

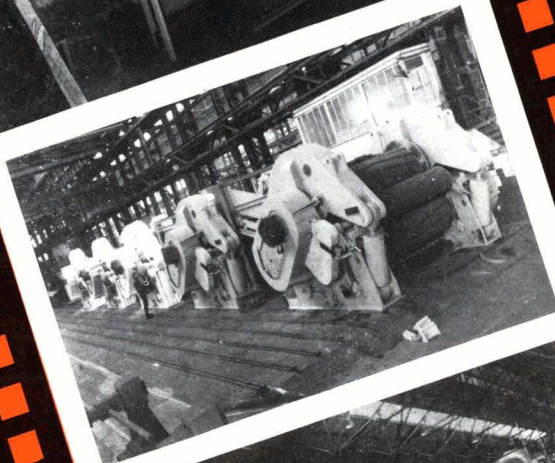
THE

International Sugar Journal



✓ **DECEMBER 1972**

at all stages of sugar manufacture



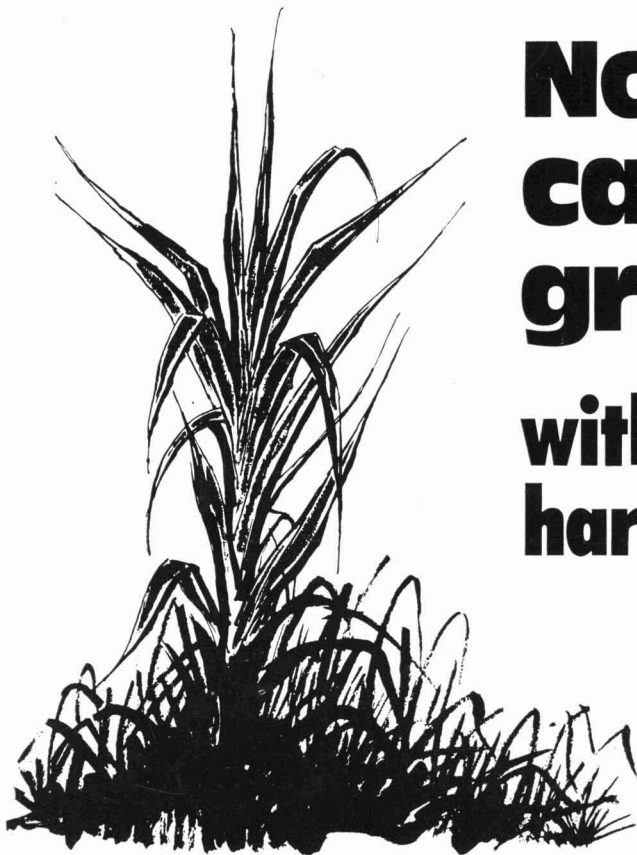
- 150 years of experience in the construction of sugar machinery
- a large number of complete plants (cane and beet) installed in the whole world
- machinery whose sturdiness has acquired a world wide fame
- technological back-up of an important Research Centre



FIVES LILLE - CAIL

SUBSIDIARIES IN BELGIUM, SPAIN AND BRAZIL
AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD
7, rue Montalivet, 75 - PARIS 8^e
Phone : 265.22.01 and 742.21.19
Telex : FIVCAL 65 328

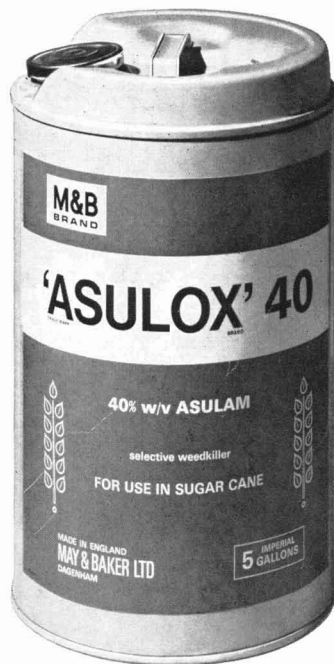




Now you can kill grasses without harming cane!

'ASULOX' 40 IS THE NEW HARD-HITTING KILLER FOR TOUGH GRASSES, SUCH AS *SORGHUM HALEPENSE* (johnsongrass) AND *PANICUM PURPURASCENS*.

... and the perfect partner for 'Asulox' 40 to give a complete programme of weed control is 'Actril' D - which gives rapid knockdown of the toughest broadleaved weeds.



SEND FOR FULL DETAILS OF THESE OUTSTANDING WEEDKILLERS NOW!



To May & Baker Ltd Dagenham Essex RM10 7XS England
PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON 'ASULOX' 40 AND 'ACTRIL' D

Name

Position Company/Estate

Address

.....



M&B May & Baker

'Asulox' and 'Actril' are trade marks of May & Baker Ltd

ISJ 10

Handwritten text at the bottom right corner, possibly a date or reference number.

Western States has a unique capability to help you increase sugar processing efficiency

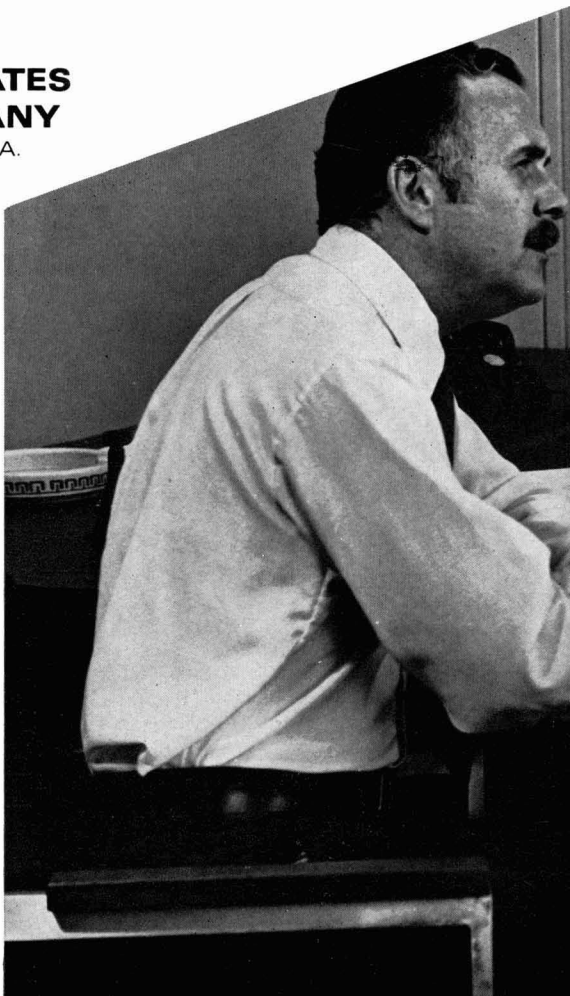
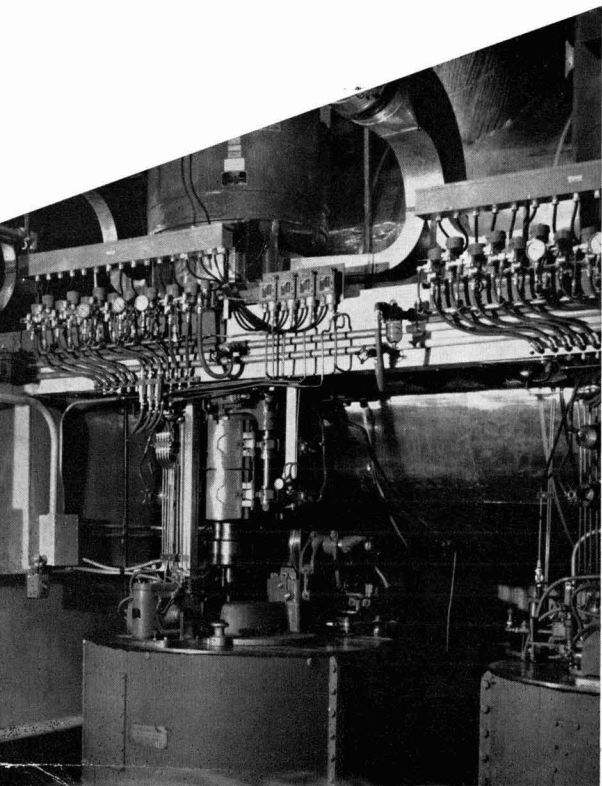


ROBERTS

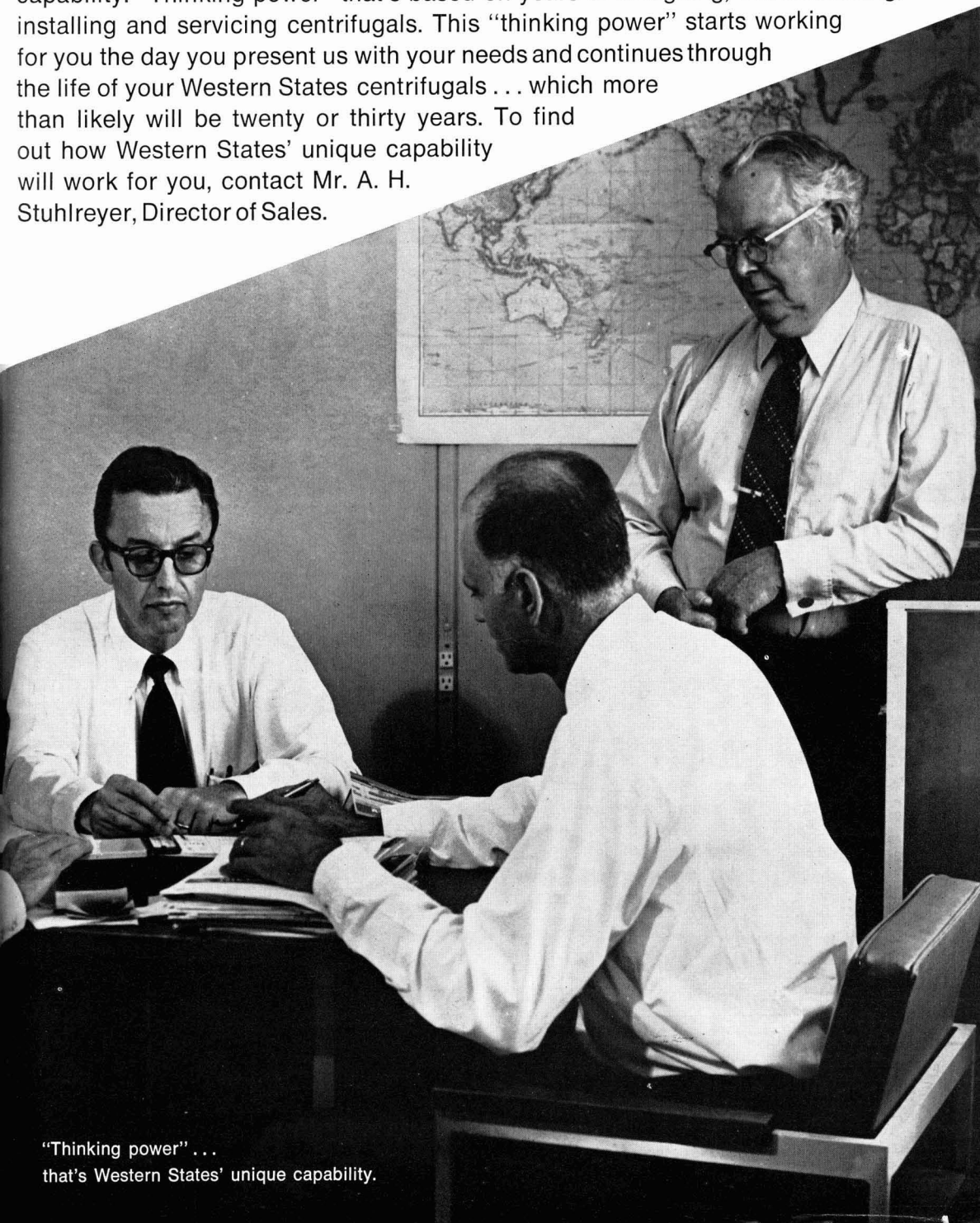
STEVENS

**THE WESTERN STATES
MACHINE COMPANY**

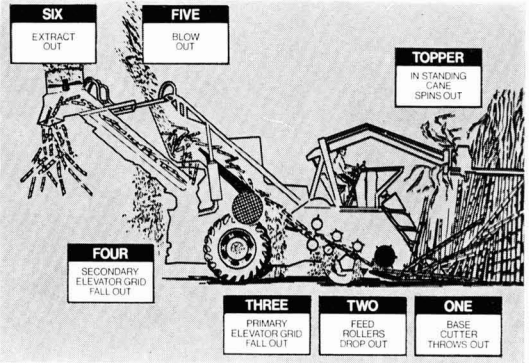
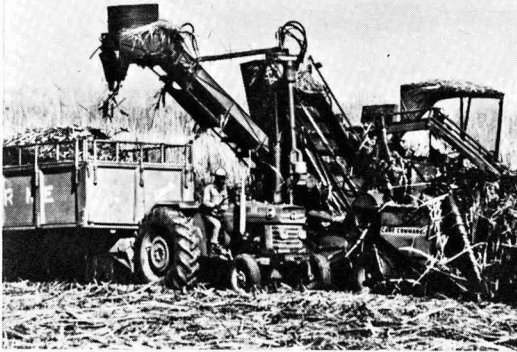
Hamilton, Ohio 45012 U. S. A.



Getting the most out of a centrifugal installation is determined, to a large extent, by the initial "thinking power" that goes into it. That's Western States' unique capability. "Thinking power" that's based on years of designing, manufacturing, installing and servicing centrifugals. This "thinking power" starts working for you the day you present us with your needs and continues through the life of your Western States centrifugals . . . which more than likely will be twenty or thirty years. To find out how Western States' unique capability will work for you, contact Mr. A. H. Stuhlreyer, Director of Sales.



"Thinking power" . . .
that's Western States' unique capability.



MF's exclusive 6-stage cleaning cycle ensures maximum return of clean chopped cane

Great cane harvests start and finish with Massey-Ferguson

The MF sugar cane system provides you with methods and equipment to take you from land clearance and field preparation, through tillage and planting, to harvesting and transportation. The MF system, with the giant MF 201 cane harvester, gives improved productivity, beats labour shortages, and cuts down harvesting costs.

MF 20 cane planter—does six jobs at once. This machine opens the furrow, cuts the cane into lengths, dips them in protective fungicide, and then places them in the soil. At the same time, it sows fertiliser on both sides of the furrow, close enough to ensure healthy growth, but far enough to prevent the setts being scorched. Lastly, the MF 20 covers the setts with soil and presses it down. A single rotor MF 20 can plant up to 2 hectares per day; a two-man

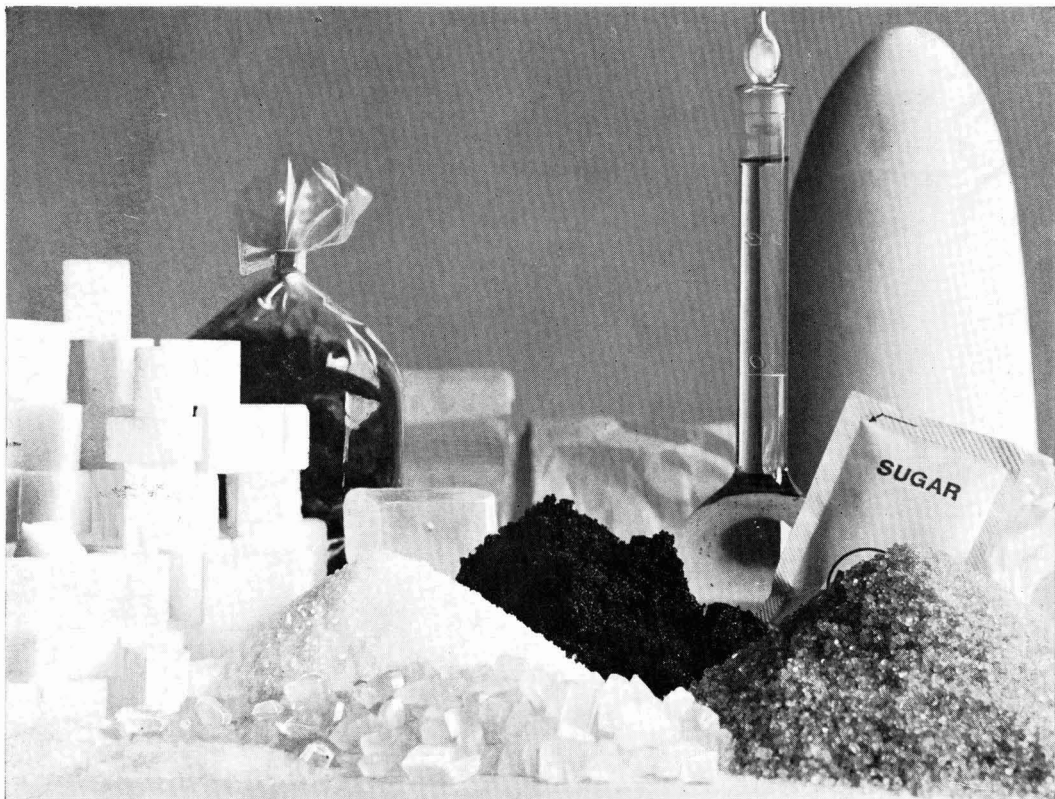
double rotor machine up to 4 hectares a day. (See top picture.)

MF 201—ton-a-minute cane harvester. This is the ultimate cane harvesting machine. Over 400 have been built in Australia and are now harvesting cane throughout the world, recording outputs up to 500 tons a day for as little as US \$0.60 per ton.

Write for more information now. If you would like to know how the MF sugar cane system can help you increase productivity and overcome labour shortages, contact your nearest MF dealer or write to: Marketing Development Department, Massey-Ferguson (Export) Ltd., P.O. Box 62B, Banner Lane, Coventry, CV4 9GF, England.

They will send you copies of the MF Systems Manual, literature on the MF 20 and MF 201, and the latest edition of Cane News.





Whatever you want

No matter what you start from:
sugar cane, sugar beet or raw sugar.

No matter what you want to make:
granulated sugar, brown sugar, white sugar, crystal sugar, liquid sugar,
powdered sugar, soft sugar, rock candy, sugar loaves, sugar cubes or
castor sugar.

For more than 100 years we have engineered and built the most advanced
and reliable sugar equipment, ranging from a simple vessel to the most
sophisticated process installations.

Besides, we erect a great many complete factories all over the world.
Just name it, we build it.

STORK-WERKSPoor SUGAR

sugar industry engineers

P.O. Box 147 Hengelo (O) - the Netherlands

Member of VMF/Stork-Werkspoor

Cables: Stowesugar Telex: 44485 Tel.: 05400 - 54321

FS can help you...

Why should Fletcher and Stewart have earned contracts for no less than six complete sugar factories since 1968? And why, one might also ask, do they receive so many requests from other manufacturers to enter into licensing agreements?

The answer lies, of course, in the vast amount of know-how that Fletcher and Stewart have accumulated during more than 130 years of specialised service to the sugar industry, and the unique experience that they have acquired through their membership of a group of companies which owns and operates nine sugar factories and manages others.

In other words, Fletchers have a commodity to sell which is rare among the many people who claim to serve the sugar industry: Fletchers are technologists in sugar production and it shows in the equipment that they make and the factories that they build which are designed for efficiency, reliability and ease of operation.

Fletchers build factories to meet the needs of twentieth century sugar operators who demand the best.

It is not possible to stop people, who without even understanding their design, try to copy Fletcher and Stewart products, nor can they be stopped from marketing factories which lack the latest technology, but what discerning buyer would purchase such a substitute if he could afford the real thing.

When you think of sugar machinery—think of FS.

THIRD —

**EXPERIENCE
AND
KNOW-HOW**

FS

FLETCHER AND STEWART LIMITED

A member of the Booker Group

DERBY

ENGLAND

DE2 8AB

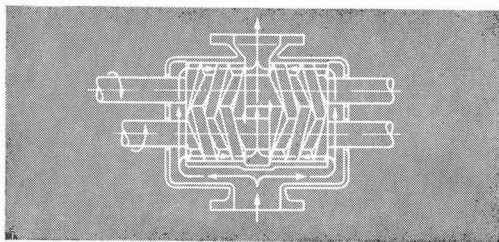
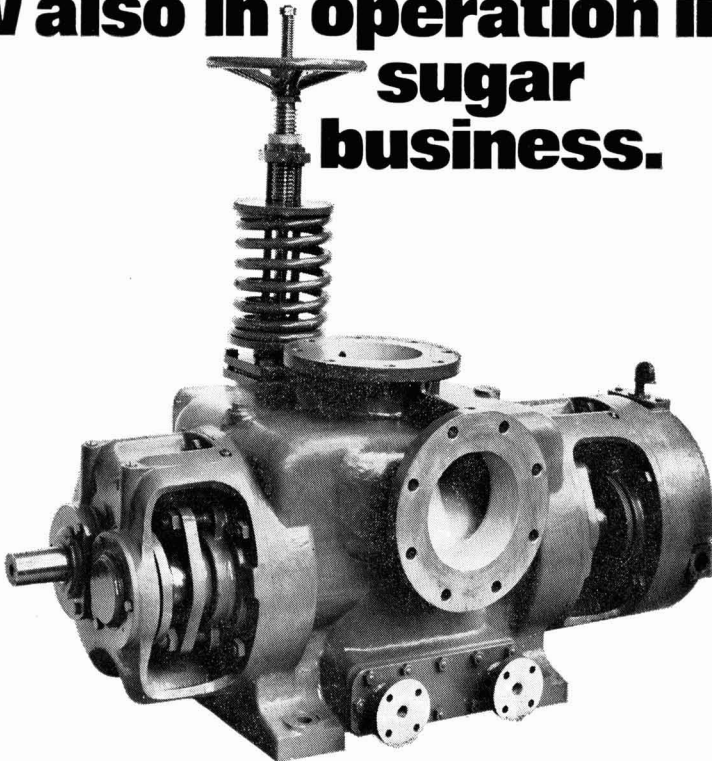


Tel: Derby 40261

Telex: 37514

Cables: "Amarilla" Derby Telex

Houttuin screw pumps now also in operation in sugar business.

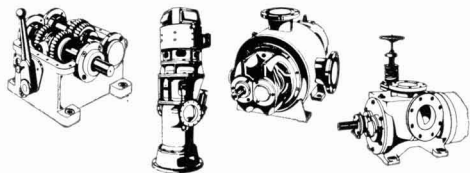


The two screws that provide the drive for Houttuin positive rotary displacement pumps, intermesh smoothly without metal to metal contact.

Features:

Selfpriming even under the most unfavourable conditions. Can handle all kind of liquids, including heavy juice, run offs, melts, molasses. Extremely suitable for pumping thin liquids to settling stations and filter presses because of the virtually pulseless flow. Versatile and suitable for all temperatures and capacities encountered in the sugar industry. All liquid contact points can be made from materials carefully selected to suit the liquid you want to pump. Wear resistant even on saturated juices (sulphitation, carbonation, etc.).

Like to know more? Send for our comprehensive catalogue.



houttuin pompen

Ewart chains for the sugar industry

From their wide range, Ewart offers Sugar Mill chains specially developed for durability, including:

STEEL CHAINS: In heat treated alloy steels with hardened precision-ground pins and bushes. This series includes the EWART Carrier Outboard Roller Assembly: COBRA

STAINLESS STEEL CHAINS: Shell moulded links in stainless steel are offered for severe corrosive conditions.

MALLEABLE CHAINS: Heat-treated Pearlitic malleable with alternative metals of increased tensile strength and abrasion resistance to suit specific environments.

All three types of chains are available with stainless steel pins (and bushes).

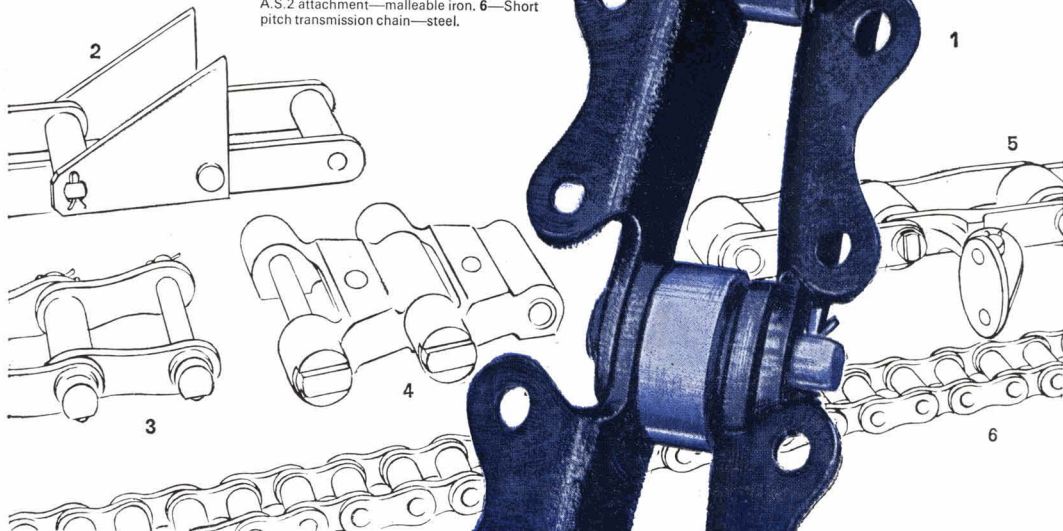
Write now for detailed literature to

EWART CHAINBELT CO. LTD.

DERBY, ENGLAND. Telephone: Derby (0332) 45451
Telex: 37575 Leysewart Derby. Cables: Chainbelt Derby

EWART

1—S.S.600 Carrier chain—all steel. 2—S. & M. Combination chain with spur attachment—malleable iron inner links with high carbon steel outer plates. 3—488 Pintle chain—malleable iron or stainless steel. 4—B.907 E.51 Carrier chain—malleable iron and stainless steel. 5—906 Bagasse roller chain, with A.S.2 attachment—malleable iron. 6—Short pitch transmission chain—steel.



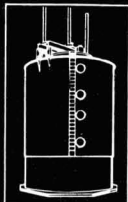
SPECIALISTS IN CHAINS FOR THE SUGAR INDUSTRY

Machinery with "Machismo"

Dorr Oliver separates profit from cane.

RAPIDORR® 444 CANE JUICE CLARIFIER

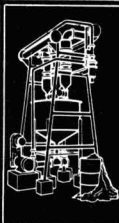
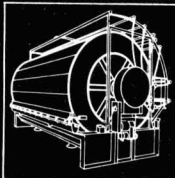
Requires no costly chemicals, gives greater throughput with less retention time. Four individual compartments each with separate feed, clear juice take-off, and mud withdrawal. Has an impressive list of design improvements to simplify operation and make it more efficient.



DORR-OLIVER DSM® SCREENS combine high capacity with high efficiency, have no moving parts, require no operator, no special foundation and have a rugged self-cleaning stainless-steel or bronze screen element construction that makes them practically maintenance-free.

OLIVER-CAMPBELL® CANE MUD FILTER

with Dorr-Oliver designed components, stainless steel and polypropylene construction to reduce maintenance, large-diameter piping and filtrate valve that give it greater hydraulic capacity.



DORR-OLIVER DORRCLONE® DESANDING SYSTEM, two stage systems with automatically controlled discharge provide maximum sand removal with minimum sugar losses.

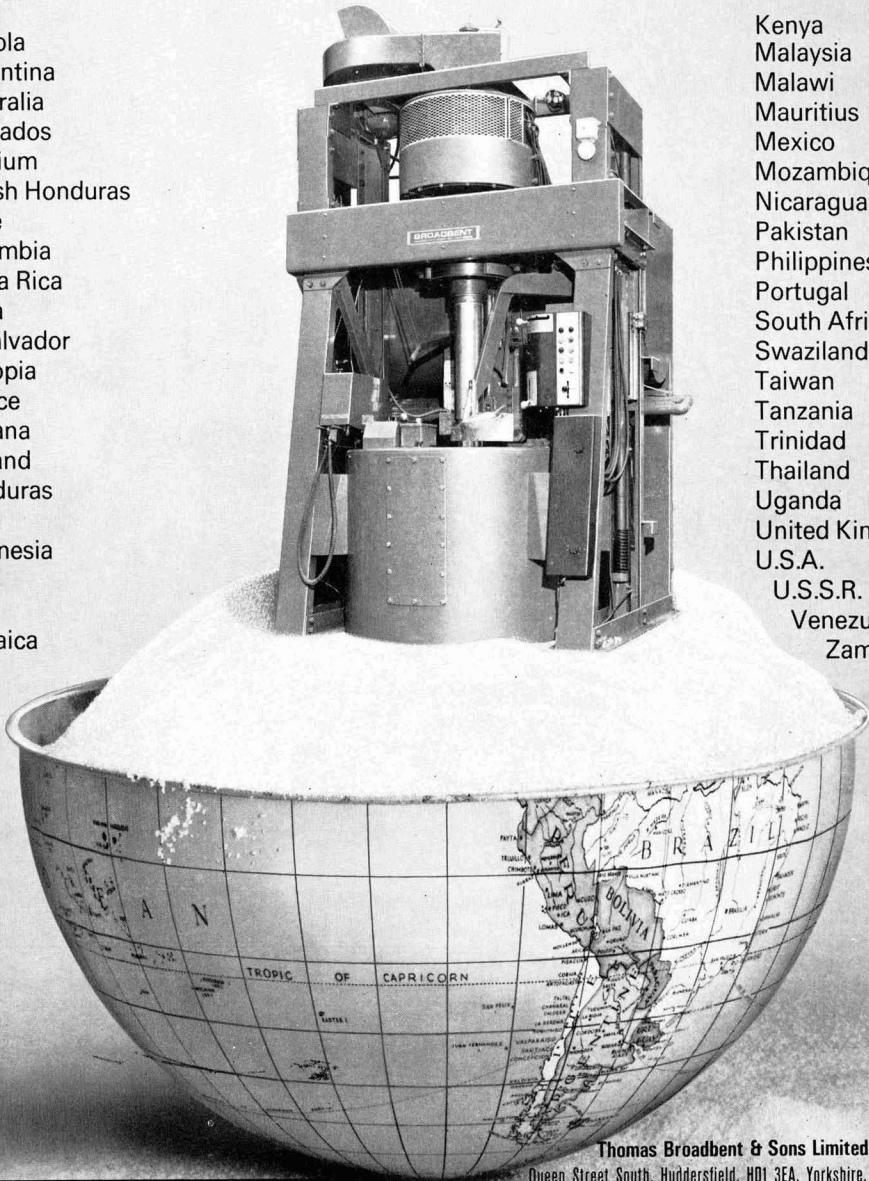
For more information about our machinery and systems with "machismo", call or write Dorr-Oliver Incorporated, 77 Havemeyer Lane, Stamford, Connecticut 06904

DORR OLIVER 
SEPARATES THE GOOD FROM THE BAD

Broadbent Centrifuges operating in.....

Angola
Argentina
Australia
Barbados
Belgium
British Honduras
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
El Salvador
Ethiopia
France
Guyana
Holland
Honduras
India
Indonesia
Iran
Italy
Jamaica

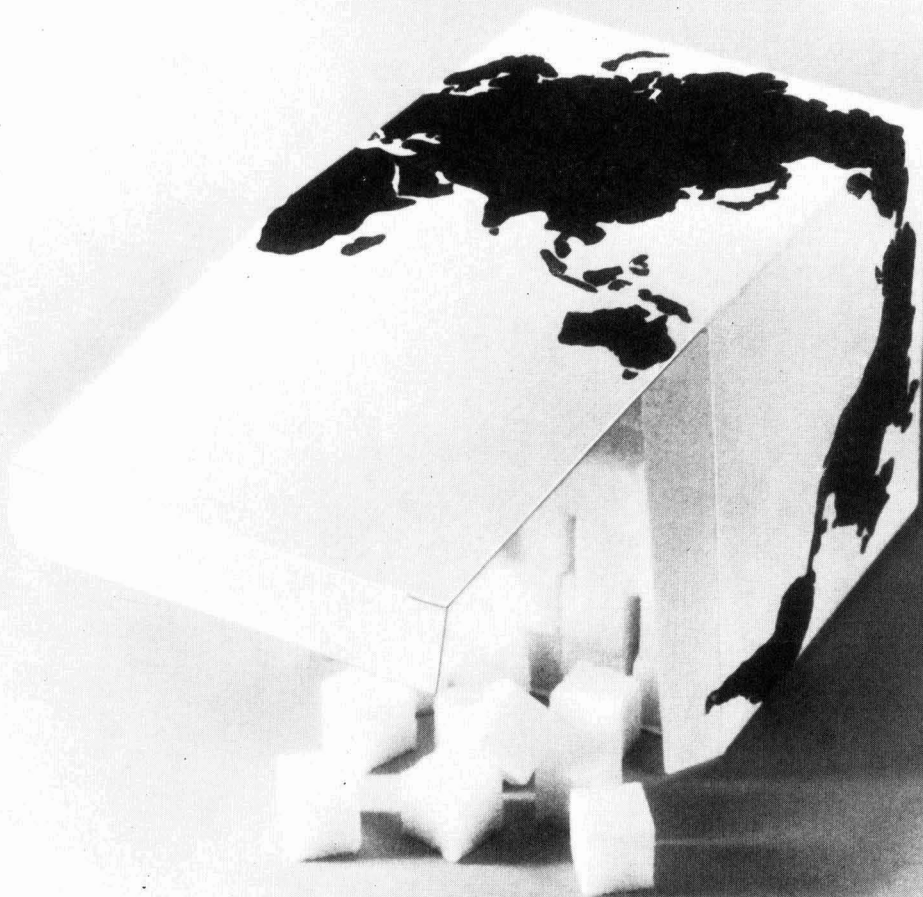
Kenya
Malaysia
Malawi
Mauritius
Mexico
Mozambique
Nicaragua
Pakistan
Philippines
Portugal
South Africa
Swaziland
Taiwan
Tanzania
Trinidad
Thailand
Uganda
United Kingdom
U.S.A.
U.S.S.R.
Venezuela
Zambia



BROADBENT

Thomas Broadbent & Sons Limited,
Queen Street South, Huddersfield, HD1 3EA, Yorkshire,
Tel: Huddersfield (0484) 22111, Telex: 51515,
Cables: BROADBENT, Huddersfield.

Where you find sugar...



you find Tofts

Only proven experts in cane handling systems could enjoy such world-wide recognition for their harvesting and infield transporter systems. In a dozen languages the name "Tofts" is synonymous with perfection among cane-growers.

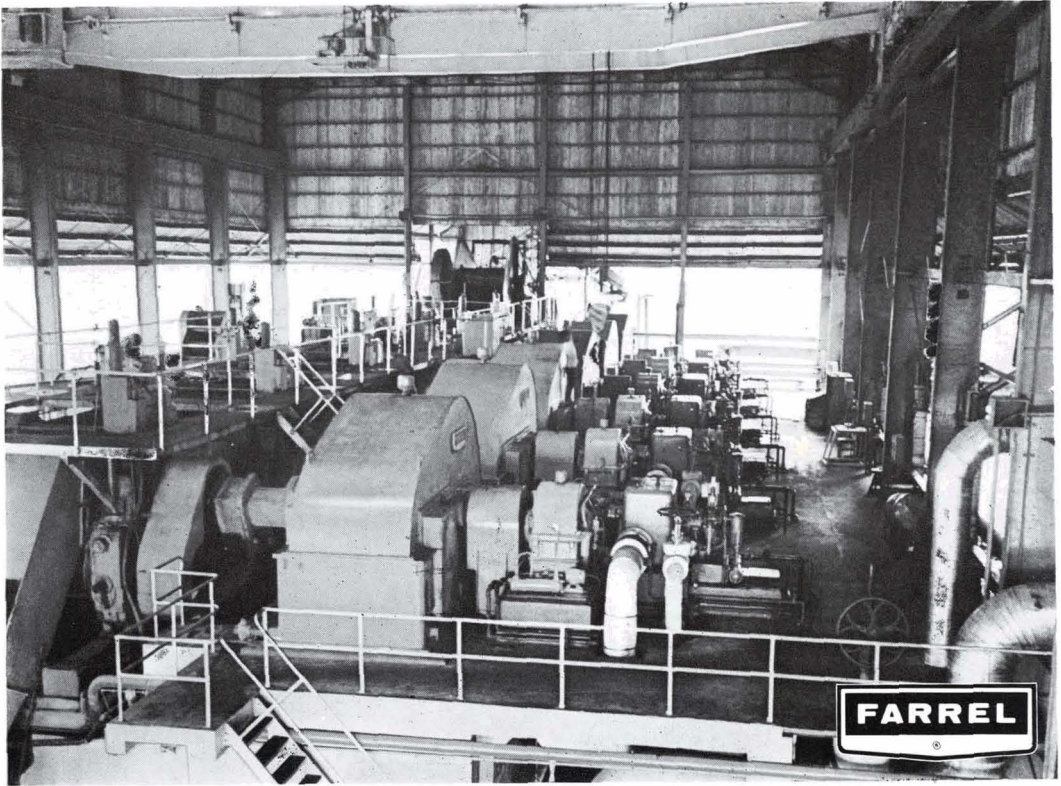
**Tofts lead the World in Wholestalk & Chopper harvesting
as well as Infield Transporters**

Toft Bros. Industries Ltd.,
Bundaberg, Queensland, Australia.

Telex AA71150, Telephone 71 2216, Area Code 071



Tofts reap the harvest in: Spain, Argentina, Reunion Is., Guyana, Dominican Rep., Fiji, Puerto Rico, Barbados, Colombia, Australia, Venezuela, Uganda, Florida, Ecuador, Angola, Philippines, S. Africa, Okinawa, Ceylon, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Jamaica, Kenya, Indonesia, Swaziland, Malaysia, Hawaii, Taiwan, Mexico, Panama, and others.



The six-mill 40" x 84" tandem at La Castellana Sugar Factory on the island of Negros in the Philippines. It went into operation early in 1971.

New Farrel milling tandem more than doubles output of Philippine sugar factory

By installing Farrel cane grinding equipment, the La Castellana Division of Central Azucarera de La Carlota in the Philippines increased capacity from 6,500 metric tons per day to over 14,000 for the total installation.

This new tandem was completed ahead of schedule and well "tuned" by Farrel technicians by the time the sugar crop was available, so that less than two months after start-up La Castellana was grinding over 8,000 MTD. Such performance is just one reason why leading sugar factories turn to Farrel for the equipment, installation and operating assistance which add up to more profitable processing.

For this installation Farrel furnished two knife sets, cane conveyors, six three-roll 40" x 84" mills, individually driven by Farrel DRB-4571 slow-speed double reduction gear reducers, DR-39 high-speed double reduction gear reducers, and single stage steam turbines.

Included are many mill design refinements pioneered by Farrel: hydraulic mechanisms that maintain uniform roll pressure and free float for the top rolls; automatic lubrication of roll journals; side and top cap designs which permit fast,

vertical removal of all rolls; and safeguards against corrosion. In terms of production these and many other Farrel features mean increased sucrose extraction, lower operating costs, simplified maintenance and improved reliability.

If you are interested in a new sugar cane milling tandem, make Farrel's grinding systems and equipment the standard against which you make your buying decision. For complete information on all Farrel sugar machinery, write Farrel Company Division, USM Corporation, Ansonia, Conn. 06401, U.S.A.

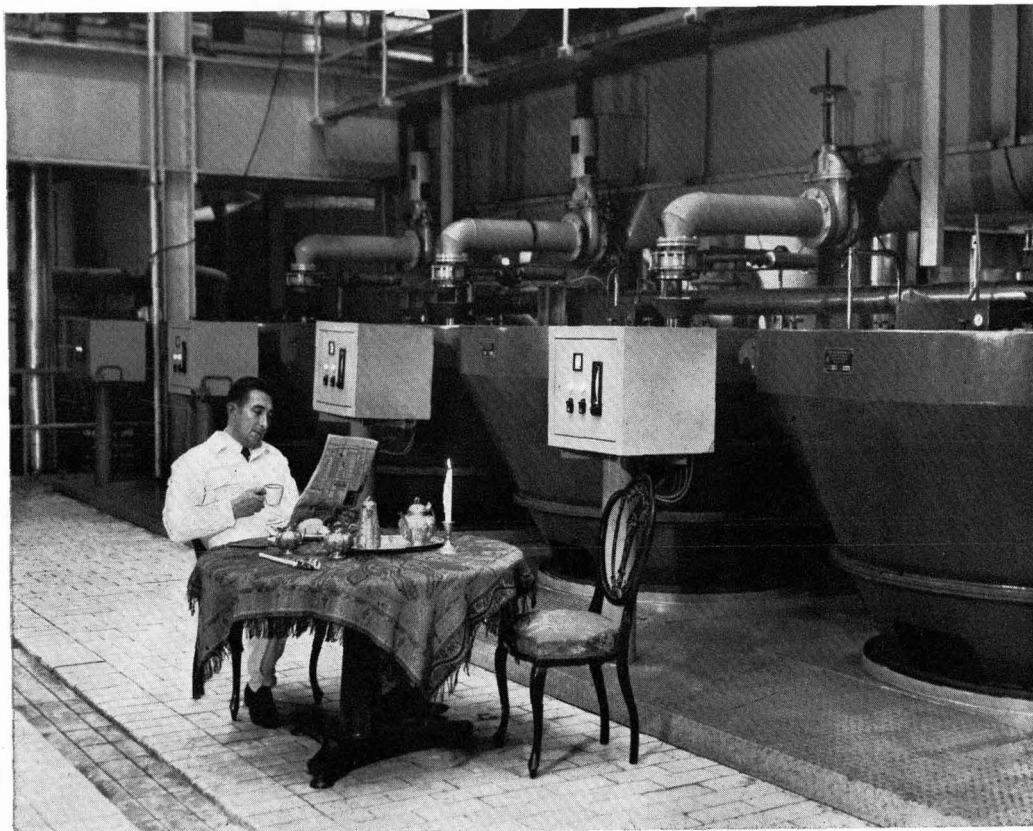
 **Farrel
Machinery
Group**
USM Corporation

A-1-23

*Plants: Ansonia and Derby, Conn.; Rochester, N.Y.
Regional Offices: Farrel Mexicana, S.A., Apartado Postal 48
Bis, Mexico 1, D.F.*

Modern Centrifugals don't need to be pampered

They pamper you



Machines are supposed to make life easier. You should not need to treat them like prima donnas. That's why the aim of our KONTI Centrifugals is to make things easy for you. An automatic control system maintains a constant flow of massecuite, whatever the pressure and viscosity.

The large casing cuts cleaning down to a minimum, at the same time providing plenty of space. This saves time, energy and money.

The drive is located under the basket, and thus makes changing of screens and basket quick and easy. During operation you can see the open jet of massecuite flowing into the machine, and the throughput can be assessed from quite a distance away. This saves your nerves, unnecessary switching on and off and operational errors.

So why complicate matters, when the Hein, Lehmann KONTI Centrifugals make everything so easy for you.



**HEIN, LEHMANN
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT**

D-4000 Düsseldorf 1
P. O. B. 4109
Fichtenstrasse 75
Telex 8582740 hl d

STUMM

Member of the STUMM Group

COUPON Please mail to

Hein, Lehmann AG 27-12-10
Export-Dept.

D-4000 Düsseldorf 1
P. O. B. 4109, Telex 8582740 hl d
Western Germany

We request the KONTI 10 - prospectus

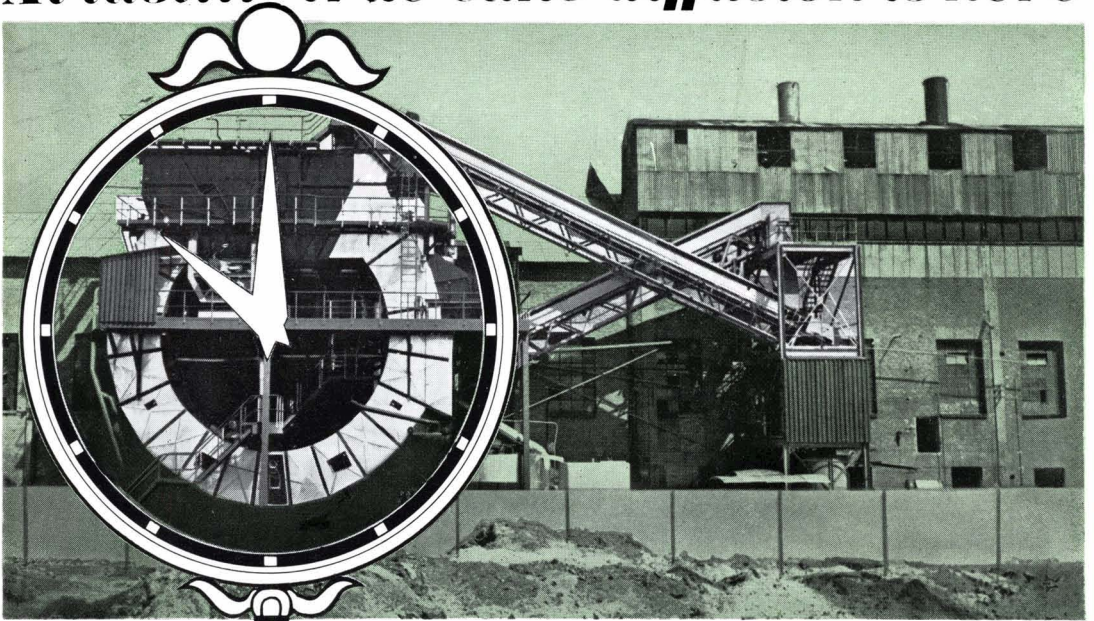
We request more detailed information
and enclose the necessary procedural data

Please do not forget
to state your address

The «SATURNE»

(PATENTED ALL COUNTRIES)

At last... true cane diffusion is here



and it works like a clock.

*With its complete continuous counter current maceration
and its almost incredible mechanical simplicity.*

*drive? 2 rollers, 1 hydraulic jack
construction? 1 fixed circular hollow tube -
1 rotating ring*

*feeding? by gravity
discharge of the bagasse? by gravity
circulation of the juices? by gravity
power? about 30 HP
wear and tear? insignificant
maintenance? negligible
ground space? 16' x 26'*

For documentation on the "SATURNE" write to:

SUCATLAN ENGINEERING

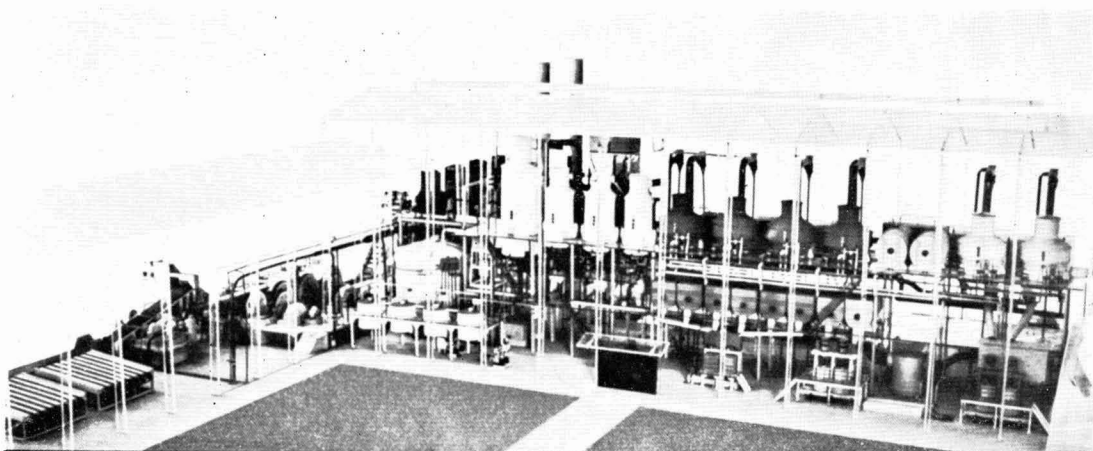
18, avenue Matignon - PARIS 8^e - FRANCE

Phone: 225.60.51 - 359.22.94

Telex: 29.017 (SUCATLAN-PARIS)

Cable address: SUCATLAN-PARIS





**IT IS BEING ASSEMBLING
IN VENEZUELA
ONE OF THE MOST MODERN
SUGAR CANE PLANT.
WHO DID BUILD IT?
M.DEDINI DID.**

After an international bid for the construction of "Central Santa Maria C.A.", in Venezuela, M. Dedini built a complete Sugar Cane Plant, turn-key sistem.

Also in other countries, like Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay and El Salvador there are in operation several Sugar Cane Plants equipped by M. Dedini.

These Dedini's achievements are becoming Brazil so known, that Dr. Emile Hu-

got, a famous sugar technician, due to his works on sugar technology, declared: "I have the great pleasure to certify that Brazil is also able furnish a complete Sugar Cane Plants, among the world competitors."

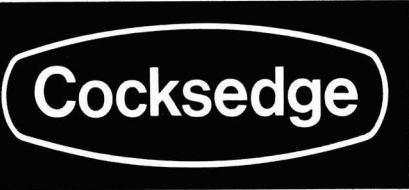
**M.DEDINI S.A.
METALÚRGICA**

- an interprise of Mario Dedini Industrial Group
Av. Mario Dedini, 201 - Phone: PABX 2-3080
Piracicaba - SP - Brazil - São Paulo Office: Rua
Taginuru, 235 - 13th floor - Phones: 51-2034,
51-5649, 51-5316, 52-0582 e 52-7663 - Gua-
nabara Office: Avenida Presidente Vargas, 542
22nd floor - Phone: 223-9949.

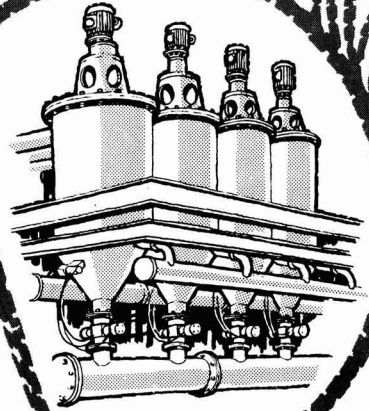
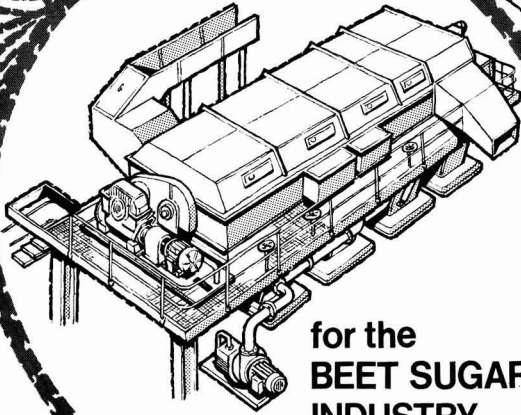
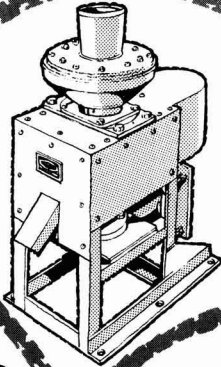
International agreements:

GHH (Gutehoffnungshütte
Sterkrade Aktiengesellschaft),
West Germany
ERIE CITY ENERGY
DIVISION (Zurn Inc.), U.S.A.
ATELIERS DES
CHARMILLES, Switzerland
ATELIERS BELGES
REUNIS
(ABR Engineering), Belgium





Projects and equipment...



for the **BEET SUGAR INDUSTRY**

- Milk of Lime Production Plant
- Beet Sampling
- Beet Washers
- Fluming Systems
- Weed & Stone Catchers
- Beet Elevators & Conveyors
- Road & Rail Washout Stations
- Silo Guns
- De-pulper Screens
- Milk of Lime Screens
- Sulphur Burners
- Decorticating Machines (Seed).

Technical literature available from:-

COCKSEGE & CO, LTD

ENGINEERS TO THE SUGAR INDUSTRY
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

P.O. BOX 41, GREYFRIARS ROAD, IPSWICH IP1 1UW ENGLAND. Telephone: Ipswich 56161



Engineering

designs and builds any industrial complex plants...

...namely chemical and petrochemical plants, sugar factories, cement factories, glass-works, slaughter-houses and meat treatment plants, cattle food production plants, animal offal and chicken feather recovery and household refuse treatment plants.



Beni-Mellal (Tadla) Sugar Factory (Marocco)
delivered on a turn-key basis on behalf of UCMAS.



Engineering

Rue du Trône 4, B-1050 Bruxelles
Phone : 13.84.90 □ Télex : 22.328

Flexible Drives (Gilmans) Ltd.

Skatoskalo Works Millers Road Warwick England



ANNOUNCE A NEW RANGE OF
SKATOSKALO UNITS
 FOR
DESCALING EVAPORATOR
AND JUICE HEATER TUBES

For further details contact either our local agent
or Head Office at Warwick.

KASTEL is the registered trade mark of the ion exchange resins produced by Montedison in a wide range covering all fields of application.

The following types of exchangers are available:

For industrial water treatment

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| KASTEL C 100 | weakly acidic exchanger with carboxylic active groups | exchanger, monofunctional (tertiary amine active groups) |
| KASTEL C 101 | weakly acidic cation exchanger with carboxylic active groups, and higher exchange capacity | KASTEL A 300 strongly basic exchanger (type II) with dialkyl-alkanol amine active groups |
| KASTEL C 300 | strongly acidic exchanger with sulphonic active groups | KASTEL A 300 P porous strongly basic exchanger (type II) with dialkyl-alkanol amine active groups |
| KASTEL C 300 P | porous strongly acidic exchanger with sulphonic active groups | KASTEL A 500 strongly basic exchanger (type I) with trialkylamine active groups |
| KASTEL C 300 AGR | porous highly crosslinked exchanger with sulphonic active groups | KASTEL A 500 P porous strongly basic exchanger (type I) with trialkylamine active groups |
| KASTEL C300AGR/P | porous highly crosslinked exchanger with sulphonic active groups | KASTEL A 510 highly absorbent resin with strongly porous matrix and strongly basic active groups: specially recommended as scavenger |
| KASTEL A 101 | highly porous, weakly basic anion | |

KASTEL®

For sugar juices treatment

- | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| KASTEL C 300 | strongly acidic exchanger with sulphonic active groups | KASTEL A 105 weakly basic exchanger with tertiary amine active groups |
| KASTEL C 300 AGR | porous highly crosslinked exchanger with sulphonic active groups | KASTEL A 501 D decolourizing resin with a highly porous matrix and strongly basic active groups |

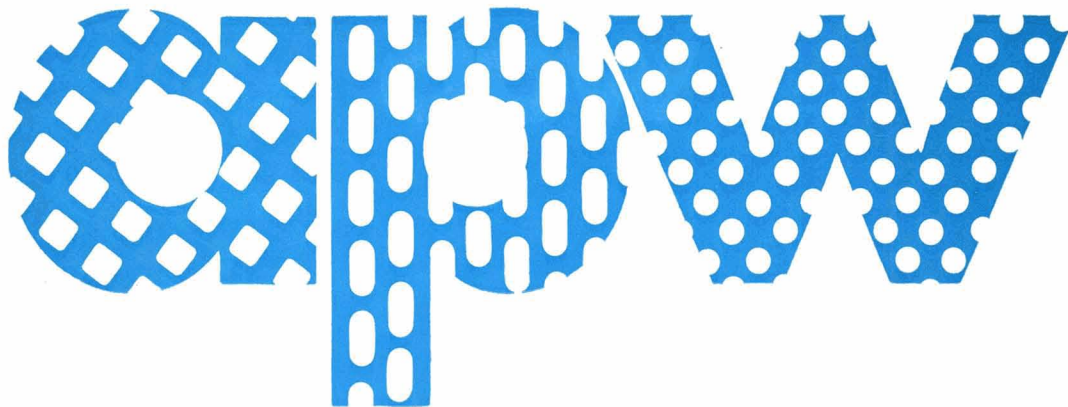
The Technical staff of Montedison, with their wide experience in both the laboratory and industrial fields, are available for consultation and collaboration on the various problems which may be encountered by end users and engineers in the application of these products.

For further information please apply to:

MONTEDISON

Divisione Prodotti Industria - Vendite Resine Kastel - Piazza della Repubblica, 14/16 - 20124 Milano (Italy)
Tel. 6333 - Telex 31679 Montedis

or to the General Representative
Joseph Weil & Son Ltd. - 11A West Halkin Street - London SW1X 8LF - Tel. 01-235 8642/50 - Telex 918743
Inland Telegrams: London Telex 918743 - Overseas Cables: Ullubrossa London



The only name you need to know in perforated metals

Associated Perforators & Weavers Limited are experts in their field. They produce every kind of perforation, from .012" to 1" thick, (0.3mm to 25mm).

In a wide range of materials—mild steel, high tensile steel, stainless steel, tinplate and most non-ferrous metals. APW also perforate precious metals and many non-metallic materials such as hardboard, rubber and rubber laminates.

Perforating that can be purely functional or totally decorative. But it is always precisely made to meet your requirements.

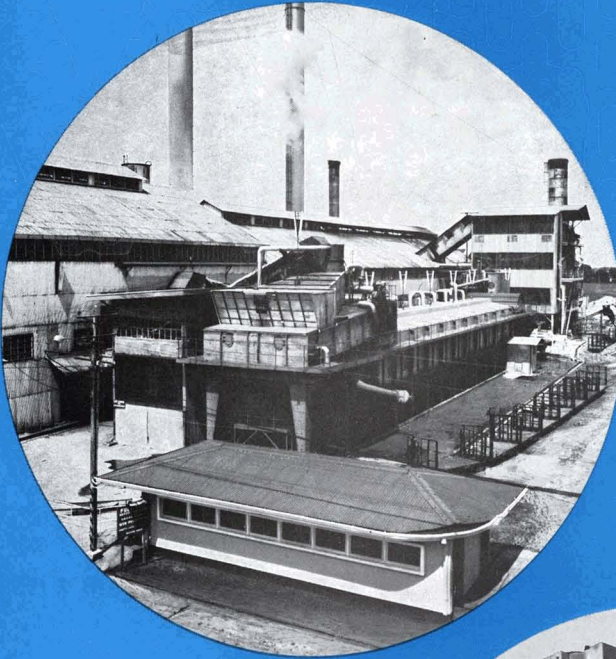
Try them out for your company, discuss your particular need with them. You will find them friendly, helpful and expert no matter how big or small the job.

Write to:

Associated Perforators & Weavers Ltd.,
Woolwich Road, London, SE7 7RS.
Telephone: 01-858 6401 Telex: 896648
Northern Office and Works,
P.O. Box 161, Warrington WA1 2SU. Lancs.
Telephone: 0925 34119 Telex: 62508

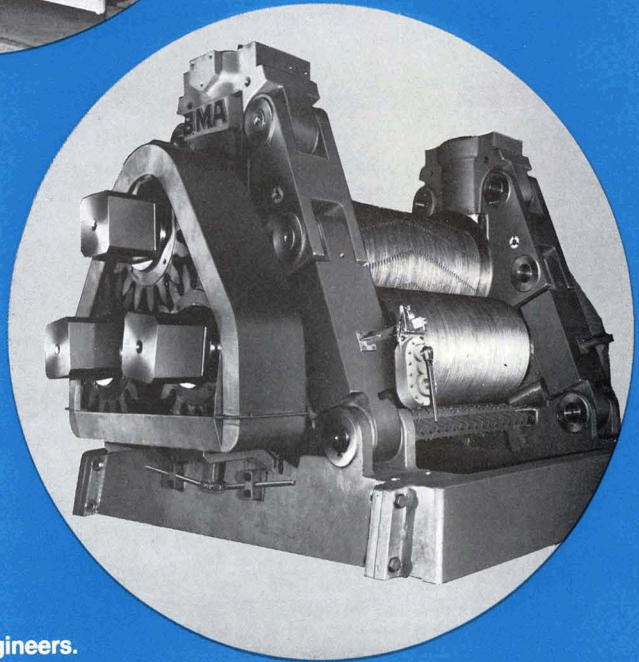
apw

A JOINT **HARVEY** *Locker* ENTERPRISE



Cane Diffuser or Cane Mill ?

Before settling upon one of these systems when updating your factory or projecting a new one, do not fail to ask for BMA. A large number of sugar factories in the world are employing our equipment. Decide on constructional safety and optimum extraction.



Agencies all over the world.
Advice through our expert engineers.

Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt

BMA

Braunschweig, FRG Tel.: (0531) 804-1 Telex: 9 52 456 a bema d

Editor and Manager:

D. LEIGHTON, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editor:

M. G. COPE, M.I.L.

Agricultural Editor:

F. N. HOWES, D.Sc., I.S.O.

* * *

Panel of Referees**A. CARRUTHERS,***Consultant and former Director of Research, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.***W. R. CRAWFORD,***Research and Development Engineer, Walkers Ltd.***K. DOUWES DEKKER,***Consultant and former Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.***M. MATIC,***Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.***G. PIDOUX,***Applied Research Dept., Générale Sucrière.***T. RODGERS,***Production Director, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.*

* * *

Advertisement Representatives**Australia:** Park Associates Pty. Ltd.Capitol Centre,
113 Swanston Street,
Melbourne, Victoria 3000.
Tel.: 639151.**Japan:** Ikon Ltd.Showa Building,
23 Sakuragawa-cho,
Shibanishikubo, Minato-ku,
Tokyo.

Tel.: 591-0712/502-1594.

* * *

*Published by***The International Sugar Journal Ltd.**23a Easton Street, High Wycombe,
Bucks., England.

Telephone: High Wycombe 29408

Cable: Sugaphilos, High Wycombe

* * *

Annual Subscription: £3.00 or \$10.00 post free

Single Copies: 40p or \$1 post free

International Sugar Journal

*December 1972***Contents**

	PAGE
Notes and Comments	353
* * *	
The diffusion of cane sugar colorant in decolorization resins	355
By D. F. Bagster and K. B. Khoo	
The DDS Cane Diffuser at T.P.C.	359
A review of 10 years' experience	
By G. van der Wolf	
Cane mechanization in Spain	361
Disease-resistant sugar cane clones	363
By P. B. Hutchinson	
* * *	
Sugar cane agriculture	367
Cane sugar manufacture	373
Beet sugar manufacture	375
Laboratory methods and Chemical reports	377
By-products	379
Patents	380
Trade notices	382
Centenary of <i>La Sucrierie Belge</i>	383
ICUMSA	384
Brevities	384
Index to Advertisers	xxx

SOMMAIRES : ZUSAMMENFASSUNGEN : SUMARIOS

La diffusion de colorant de la canne à sucre au sein de résines décolorantes. D. F. BAGSTER et K. B. KHOO. *p. 355-359*

On décrit des essais au cours desquels on a mesuré la diffusion de la coloration au sein de résines décolorantes après l'avoir ajoutée à une liqueur sucrée, mélangée à l'aide d'un agitateur de laboratoire et déterminé la coloration résiduelle de la liqueur à des intervalles de temps réguliers. On a trouvé que, malgré la structure plus lâche des pores, la diffusion du colorant à l'intérieur des granules de la résine macroréticulaire était plus faible que dans le cas d'une résine du type gel, bien que les capacités finales de décoloration des deux types de résines soient très semblables.

* * *

Le diffuseur de canne DDS à la T.P.C. G. VAN DER WOLF. *p. 359-361*

On discute de la performance du diffuseur de canne DDS à la Tanganyika Planting Co. Ltd., où il a fonctionné pendant 10 ans, et on la compare aux résultats antérieurs obtenus avec 5 moulins seuls (le diffuseur a remplacé le 3e moulin). Tout en prenant en considération la production accrue de sucre, on a également comparé le temps d'utilisation aux frais d'entretien pour la diffusion et le broyage.

* * *

Mécanisation de la canne en Espagne. *p. 361-363*

On donne des détails et des exemples de plantation et de récolte mécaniques en Espagne, à l'aide de matériel Massey-Ferguson.

* * *

Clones de canne à sucre résistants à la maladie. P. B. HUTCHINSON. *p. 363-366*

La sélection de la canne pour la résistance aux maladies, le caractère héréditaire de cette résistance, la collecte d'information concernant les clones résistants et la conduite d'essais sur la résistance sont quelques uns des facteurs discutés, avec mention particulière des travaux effectués à Fiji.

Die Diffusion der Farbstoffe von Zuckerrohrprodukten in Entfärbungsharzen. D. F. BAGSTER und K. B. KHOO. *S. 355-359*

Die Autoren beschreiben Untersuchungen zur Messung der Diffusion der Farbe in ein Entfärbungsharz. Bei diesen Versuchen wurde das Harz mit einem Laboratoriumsrührer in die Zuckerlösung eingerührt und die in der Lösung verbleibende Farbe in bestimmten Zeitabständen bestimmt. Trotz der grösseren Porosität war die Diffusion des Farbstoffs in das Bett eines Harzes mit Schwammstruktur geringer als in ein Harz mit Gelstruktur, obwohl die Entfärbungskapazitäten bei beiden Harztypen letzten Endes sehr ähnlich waren.

* * *

Der DDS-Rohrdiffuseur der T.P.C. G. VAN DER WOLF. *S. 359-361*

Die Leistung des seit zehn Jahren bei der Tanganyika Planting Co. Ltd. in Betrieb befindlichen und dort die dritte Rohrmühle ersetzenden DDS-Rohrdiffuseurs wird im Vergleich zu früheren Betriebsergebnissen diskutiert, die beim Einsatz von fünf Rohrmühlen allein erzielt wurden. Dieser Vergleich, bei dem sich eine höhere Zuckerproduktion ergab, bezieht sich auch auf die Stillstandszeiten und die Unterhaltungskosten für den Diffusions- und den Mühlenbetrieb.

* * *

Mechanisierung des Zuckerrohranbaus in Spanien. *S. 361-363*

In einem mit Bildern versehenen Bericht werden Einzelheiten über die Mechanisierung des Anbaus und der Ernte von Zuckerrohr in Spanien unter Verwendung von Massey-Ferguson-Geräten mitgeteilt.

* * *

Krankheitsresistente Zuckerrohrklone. P. B. HUTCHINSON. *S. 363-366*

Neben anderen Faktoren werden die Züchtung von krankheitsresistentem Zuckerrohr, die natürliche Krankheitsresistenz, eine Sammlung von Informationen über krankheitsresistente Klone sowie Versuche zur Erzielung von Krankheitsresistenz diskutiert. Hierbei wird besonders auf Arbeiten eingegangen, die auf den Fidschi-Inseln durchgeführt werden.

La difusión de material colorante en resinas descolorantes. D. F. BAGSTER y K. B. KHOO. *Pág. 355-359*

Se describen ensayos en que la difusión de color en resinas descolorantes se mide por adición de la resina a un licor azucarado, mezcla por medio de un agitador del laboratorio, y medición del color del licor residual a intervalos de tiempo. Se descubre que, a despecho del estructura más abierta de los poros, la difusión del material colorante en las gotas de resina macrorreticular fué menos que en la resina del tipo gélido, aunque las capacidades finales de descolorización de ambos tipos fueron muy semejante.

* * *

El difusor de caña marca DDS a T.P.C. G. VAN DER WOLF. *Pág. 359-361*

El cumplimiento del difusor de caña marca DDS a la Tanganyika Planting Co. Ltd., donde se ha operado mientras 10 años, se discute y se compare con resultados más tempranos obtenidos con solo 5 molinos (el difusor sustituyó el 3o. molino). Tanto como señalación de la producción más alta de azúcar, el autor compare también interrupciones de operación y costes de mantenimiento entre difusión y molienda.

* * *

Mecanización de caña en España. *Pág. 361-363*

Se presentan detalles e ilustraciones de la siembra y cosecha de la caña en España, con el uso de equipo marca Massey-Ferguson.

* * *

Clones de caña de azúcar, resistente a enfermedades. P. B. HUTCHINSON. *Pág. 363-366*

Selección de caña para resistencia a enfermedades, el herencia de resistencia a enfermedades, asamblea de información sobre clones resistente a enfermedades, y conducción de ensayos de resistencia a enfermedades, estan temas que se discuten, con mención especial de la obra que se hace en Fiji.

THE INTERNATIONAL SUGAR JOURNAL

VOL. LXXIV

DECEMBER 1972

No. 888

Notes & Comments

World sugar supplies and prices

Over the past month to the time of writing, prices of raw sugar on the London Market have been fairly stable at £75-£78 in spite of the return of Brazil as a supplier after three months' interval. In contrast to her sales in July, prices sought have been such as to make her entry to the market a bull factor since, when offering 1,450,000 tons of raws for January/June shipment, she rejected several bids for large blocks which, although higher than current market levels (7.15 cents/lb), were not high enough. Later she made two sales of 100,000 tons each on a basis of 8.00 cents per lb for half and half on a pricing basis.

C. Czarnikow Ltd. comment¹: "For several years Brazil was plagued with a surplus of sugar and heavy stocks were carried forward from one crop to the next. The tight statistical position which has applied during 1972 has enabled Brazil to divest herself of this surplus and indeed to increase her output target. From the point of view of the world market it would, of course, have been catastrophic if these stocks had not existed in Brazil. There is now no country which will carry forward so large a surplus and, although a substantial increase in production is anticipated in 1972/73, stocks have been reduced to such an extent that no cushion now exists and any crop failure in an important supplying country could have a disastrous effect on the availability for world market outlets."

The French trade house Sucres et Denrées, in its latest review², agrees that sugar available in 1972/73 will be almost entirely from current production, and that stocks at the end of the crop year 1971/72 will have become at least 3 million tons lower than a year earlier, to reach their lowest level since 1963. It points out that the renegotiation of the International Sugar Agreement in 1973 has encouraged all ISA exporting members to sell maximum tonnages in order to obtain higher quotas next year. It mentions Brazil in this context as having sold about 1.8 million tons on the world market in the first ten months of 1972 compared with around 600,000 tons for all of 1971.

Other factors indicating the likelihood of firm prices are that the USA will require higher quantities of sugar imports in 1973, and developing importer countries will generally have to buy more regularly in view of their depleted stocks. The USSR approaches the new year with adequate stocks but certainly no surplus and, while the EEC has increased its stocks in 1972 by about 100,000 tons, they will not be sold whatever the world price.

* * *

Cuban sugar production

Although the Cuban 1971/72 campaign was completed a few months ago, no official details of final output have yet been released. However, under the provisions of the International Sugar Agreement, this information has to be submitted to the International Sugar Organization, and details of output to the end of March have now been published in the Interim Monthly Statistics of the ISO.

Total production from the commencement of the campaign to end-March 1972 amounted to 2,872,661 metric tons, raw value, compared with 3,603,034 tons to 31st March 1971. The latter figure represented 60.8% of the final production in the 1970/71 season and on a straight pro-rata basis one could calculate an output in 1971/72 of about 4.7 million tons³. In fact, Sr. RAÚL LEÓN TORRAS, Cuba's vice-Foreign Minister, has been quoted⁴ as saying in Tokyo recently that drought in two consecutive years had reduced the 1972 crop to about 4.4 million tons, which compares with trade estimates of 4.0 million tons or even below.

The ISO statistics show that Cuban consumption in the first quarter of this year amounted to 125,276 tons, compared with 169,354 tons in January/March 1971. This presumably reflects the tighter ration in Cuba this year. It will be recalled that the reduced ration was introduced by the Cuban Government specifically to enable more sugar to be available for export.

¹ *Sugar Review*, 1972, (1099), 197.

² *The Times*, 6th November 1972.

³ C. Czarnikow Ltd., *Sugar Review*, 1972, (1094), 171.

⁴ *The Times*, 23rd October 1972.

European sugar production, 1972/73

On the 18th October F. O. Licht K.G. published their second estimate of European beet sugar production for the current campaign¹. The total figure for Europe is now set at just under the 1971/72 crop of 26 million tons as against the increase of 300,000 tons anticipated earlier. Since their first estimates were published at the beginning of September beet test results have been disappointing and in most countries Licht expects a lower output, except for West Germany, Denmark and Sweden, and Albania and Poland among the East European countries. The Soviet crop is set 200,000 tons lower than the first estimate, at 9,200,000.

Although the East German sugar beet crop is expected to reach a high level which could yield the estimated sugar output, the actual production will depend on whether all the beet is used for sugar as in 1971/72 or some for animal fodder as in other years.

At the beginning of November, the International Association for Sugar Statistics published their own estimates for member countries in Western Europe and these are tabulated below, together with the corresponding second estimates of F. O. Licht K.G. and the revised IASS figures for the 1971/72 crop.

	1972/73		1971/72
	IASS	Licht	IASS
	<i>Thousands of metric tons, raw value</i>		
Austria	367	367	278
Belgium	667	667	858
Denmark	344	345	332
Finland	88	87	66
France	2,978	2,945	3,273
Germany, West	2,264	2,250	2,395
Holland	764	764	857
Spain	798	780	1,046
Sweden	283	285	273
Switzerland	67	65	76
Turkey	844	845	930
UK	972	1,005	1,207
	10,436	10,405	11,591
<i>Licht estimates for Non-IASS Members</i>			
Greece	140	140	158
Ireland	190	190	192
Italy	1,222	1,222	1,274
Yugoslavia	390	390	389
	12,378	12,347	13,604
<i>Licht estimates for East European countries</i>			
Albania	19	19	18
Bulgaria	230	230	250
Czechoslovakia	750	750	730
Germany, East	600	600	542
Hungary	333	333	267
Poland	1,850	1,850	1,713
Rumania	610	610	510
USSR	9,200	9,200	8,400
	25,970	25,939	26,034

* * *

UK Sugar Board distribution payments

In view of recent changes in the level of the world price of raw sugar on the London Market orders were made by the UK Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food varying the rate of distribution payments made by the Sugar Board. From the 13th October the payment of £28 per ton was reduced to

£24 while a week later the rate of payment was restored to the earlier level. From the 3rd November, however, it was reduced again from £28 to £26 per ton.

* * *

US sugar quotas 1973

Following representations and arguments concerning the quota proposals made initially for 1973², the US Department of Agriculture has announced its determination of the initial figures for next year and these are tabulated below, with the corresponding quotas for 1972 at the present level of 11,800,000. Embodied in the 1972 figures are the slight changes which resulted from the declaration of a shortfall of 478 tons by Haiti; the Philippines could not take up her entitlement to one-third of this and it was allocated among Western Hemisphere suppliers.

	1973	1972
	quotas	quotas
	<i>—short tons, raw value—</i>	
Domestic Beet	3,500,000	3,400,000
Mainland Cane	1,645,667	1,643,000
Hawaii	1,110,000	1,218,238
Puerto Rico	205,000	175,000
Philippines	1,376,753	1,401,761
Argentina	81,970	85,703
Australia	212,620	210,798
Bahamas	0	61
Bolivia	6,966	54
Brazil	591,480	618,401
British Honduras	36,433	38,091
Colombia	72,863	76,180
Costa Rica	73,935	99,213
Dominican Republic	685,773	716,985
Ecuador	87,328	91,303
Fiji	46,591	46,190
Guatemala	63,220	84,138
Haiti	33,216	22,522
Honduras	12,858	17,495
India	85,133	84,403
Ireland	5,351	5,351
Malagasy Republic	12,707	12,597
Malawi	15,670	0
Mauritius	31,343	31,074
Mexico	606,479	634,084
Nicaragua	69,113	72,358
Panama	69,113	43,500
Paraguay	6,966	7,281
Peru	423,250	442,513
Salvador	46,075	48,239
South Africa	60,144	59,628
Swaziland	31,343	31,074
Taiwan	88,521	87,763
Thailand	19,370	19,316
Venezuela	65,899	68,898
West Indies	220,732	206,788
	11,700,000	11,800,000

Irrigation in Mauritius³.—The feasibility study of the Northern plain irrigation scheme is nearing completion. According to reports, the estimated cost is in the region of 50 million rupees for the 16,650 arpents of land involved. As a result of the irrigation scheme, it is estimated that an increase of some 60% will be seen in sugar cane production (about 223,000 tons of cane).

¹ *International Sugar Review*, 1972, 104, (29), 1-3.

² *I.S.J.*, 1972, 74, 322.

³ *Barclays International Review*, August 1972, 14.

The diffusion of cane sugar colorant in decolorization resins

By D. F. BAGSTER and K. B. KHOO

(Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Sydney, Sydney, N.S.W., 2006 Australia)

INTRODUCTION

THE purpose of the present study was to gain further information on the penetration of sugar colorant into ion exchange resin. Previous work^{1,2} indicates that a core of uncoloured resin is sometimes left in the resin bead after decolorization has ceased.

It has been reasoned² that the shrinking core model³ cannot strictly apply to this particular situation, for the coloured layers of resin do not appear to have a constant saturation concentration.

Another conceivable model of penetration behaviour is the application of Fick's law⁴ to the transport of colorant into the resin bead in analogy to the heating of a sphere in a calorimeter. This problem has been treated by PATERSON⁵. The very presence of the uncoloured core is evidence that this type of diffusion mechanism cannot apply exactly, for otherwise the colorant concentration would be uniform after long periods, but it has been pointed out previously that the uncoloured core may not necessarily represent a large proportion of the resin bead volume. Further it would be useful to see how closely the diffusion model applies to the uptake of natural colorants by resin.

To enable comparison to be made of the effect of other variables a single sample of cane sugar raw liquor was used while a range of concentrations of two different resin types was selected.

EXPERIMENTAL

The two resins chosen, both supplied by Rohm and Haas Co., were IRA 401, a gel type anion exchanger, and IRA 900, a macroreticular anion exchange product. A reasonably narrow size range was achieved by sieving a fraction between 20 and 30 B.S. mesh, producing surface average diameters of 0.52 mm and 0.53 mm respectively. The resins were given a preliminary contact with 10% NaCl solution and then thoroughly washed with distilled water.

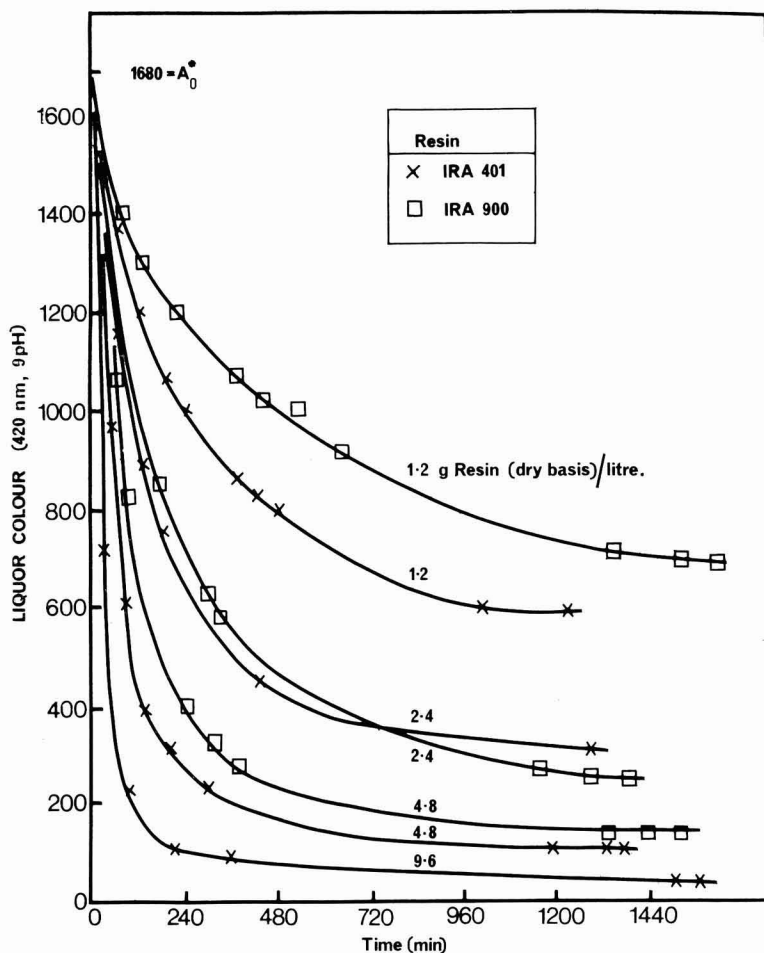


Fig. 1. Decolorization curves

¹ SCHNEIDER *et al.*: *I.S.J.*, 1968, 70, 67.

² BAGSTER: *ibid.*, 1970, 72, 200.

³ LEVENSPIEL: "Chemical Reactions Engineering" (Wiley, New York), 1962, p. 338.

⁴ BIRD *et al.*: "Transport Phenomena" (Wiley, New York) 1960, p. 503.

⁵ *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, 1947, 59, 50.

Experimental conditions were very similar to those used in the previous work. Known quantities of resin were added to a litre of 64°Bx liquor at 68°C and stirred with a laboratory stirrer at 540 r.p.m., a speed sufficient to prevent variation of liquor side resistance with the degree of agitation in the vessel.

Resin concentrations of 1.2, 2.4, 4.8 and 9.6 g (dry basis) per litre of liquor were used. Samples of liquor were removed at suitable time intervals in the manner previously outlined². The measure of colorant concentration was again taken as the attenuation index

$$A^* = 1000 \frac{(-\log T)}{bc}$$

where T = transmittance of the liquor (with resin filtered out of course), having dissolved solids concentration c g/cm³, in a cell of length b cm. A wave length of 420 nm was used and the pH of the liquor adjusted to 9.

The decolorization curves which were obtained are presented in Fig. 1.

THE MODEL

The partial differential equation in spherical polar coordinates for a diffusion may be written

$$\frac{\partial \bar{A}_s^*}{\partial t} = D_p \left\{ \frac{\partial^2 \bar{A}_s^*}{\partial r^2} + \frac{2}{r} \frac{\partial \bar{A}_s^*}{\partial r} \right\}$$

where D_p is an empirical diffusion coefficient within the particle, assumed constant with time and position within the sphere.

The colour concentration at the same radius r within the bead is A_s^* , while the average colour concentration in the bead is

$$\bar{A}_s^* = \frac{3}{a^3} \int_0^a r^2 A_s^* dr$$

where a = particle radius.

The initial and boundary conditions are:

$$\bar{A}_s^* = 0 \text{ for } r \leq a \text{ at } t \leq 0, \text{ and}$$

$$\bar{A}_s^* = KA^* \text{ at } r = a \text{ for all cases where } t > 0$$

where K represents the relation between the liquor colour A^* and the average colour concentration in the resin, given by the appropriate isotherm.

K is not, in this particular case of sugar colorant uptake, an equilibrium constant since such uptake is not reversible². Here K is simply a convenient representation of the isotherm and, as mentioned below, is in fact taken as a constant.

HELFFERICH⁶ provides numerical values of the fraction of material transferred $U(w, \tau)$ as a function of dimensionless time

$$\tau = \frac{D_p t}{a^2}$$

and a capacity parameter

$$w = \frac{V_R K}{V}$$

where K is the slope of the linear isotherm and V_R and V are the volumes and resin and liquor respectively.

Fig. 2 is a plot of the residual liquor colour as a function of resin concentration, and this relation may be converted into a conventional isotherm plot, Fig. 3. Here the ordinate is the volume concentration of colour units in the resin, while the abscissa shows the colour concentration remaining in the liquor, i.e. simply the attenuation index A^* of the liquor.

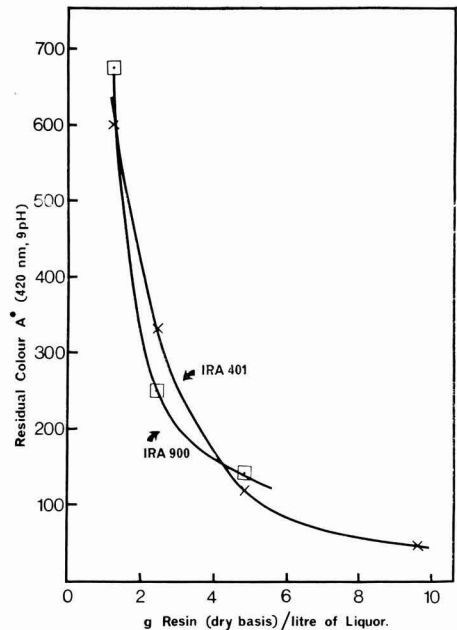


Fig. 2. Residual liquor colour as function of resin concentration

In addition to the two resins mentioned, Fig. 3 also shows the isotherm for Permutit FFIP, a resin roughly similar to IRA 401, the result of the previous work² and therefore with a different natural cane liquor.

The isotherms were assumed to be roughly linear, i.e. a constant value of K was assumed, for application to the present model, in the manner shown by COULSON and RICHARDSON⁷. The value of D_p resulting from a particular value of K (and hence w) is not very sensitive to changes in the value of K .

For a particular capacity parameter w calculated from the resin concentration V_R/V and the values of

⁶ "Ion Exchange" (McGraw-Hill, Toronto) 1962, p. 585.

⁷ "Chemical Engineering" Vol. 3 (Pergamon, Oxford) 1971, p. 551.

K for the particular resin, a theoretical curve may be drawn of U against D_{pt}/a^2 . Experimental values of U are available and corresponding values of D_{pt}/a^2 are found by assuming a value of D_p . The applicable value of D_p is the one giving the best fit to the theoretical line.

An excellent fit between experimental points and the theoretical line can be achieved for the early part of the decolorization and generally up to a value of 0.2 of the dimensionless group D_{pt}/a^2 (Fig. 4). Thereafter, owing to the very small departures from the final colour and the errors in colour measurement, the experimental line could not be expected to correspond to the theoretical line. Further, the final liquor colours were determined at finite times (corresponding

Table I. Experimental diffusion coefficients

Resin concentration g (dry)/litre	$w = \frac{V_K}{V_R}$	D_p cm ² sec ⁻¹
IRA 401		
1.2	0.051	16×10^{-9}
2.4	0.104	7×10^{-9}
4.8	0.208	2×10^{-9}
9.6	0.416	0.6×10^{-9}
IRA 900		
1.2	0.097	4×10^{-9}
2.4	0.194	1.3×10^{-9}
4.8	0.388	0.4×10^{-9}

RESULTS

Despite the more open pore structure of the macroreticular resin the diffusion coefficient at a given value of w or of g/litre is lower than for the gel type. These values of D_p depend on the application of the model of course and on the assumption of linearity of the isotherms and hence may be regarded with caution. However a glance at Fig. 1 shows that the gel type IRA 401 does actually decolorize more rapidly. LAGOS and KITCHENER⁸ concluded that the influence of cross-linkage on diffusion is largely through its control of the water content of the resin. It is not inconceivable that it is the water content also which reduces the importance of resin structure, for the two resins (after the pre-treatment) had very similar water contents, viz. 60% and 63% for IRA 401 and IRA 900 respectively.

Further, whereas SCHNEIDER *et al.*¹ observed a much greater penetration of colorant into their S type (macroreticular resin) than for the gel type, this does not necessarily reflect the greater rate of mass transfer, possibly the contrary.

The order of magnitude of the diffusivities in the table of 10^{-9} cm² sec⁻¹ appears reasonable. BOYD and SOLDANO⁹ found for simple ions at 25°C in anion exchange resin of roughly the same chemical type diffusivities one or two orders of magnitude greater. Considering the size and complexity of the natural colorant molecules¹⁰ it is not surprising that the elevated temperature used in the present study does not counter the effect of such size.

The more disturbing feature of the results in the table is the fact that D_p is not constant for a given resin, but has a uniform trend downwards with in-

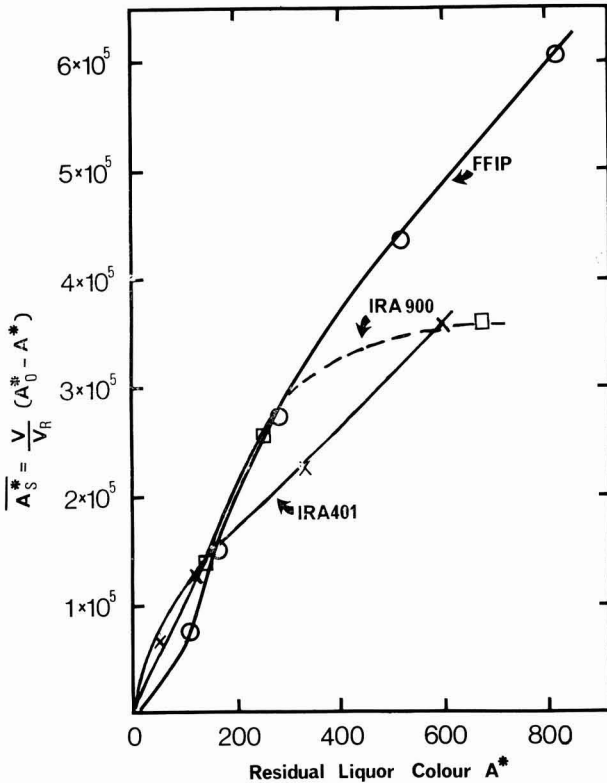


Fig. 3. Colour concentrations for liquor and resin in extended contact

to D_{pt}/a^2 of about 0.6) at which decolorization had ceased. The diffusion theory predicts a small but finite departure from completion at such a finite value of D_{pt}/a^2 .

The values of the empirical diffusion coefficient found in this way are given in the accompanying table.

⁸ *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1960, **56**, 1245.

⁹ *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, **75**, 6099.

¹⁰ FARBER *et al.*: *Proc. Tech. Session Cane Sugar Refining Research*, 1969, 85.

creasing w (Fig. 5). The constancy of the D_p resulting from the theory is a necessary condition for confidence in the diffusion model.

A clue to this may be provided by the fact that the decolorization ceases with a concentration gradient still within the resin bead, as evidenced by the uncoloured core in some cases. There is thus likely to be a type of threshold concentration gradient which has to be overcome to transfer mass further into the bead. Thus if resin with an uncoloured core is contacted with another batch of liquor darker than the residual colour of the first liquor, the coloration penetrates further in.

At lower values of w (or lower resin dosages) more colorant is taken up per unit mass of resin and it is not unreasonable to assume that concentration gradients will be locally greater for at least some of the time, perhaps exceeding the threshold gradients more than in cases of higher w . The overall effect would then be a greater D_p measured in the manner expounded above.

It will be noticed from Fig. 5 that the D_p/w graph tends to level out. Experimental extension of these curves to values of greater w is needed but it is possible that they level out to a constant D_p . At large w , much more surface area is available and concentration gradients would be less steep. The effect of the threshold concentration gradient would then be more dominant and could lead to an apparently more constant behaviour.

Another viewpoint is that the diffusivities of colorant molecules in resin are concentration dependent^{11,12}.

It is worth noting that the application of the simple diffusion model assumes that the only resistance to mass transfer is the necessity for colorant molecules to diffuse through the resin material. As such it is "empirical" diffusion coefficients which result from the calculations, and the possibility of any ion exchange occurring and being rate controlling has been ignored, while the possible existence of a rate-controlling counter-diffusion of molecules or exchanged ions has also been neglected.

Conclusions

(1) Measurements of the diffusion of natural cane sugar colorants into anion exchange resin have revealed that the gel type tested is superior to the

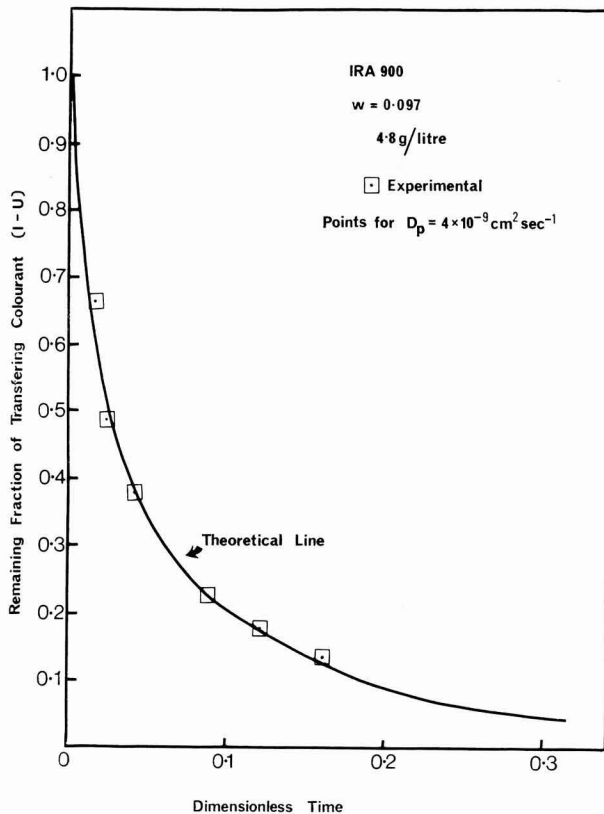


Fig. 4. Comparison of diffusion model with experiment

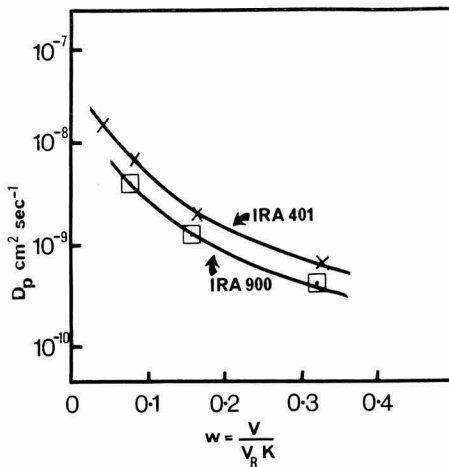


Fig. 5. Diffusivity as function of capacity parameter

¹¹ GLASSTONE *et al.*: "The Theory of Rate Processes" (McGraw-Hill, Toronto) 1941, p. 530.

¹² REID and SHERWOOD: "The Properties of Gases and Liquids" (McGraw-Hill, Toronto) 1966, p. 546.

macroreticular type, although the ultimate capacities of the two resins are very similar (Figs. 2, 3).

The application of this knowledge to plant decolorization in columns must be considered in relation to

- (a) whether the liquor side mass transfer rate is controlling,
- (b) the relative regenerability and service life of the resins, and
- (c) overall economics.

(2) Fick's law may be applied to the transport of colorant within the resin material but there must be accepted a concentration dependence of diffusivity.

(3) Values of diffusion coefficient of the order of 10^{-9} $\text{cm}^2 \text{sec}^{-1}$ have been found for both the gel and macroreticular resin types.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors are extremely grateful to the Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd., Australia, for carrying out the colour determinations, and for the liquor sample.

The DDS Cane Diffuser at T.P.C.

A review of 10 years' experience

By G. VAN DER WOLF

(Factory Manager, Tanganyika Planting Company Ltd., Arusha Chini Estate, Moshi, Tanzania)

WITH the completion of the 1971/72 milling season, a DDS cane diffuser will have been operational for 10 seasons at the Tanganyika Planting Company Ltd., Moshi, Tanzania. When the DDS diffuser was installed in 1962, the two main objectives were to improve mill extraction and to increase throughput. In 1957 a 5th mill had been added to the then installed 12-roller 28 in \times 48 in mill train, but this plant was thought to have reached its maximum capacity in the early sixties.

The hourly crushing rate (excluding stops) was at that time 55 tons of cane, which was slightly more than its rated capacity (50 tons/hr) while the mill extraction averaged 93.5% over the previous 5 years.

In consultation with DDS it was then decided to replace the 3rd mill by a cane diffuser, which at that time was a novelty in the processing of sugar cane. This was to raise the daily capacity from approx. 1250 tons to 1500 tons, at the same time largely improving extraction.

Effects on Process and Performance

After installation of the diffuser in 1962, the factory staff started the year 1963 in a rather uncertain state of mind. As the influences of the diffusion process were largely unknown at that time, both Engineering and Chemical Departments had their doubts about things to come.

Engineers were worried about dewatering the very wet diffuser bagasse, increased slip, lower calorific value of bagasse and steam production, while the chemists felt rather uncertain about clarification of the poorer juices expected, inversion losses in the diffuser, increased draft and scaling-up of evaporators, the effect on molasses exhaustibility and, most of all, whether the increased extraction would show up as "sugar in the bag"!

It would be incorrect to state that all worries were unfounded. During the first year diffuser operators

had to be trained how to run the unit efficiently, while dewatering also caused some problems in the beginning. But by improving the drainage of the rollers by way of larger grooving, more chevrons and Messchaert grooves and knives, these problems were solved at a rather early stage.

Boiler performance did not appear to be affected as moisture content in final bagasse remained at the same level as before the installation of the diffuser.

Inversion losses, a subject of exhaustive investigations by the Company's own staff¹ and visitors from abroad², proved to be at a minimum. Clarification problems did not occur. Tests were made with application of lime in the diffuser, thus raising the pH of the diffuser juice, but apart from giving a rather slippery bagasse, sucrose losses were found to increase as well as the extraction of unwanted gums and pectins^{3,4}.

The expected increase in purity drop between first and last expressed juice did not occur, as may be seen from the following table, indicating that the extraction of impurities did not follow the extraction of sucrose, as it would normally do with increased extraction in conventional milling.

Several performance figures of milling plant etc. before and after installation of the diffuser are given below for comparison.

Production figures as tabulated are, of course, not only dependent on the performance of the extraction plant. With increasing throughput, additions and modifications were made to the sugar end, while changes were made in processing. In 1965, the clarification system was changed from limed juice sulphitation to simple defecation, which meant a considerable

¹ Unpublished work from T.P.C. files.

² DE OLIVEIRA and MELLO: *Brasil Acuc.*, 1966, 67, 264-277.

³ BRÛNICHE-OLSEN: *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1966, 61, (8), 27-29.

⁴ BJERAGER and BRÛNICHE-OLSEN: *Proc. 13th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1968, 151-164.

saving in clarifier and evaporator capacity and less scaling. In 1966, a refinery was added to produce white sugar by the melt sulphitation process, while in December 1967 a pre-evaporator was added to the existing set. More low-grade crystallizers were added in 1967 and 1969 to improve low-grade work, several pans were added, and in general the chemical control was tightened up.

Further, there are always the fluctuating seasonal influences which will have their effects on factory performance. But it may be seen from the tabulated figures that there has been a steady progress in throughput, while mill extraction remained on a steady high level.

Although in general the actual extraction figures are higher than the yearly averages, disturbances due to chokes, technical difficulties, lack of cane, etc. which may occur several times a day will bring the overall extraction figures down. Different cane varieties will influence results, owing to changing fibre content and hardness, while young and stale cane will all cause variations in much the same way as experienced in straight-forward milling.

From Table I it may be seen that, apart from season 1970/71 when the cane was very difficult to handle owing to scaling disease, there has been a constant increase in throughput. As the design capacity of the diffuser was 1500 tons/24 hr certain alterations had to be made to bring the capacity up to its present 2000 tons/24hr. These alterations were mainly concentrated on increasing the capacity of the discharge and of dewatering. A larger discharge was installed in 1967/68 which at the time reduced the moisture content in exhausted bagasse, as the position of the scrolls causes a squeezing action on the transported bagasse, the water being returned through the perforated scroll housing. Once the capacity reached a maximum of approx. 1850 tons,

it became clear that further improvement was necessary as the sheer volume of the bagasse caused chokes and flooding of the 1st dewatering mill.

DDS solved this problem by installing a specially designed dewatering unit in the chute for exhausted bagasse. This brought down the moisture content from 84% to approx. 73-75% and increased the maximum throughput to approx. 2100 tons. This dewatering unit consists of a standard mill roller on top (2-inch grooving and chevrons) while the bottom roller is built-up from stainless steel triangle bars, matching the ridges on the top roller, with perforated screen welded between the bars. The bottom roller is self-cleaning and press water runs directly back into the top end of the diffuser.

Economic aspects

Although further modification may still increase throughput slightly, it is generally felt that maximum capacity on mills and diffuser has been reached, and that further increases would be at the cost of extraction. It therefore seems the correct time to assess the overall gains obtained from the decision to install the diffuser in 1962.

Three points appear to be of interest here:

(a) loss of milling time as compared with milling with 5 mills,

(b) maintenance costs as compared with one mill removed before diffuser installation, and

(c) gain in sugar produced as compared with orthodox milling with 5 mills.

(a) *Loss of milling time* (Total net time lost = 100%)

Taking the average of % net time lost on mills and engines, 22.3% is lost for 4 mills, or 5.6% per mill. The average for the diffuser amounts to 3.5% or 62.5% of the downtime per mill. When related to

Milling	58/59	59/60	60/61	61/62	62/63	63/64	64/65	65/66	66/67	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72
Tons mixed juice % cane	98	95	97	91	92	94	94	95	96	94	99	100	98	99
Mill extraction	93.1	93.5	93.7	93.4	93.7	95.4	95.4	95.4	95.6	95.6	95.6	96.1	95.8	96.0
Imbibition % cane	27	27	27	19	20	28	25	29	30	24	31	32	30	28
Tons cane/hr crushed	58.3	58.7	53.1	55.2	55.6	58.0	61.8	61.5	62.4	65.6	74.4	78.7	74.8	82.4
Purity of 1st expressed juice	85.1	85.1	84.8	84.2	84.5	83.7	83.9	83.2	83.7	83.5	83.9	83.2	80.9	84.1
Purity of mixed juice	82.1	82.1	82.7	82.5	82.8	81.9	80.9	80.8	81.7	80.8	81.7	80.9	78.4	81.6
Purity of last expressed juice	76.9	76.2	75.9	76.8	78.4	74.3	72.7	74.5	75.1	74.1	73.8	72.2	71.7	76.9
Cane														
% Pol	12.07	11.99	13.62	12.18	12.79	12.45	12.61	12.13	12.76	12.39	12.63	12.18	11.13	12.69
% Fibre	14.81	15.54	14.74	14.49	13.70	13.68	14.06	14.90	14.71	14.53	14.63	14.56	13.92	14.12
Final bagasse														
% Moisture	47.4	47.7	47.0	46.5	47.2	46.8	46.9	47.2	46.7	46.3	49.2	48.7	49.7	47.9
% Pol	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.9	2.1	2.5	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8
% Fibre	48.2	47.9	48.9	50.4	49.2	50.4	49.7	50.4	50.8	51.2	49.2	49.1	48.0	48.9
Production														
Yearly production (thousand metric tons)	22.3	24.1	25.4	25.6	27.7	31.2	33.3	34.3	35.7	36.9	38.9	40.7	40.3	47.5 (Est.)
Tons sugar/hr crushing time	5.1	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.8	5.7	6.1	6.2	7.3	7.4	6.3	8.4

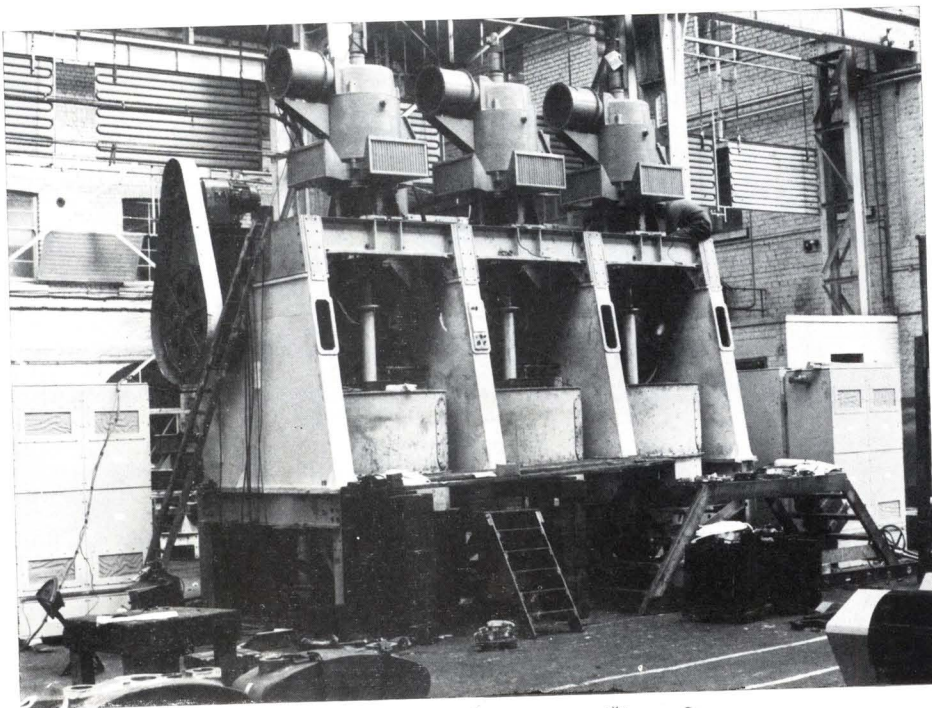
NOTE

- (a) During season 62/63 diffuser installed, operational half season
- (b) During season 1970/71 cane quality suffered heavily from scaling disease in cane
- (c) For season 1971/72: To date this season—estimated production




Fully automatic Centrifugals

Illustration shows battery of 3-48" x 30" Sugar Centrifugals for Woodford Lodge Estate, Trinidad, being erected in our Glasgow works.



A & W Smith & Co Ltd

Cable Address: Sugrengine Bromley Kent



The Mirrlees Watson Co Ltd

Cable Address: Mirwat Bromley Kent

Sugar factory & refinery engineers
No. 1 Cosmos House
Bromley Common Bromley
BR2 9NA Great Britain

Telex Number: 2-2404

Works: Cook St Glasgow G5 8JW

Companies in the Tate & Lyle Group

WALL MAP OF THE **WORLD SUGAR INDUSTRY**

This new map, measuring 124 x 200cm (approx. 48 x 80 inches) and printed in 4 colours, shows the location of all the beet and cane sugar factories in the world. It is provided without rollers to allow framing to your requirements and is especially suitable for the reception room or Managing Director's office to emphasize the importance of your position in the sugar industry.

Copies are available, at DM 87.50 plus packing and postage from

F. O. LICHT K.G.,
2418 Ratzeburg, Postfach 1220, Germany

or, in the U.K.,

from

Sugar Book Dept., The International Sugar Journal Ltd.
23a Easton Street, High Wycombe, Bucks.

a mill train with 5 mills, the down time would have been 28.0% against 25.8% with the diffuser installed. This reduction of 8% in downtime on the extraction plant is an additional gain.

Table II

	64/65	65/66	66/67	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71
% net time lost:							
Mills and engines	19.4	18.4	19.5	10.0	26.6	23.4	38.7
% net time lost: Diffuser	9.1	4.3	4.4	0.1	4.0	1.8	1.1

Theoretically, there is no need to lose milling time when the diffuser is stopped. The conveyor arrangement taking the 2nd mill bagasse to the diffuser is such that it can be by-passed without stopping the mills. As such by-passing will greatly increase bagasse losses, it is done rather seldom.

The main reason for a mill stop is generally over-filling of the diffuser after which the operating level in the diffuser has to be brought back to normal. The dewatering mills continue running, while the feeding mills are stopped. Although such a stop is entered against the diffuser, basically it is not a diffuser failure, but an operational fault.

Time losses as described, as well as those caused by pumps, conveyors and electrical equipment, are entered in the daily log to give a weekly figure for diffuser running efficiency, which is the percentage of actual running time against running time available.

Yearly averages since introduction of this figure have been 68/69 = 96.02%, 69/70 = 97.90% and 70/71 = 97.85%.

(b) Maintenance costs as compared with one mill

It will be realised that in order to obtain an hourly throughput of 80 tons on mills of a rated capacity of 50 tons, maintenance has to be of a very high standard, and it may be said that at TPC more attention is being paid to this than is probably the case at the average mill.

The average costs for the four mills over the past 7 years have been 403,000 Shillings, or Shs 100,000 per mill per year, while the average yearly maintenance costs for the diffuser were Shs 74,800. The average

costs per ton of sugar were Shs 10.74 on four mills, or Shs 2.68 per mill.

Maintenance costs per ton of sugar for the diffuser were Shs 2.03.

As these figures indicate the maintenance costs of the diffuser are approx. 25% lower than those of a mill. The costs of additions to the original plant have not been included in the average for diffuser maintenance costs.

(c) Overall gain in sugar produced as compared with orthodox milling

As Table I indicates, production of sugar has increased from 27,700 tons in 1963 to an expected 47,500 tons in 1972. This is an impressive increase when one remembers that the same mills are being used. But it would not be correct to attribute this gain only to the installation of the diffuser. As mentioned before, overall efficiency has improved, and the milling season has been extended. It can be assumed that this would also have been the case if milling with 5 mills had been continued. Thus, rather than yearly production figures, a proper yardstick of gains appears to be a comparison of years without and with diffuser using the appropriate throughput and extraction figures.

These figures indicate that the diffuser, by the increased extraction and throughput, will be instrumental in obtaining an increase of 15,800 tons above the production which could have been expected from crushing with 5 mills during season 71/72. From similar calculations for all years the diffuser has been operational, a total of 74,000 tons increase is obtained.

Without going into details, it will be clear that the original investment has paid off handsomely, while the diffuser itself is still in excellent shape and is expected to operate at the present throughput for years to come.

To the Tanganyika Planting Company it has been very satisfying indeed to have seen confirmed its confidence in the DDS diffuser, and to have realised in a most economical way its original objectives: increased extraction at a higher throughput.

Table III

(Figures from Season 1971/72)

	Hours actual milling	Tons cane/hr	% Pol in cane	Extraction	Tons Pol in mixed juice	Boiling house recovery	Tons sugar produced
Orthodox milling with 5 mills...	5860	55.0	12.69	93.5	38,241	83.5	31,931
Operating diffuser	5860	80.1	12.69	96.0	57,183	83.5	47,747

Cane mechanization in Spain

THE only sugar cane plantations in Europe are found along the valleys on the Mediterranean coast of Spain between Málaga and Motril. Of the total cane area of 4000 hectares, the Motril district accounts for half. Overall, the area's production of cane totals about 300,000 tons with a sucrose content of 10-12%.

Sugar cane farming in the area can be traced back to the time of the Moors. Methods have changed little; land preparation, planting, irrigation, harvesting and transport have been carried out in much the same way as they have through the centuries. Even so, the crop has always been productive and provided worthwhile returns to the farm owners.

But emigration and the labour requirements of Spain's ever-growing tourist industry have deprived the area of its once abundant manpower, and the steadily rising wages of those that remain are threatening the sound economic base enjoyed for so long in the crop's production.

Studies carried out from time to time on the possibility of introducing harvesting machines and other mechanized equipment exposed the major difficulties faced by the industry in modernizing its production methods. The ownership of the land was scattered and divided, access routes and estate roads were poor or non-existent, irrigation ditches were poorly sited for mechanized operations, and in some places, the fields were crossed by low-level electricity lines. All this, coupled with a conservative approach to change on the part of the cane producers, hampered any real progress.

Two years ago, however, against the background of advances made by the cane equipment industry in designing field machinery, a new mechanization study of the Motril district was carried out by the San Francisco de Salobreña sugar factory and submitted to Motor Iberica S.A., the Spanish associate company of Massey-Ferguson, the world's biggest cane harvester manufacturer which pioneered the chopped cane concept of harvesting.

Subsequently, in conjunction with MF's Mechanization Advisory Service, a plan was prepared with the sugar factory for installing one of the Australian-made MF 201 "Cane Commander" chopper-harvesters to operate on cane fields belonging to associates of the factory.

The management and technical direction of the mechanization programme was handed over to Mr.



Fig. 1. The scene at harvest time as it has been for hundreds of years in Europe's only sugar cane plantations in Spain

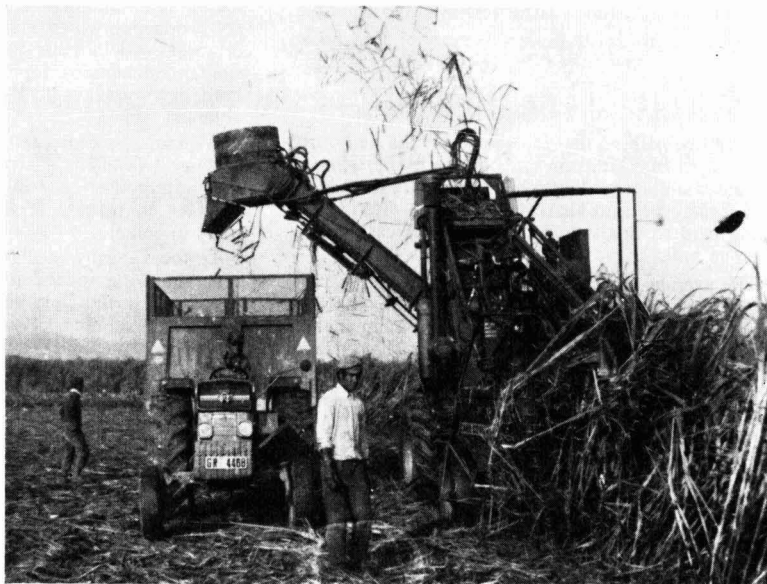


Fig. 2. The MF 201 "Cane Commander" in action in Spain, cutting, topping, chopping and loading cane in one continuous operation

GASTON DE FAUCAL, who was invited to do the job by the management of the sugar company because of his experience in introducing the MF harvester in Madagascar with impressive success in reducing harvesting costs at the island's Nossi-Bé estate.

Consequently, the first mechanical harvesting in Spain was carried out last year when the MF chopper worked for the last eight weeks of the harvest, cutting

more than 4000 tons of cane from fields selected because of their accessibility to the main roads.

At the same time, work was also started on preparing new fields with rows planted at 1.4 metres spacing to suit the harvester. This will greatly increase the harvester's output, and the first benefits of its were seen this year when nearly 12,000 tons of cane were harvested and loaded by the MF machine.

Since mechanical planting is virtually an essential part of the process for creating the best conditions for efficient mechanical harvesting, the new planting is being carried out with an MF 20 cane planter. The initial results provided a cogent reminder of the wisdom of undertaking a pilot project whenever an estate introduces mechanized practices for the first time.

The MF planter operates by opening a furrow, cutting the cane into setts, dipping them in a mercurial fungicide, placing them in a furrow and covering with firmed soil. It was found, however, the whole cane planted by hand at the same time, without any preparation, produced a better growth. Investigations showed that this was due to a hard pan 8–10 cm

below the ploughed surface, as a result of years of ploughing at the same depth. There had been a build-up of potassium and phosphate fertilizers, which interacted with the fungicide and killed many shoots.

The planter is now being operated with the cutter and fungicide tank removed. This is now producing satisfactory results and, with the non-availability of labour, its use will be essential in promoting the mechanization programme.

Even at this early stage, the project is already showing the small but compact Spanish cane industry the way to the cost savings which are needed to maintain its viability.

The cost of manually cutting and loading the cane, plus transport, is generally about 350 pesetas per ton. The cane harvested by the MF machine this year showed a considerable reduction and, as field conditions for the harvester are improved, the costs of harvesting will be reduced even more—perhaps by as much as one half of the manual cutting costs. There is now more confidence that this unique corner of the world cane industry can solve its problems.

Disease-resistant sugar cane clones

By P. B. HUTCHINSON

(Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd., Roseville, N.S.W., Australia)

Paper presented to the 14th Congress, I.S.S.C.T., 1971

Introduction

MANY of the classical disease-control measures are not practicable for use with sugar cane. The major diseases do not respond to chemotherapeutic measures, and, even if they did, the expense of employing them to protect this high-bulk, low-value crop could not be justified. It is almost impossible to move within the closed-in crop to protect it by spraying or roguing, and it is difficult to penetrate it from the air. By its very nature the crop surrounds the mill as an intense monoculture, continuous in space and time, and the escape techniques of isolation and seasonal avoidance are not available. It is a grass crop and thus alternative hosts for disease and vectors abound in headlands and wild pastures. Often the crop is grown by a host of small, independent farmers and programmes of concerted disease control are impracticable.

For these reasons, the industry is highly dependent on disease-resistant varieties. The sugar cane pathologist is weaned on this dogma and experience convinces him of its truth. He leans heavily on the cane breeder. On the other hand the breeder is frustrated by finding high-yielding selections decimated by disease. He is dependent on the pathologist for the development of screening techniques to ensure that the varieties he releases are viable. The task of providing and testing the disease resistance of new varieties has no end. Even in the 3 years since the 13th Congress there are

records of well known diseases becoming established in new countries. There is evidence of new strains of sugar cane mosaic, yellow spot, gumming disease and leaf scald. However, even in the face of new or mutating pathogens, the industry continues to grow cane and to increase its yield. The fact that this is possible is a tribute to the cooperation between pathologists and breeders.

The science of breeding disease-resistant sugar cane is less than 100 years old. Beginning about 1880, serh disease prompted Dutch plant breeders in Java to search for and attempt to breed resistant clones. This led to the production of the early POJ canes, some of them resistant to serh, leaf-scald, gumming disease and mosaic. The Dutch work not only showed the way to disease-resistant canes but also resulted in the discovery that hybrid sugar canes far outyielded the existing *Saccharum officinarum* clones and thus provided the basis for present sugar cane breeding practices. However, it took many years to combine in one variety the disease resistance of the wild canes and the high sugar content and desirable agronomic characteristics of the noble canes. The climax of this work in Java was the production of POJ 2878, which has been grown successfully throughout the world. This clone and its progeny, incorporating *S. spontaneum* chromosomes, virtually eliminated gumming disease, a major problem of the 1920's. The high-yielding attributes of this and later hybrids make it impossible to revert to the pure *S. officinarum* clones.

The development of interspecific hybrids, however, has not proved to be a general panacea for disease problems. In fact, the very clones of *S. spontaneum* which are most commonly used in hybridization programmes often introduce susceptibility to mosaic, downy mildew and yellow spot. Even when a hybrid line is generally resistant, the heterozygous nature of sugar cane continually produces a proportion of susceptible segregants which must be recognised and eliminated.

Disease resistance is of course only one of the many goals in cane breeding. However, owing to serious endemic diseases, often this goal cannot be subordinated to the others, and we must be content to tolerate varieties which are less than perfect provided that they resist serious diseases. As with other goals of the cane breeder, success in producing resistant varieties is dependent on choosing suitable parents and on adequate screening of the progeny. This paper, an introduction to the breeder-pathologist symposium, itemizes some of the sugar cane pathologist's stock-in-trade which can aid the breeder in selecting parental clones and in testing the progeny of the resulting crosses.

The conservation of disease resistance genes in basic genetic stocks

An inevitable prerequisite of enlightened cane breeding is the characterization of basic genetic stocks. Too often, disease resistance trials are aimed solely at screening possible commercial clones; the important task of recognising and conserving disease resistance genes in basic breeding stocks is neglected. Resources for holding large stocks are limited, but basic material should not be eliminated solely on the criterion of general agronomic characteristics. It would be more rational to discard clones only after appraisal for both agronomic and disease-resistance characteristics. DUNCKELMAN and BREAU¹ have shown that there is a wide variation in resistance of *S. spontaneum* clones to mosaic disease, and this knowledge will be used to retain valuable germ-plasm.

The inheritance of disease resistance

It is true to say that sources of resistance to most sugar cane diseases are available. For the major diseases, many generalizations are well-known. For example, some *S. spontaneum* clones transfer resistance to mosaic, Fiji disease and to gumming disease, some *S. officinarum* clones donate resistance to yellow spot and downy mildew. General studies will divulge whether or not it is possible to breed for resistance to a particular disease. Progeny testing will isolate resistance donors and permit the re-structuring of crossing programmes in order to arrive at populations with a high order of resistance. Where a major disease problem exists, there is no satisfactory alternative to resistance inheritance studies, and it is necessary to assign these some measure of priority within the total available screening effort.

In order to study the inheritance of Fiji disease resistance in New South Wales, we have set up a

comprehensive series of reciprocal crosses involving susceptible, intermediate and resistant clones. The resulting progeny will be tested for resistance. Analysis of variance together with regression analysis of the results should give some indication of quantitative aspects of the inheritance of resistance to this disease.

Assembling information on disease-resistant clones

Owing to the dictates of his own environment a particular cane breeder will often have to choose from his own portfolio the specific clones to be used as resistant parents. These will include basic stocks, selections from his own commercial breeding programme and commercial introductions from overseas. However, an adequately documented catalogue of world genetic stocks would give him wider and easier access to known sources of resistance. It would enable him to intensify his efforts towards breeding clones with resistance to local diseases and would provide him with a knowledge of available stocks to help cope with the introduction of new diseases. There are several prerequisites before data on disease resistance from worldwide sources can be correlated.

The first is an adequate means of communication. The "*ISSCT Sugarcane Pathologists Newsletter*" (SPN), which originated as an off-shoot from the "*ISSCT Sugarcane Breeders Newsletter*," is serving this purpose. It functions as a central filing-place for all the results of disease resistance trials which pathologists care to submit.

The second requirement is a flexible information retrieval system which can recover references to all published disease resistance data. Such a system has recently become available with the initiation of INCANDEX (International cane disease index), a computerized information retrieval project which runs parallel with SPN. It is possible to retrieve all indexed references which include information on varietal resistance to any particular sugar cane disease. This facility can be used for accumulating itemized disease resistance data for the ISSCT project on "Description of Sugar Cane Clones"² and is being used by breeding stations for assembling information on varietal resistance to diseases with which they are concerned.

A third prerequisite for the useful exchange of information is the adoption of standardized methods for testing for resistance, or at least the use of testing methods which have been published and are generally available. SPN continues to publish a series of articles on methods of testing for resistance, each written by a pathologist who is a specialist in a particular disease. INCANDEX can help here too, since it is possible to retrieve references to varietal screening methods for specific diseases. Of importance also is

¹ *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1969, **64**, (10), 16-18.

² HUTCHINSON and DANIELS: *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.C.T.*, 1971; *I.S.J.*, 1972, **74**, 303.

uniformity in the method of assessing the trials once they have been completed and the desirability of using a uniform series of standard clones.

A fourth requirement for the correlation of international records is the adoption of a uniform rating system so that the results of overseas trials can be scanned without necessity for the conversion of symbols and systems. At this Congress, the ISSCT Standing Committee on Sugar Cane Diseases will recommend the adoption of a defined, uniform rating scale^{3,4}.

The importance of using standard clones in resistance trials

A particular disease resistance trial if properly conducted will give results which enable the clones being tested to be classified in the order of their resistance. Ideally, if the same clones were included in a later trial, the order of resistance would be found to be the same. While the order may be the same it is unlikely, because of differences in environment, that the absolute level of infection on which resistance ratings are based would be identical. However, the inclusion in each trial of a number of standard clones with established resistance ratings can overcome differences in environment from trial to trial. The infection levels of the clones under test can be referred to the level of infection in the standards in each particular trial. It is thus possible to assign resistance ratings with confidence and to compare the results of one trial with another.

The choice of standard clones is of importance. Ideally, they should cover the maximum range of resistance. Initially it is usually possible to select standards on the basis of known field performance and to refine the rating of each as results from successive trials become available. It is also possible to use statistical regression methods in order to minimize the effect of possible atypical behaviour of particular standards in a given trial⁵. The behaviour of each standard used in a long series of trials can be examined and those which lack stability in their resistance patterns can be discarded. Lack of stability is indicated by deviation from regression and this is not necessarily due to experimental error. It can be due to instability at the genetic level. For example, in 5 successive downy mildew trials conducted during 1970, the ratings of variety LF 63-863 varied from 1 to 6, while the other 9 standards each maintained a constant rating throughout the same series of trials.

The need for early screening

DANIELS and STEVENSON⁶ have discussed the necessity for decreasing the intergeneration interval in sugar cane. If clones with adequate agronomic characteristics and disease resistance can be isolated in a shorter time and then returned to the breeding programme, there will be greater opportunity for concentrating genes for disease resistance. This approach has also been discussed recently by SIMMONDS⁷.

In many situations, resistance to a particular disease is of paramount importance for a commercial variety. No matter how good it is in other respects, a clone which is susceptible to Fiji disease cannot be a com-

mercial success in Fiji. The same situation applies to many other diseases in most other countries. And yet we have traditionally conducted resistance trials only on final selections at a near-commercial stage. This means that clones which ultimately fail to pass the disease resistance screen (and this may be a large proportion) have been tested for other characteristics for many years in vain. The reason for this of course has been the unavailability of methods for testing the very large numbers of candidate clones in the early selection stages. However, the expense involved in carrying susceptible varieties through several years of trials demands a careful look at the economics of bringing forward disease resistance testing to an early stage in selection programmes.

Early screening of large numbers of clones for disease resistance also has the inherent advantage that it gives a better statistical chance of recovering varieties of a high order of resistance, even immunity. Such varieties could be used for breeding if not for commercial exploitation.

In Fiji and New South Wales our screening for resistance to Fiji disease previously took the form of field trials. These were limited in the number of varieties which could be accommodated each year, and at least 2 years were needed to obtain results. Over several years we have developed a greenhouse method⁸ which delivers reliable results within 1 or 2 months. Within the last year, we have been able to test several hundred clones in each trial and to conduct 5 separate trials. This increased efficiency will make possible the screening of new varieties at an early stage of selection, with the result that in the future all varieties carried forward to later stages will be known to be resistant.

The other disease of prime importance in Fiji is downy mildew. We have made only limited progress towards accommodating more clones in these trials⁹. Currently we have projects aimed at developing a greenhouse method of screening so that larger numbers of seedling clones may be tested. Other possibilities are the inoculation of leaf pieces in dishes in the laboratory¹⁰, a method of correlating biochemical leaf analyses with resistance to the disease, or observations of varietal reactions to fungal extracts containing possible toxins.

Correlation between disease resistance and undesirable characteristics

Early screening can also be conducted on a population basis rather than determining the resistance of individual clones. In this type of testing, large numbers of seedlings are inoculated and those which are susceptible are discarded, leaving a population

³ EGAN: *Sugarcane Pathologists Newsletter*, 1970, (5), 42.

⁴ HUTCHINSON: *Proc. 13th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1968, 1087-1089.

⁵ HUTCHINSON *et al.*: *Sugarcane Pathologists Newsletter*, 1971, (6), 19.

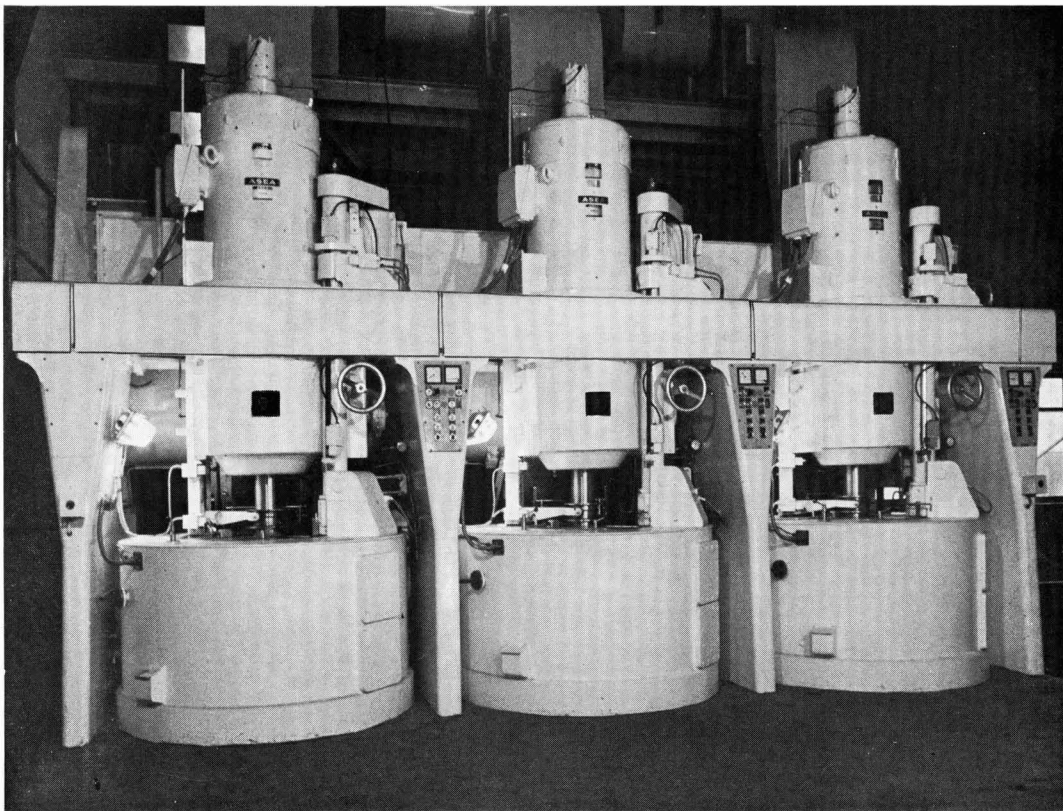
⁶ Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T., 1971; *I.S.J.*, 1972, 74, 304.

⁷ *Sugarcane Breeders Newsletter*, 1970, (26), 4-6.

⁸ DANIELS *et al.*: *Proc. 13th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1968, 1100-1106.

⁹ REDDI and GALUINADI: *Sugarcane Pathologists Newsletter*, 1970, (5), 38-39.

¹⁰ LEU and TAN: *ibid.*, 16-21.



ASEA-WEIBULL

Fully automatic centrifugals with thyristor controlled DC motor drives fulfil the following requirements:

- High capacity
- Flexibility
- Reliability
- Low operating costs
- Low maintenance costs

Available in two sizes, 48"×42" and 48"×30" for any centrifuging speed between 1000 and 1700 rpm.

If you want to know more — Ask us!

Chemical Industry Department, ASEA
S-721 83 VÄSTERÅS, Sweden

ASEA

Represented in more than 70 countries

with enhanced resistance. This technique has been applied successfully in screening for mosaic resistance in Louisiana¹¹.

For some diseases, it is possible to apply very heavy selection pressure in order to eliminate susceptible progeny. Because of this, it must be ensured that there are no strong genetic correlations between disease resistance and unfavourable agronomic and biochemical characteristics. BREUX and FANGUY¹¹ have demonstrated for mosaic disease resistance that no such correlations exist and that it should be safe to apply heavy selection pressure. This precaution is of course not necessary in late-stage screening when clones have already been shown to have desirable agronomic characteristics, but it is mentioned because experience with late-stage screening could lead breeders to overlook the importance of possible genetic correlations if they should change their selection to include large populations and massive selection pressures.

Breeding and screening for resistance to foreign diseases

Just how far pathologists can push cane breeders is an interesting point. Breeding towards resistance for endemic cane diseases already adds an immense load to a breeder's programme. It may seem to be asking too much to add the goal of resistance to diseases which do not even occur in his country. Whether or not this is necessary depends of course, on local and regional circumstances. It is very obvious why Mauritius must aim for resistance to Fiji disease, which does not occur there but is present in Madagascar. The Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association is also concerned that Fiji disease could reach Hawaii, where the vector insect is already well established. For many years Hawaii has tested its clones in Fiji with the object of including resistance to the disease in commercial clones. Taiwan clones will be tested for Fiji disease resistance in Australia. In reciprocal programmes, Taiwan tests clones from Hawaii, Fiji and Australia for resistance to smut, leaf scorch and white leaf disease, none of which currently occurs in the latter countries¹². [*Note added in proof: Smut disease has recently been found in Hawaii (*I.S.J.*, 1972, 74, 192).—P.B.H.]

Even if the data accumulated from these projects are not used in current breeding programmes, they give the breeder knowledge of the resistance of his breeding and commercial canes. This could prove invaluable should the diseases be inadvertently introduced to his country.

Mutagenic methods

Many otherwise acceptable clones are discarded because of susceptibility to disease. Mutagenic agents offer the opportunity to correct this defect. Gamma irradiation from a cobalt-60 source has proved successful in inducing red rot resistance in sub-clones of Co 449¹³ and Co 997¹⁴ in India. In Fiji, the clone Waya is a desirable commercial type but cannot be used in certain areas because of its susceptibility to downy mildew disease. Among the plants grown from some 2000 setts exposed to gamma irradiation we have currently isolated 6 sub-clones

which show promise of resistance to downy mildew.

Chemical mutagens have also been shown to be effective in altering sugar cane traits¹⁵, and it is not impossible that they could be used for inducing disease resistance.

Future prospects

In the immediate future we will certainly see faster, automated screening programmes for the major diseases, and these will supply data which will lead to the isolation of superior sources of disease resistance, perhaps from wild genera. The first halting karyotypes of sugar cane clones have been made, and before the next congress computerized analyses of karyograms will have given us a better knowledge of chromosomal transfer between species and genera. Perhaps there will be some correlations between individual chromosomes or groups of chromosomes and disease resistance which will give the breeder a clear signpost to parents whose progeny will be resistant. This work will be augmented by isoenzyme studies. We will have an enhanced ability to utilize parents with asynchronous flowering, perhaps through the use of floral culture techniques. Culture techniques will also allow selection and stabilization of sub-clonal material with aberrant chromosomes which could perhaps be conducive to disease resistance. Irradiation facilities will become more generally available and this could lead to the elimination of disease susceptibility in otherwise superior clones. Indications already exist that there will be some control over the spectrum of changes which can be induced by mutagenic agents.

We already have a nucleus of projects which allows the filing and retrieval of international data on sources of disease resistance. The development and wider use of these systems will certainly make the cane breeder's task easier and faster.

This is doubtless a very optimistic look into the near future of the fields where sugar cane breeders and pathologists co-operate. And why not? They have never looked brighter.

Summary

Sugar cane breeders and pathologists co-operate in selecting parental clones and in screening the progeny. Aspects of both these phases of producing disease-resistant clones are discussed. These include: the conservation of disease resistance genes in basic genetic stocks; the inheritance of disease resistance; assembling information on disease-resistant clones; uniform methods of screening for resistance; the importance of using standard clones in resistance trials; the need for early screening; correlation between disease resistance and undesirable characteristics; breeding and screening for resistance to foreign diseases; mutagenic methods; and future prospects.

¹¹ BREUX and FANGUY: *Proc. 12th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1965, 773-779.

¹² LEU *et al.*: *Sugarcane Pathologists Newsletter*, 1970, (4), 36-37.

¹³ RAO *et al.*: *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 1966, 64, (B), 224-230.

¹⁴ SINGH: *Sugarcane Pathologists Newsletter*, 1970, (5), 24.

¹⁵ HRISHI and MARIMUTHAMMAL: *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 1968, 68, (B), 181-189.



Sugar cane agriculture

Economic aspects of the analysis of sugar cane experiments. A. MARTÍNEZ G. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 3 pp.—In agricultural experiments the ability to discriminate economically among treatments has rarely been considered. For sugar cane it is thought there is only the work of ROJAS¹. In this paper an interpretation in economic terms of sugar cane variety trials is introduced. A profit index is defined and used to discriminate among varieties. An experiment on Mexican varieties is used to illustrate the methodology.

* * *

The orthogonalized San Cristóbal design. B. A. ROJAS. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 9 pp.—The San Cristóbal design for fertilizer trials was introduced by the author to provide a compact design for a small number of treatments which is capable of furnishing the information needed by experimenters. Such a design of reduced size is especially important when a series of similar trials is established in an agricultural area with the objective of determining general fertilizer recommendations and/or obtaining correlation with soil or foliar analysis. This paper presents a family of designs suitable for any number of factors, each tested at several levels, and with proper considerations to allow for the estimation and significance of a quadratic response in a simple manner. For 3 factors, such as nitrogen, phosphate and potash, a common factorial design would require 3 levels of each to estimate a complete quadratic response, i.e. the design would need $3 \times 3 \times 3 = 27$ treatments to be tested.

* * *

An auger harvesting system for recumbent sugar cane. J. E. CLAYTON. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 6 pp.—Lodged cane is difficult to harvest with machines. The heavy growth and the inability to top the cane cause chokes and high power consumption. An experimental harvesting system has been designed which eliminates gathering chains and provides slowly revolving components for handling the cane. The cane is chopped into short lengths immediately as it is cut, to permit proper conveying. Two 20-inch diameter augers with 12-inch core and 12-inch flight pitch are mounted on the side of a tractor. A conventional 36-inch diameter rotating disc with segments cuts the cane at ground level. Other details are given, with diagrams or drawings. These auger harvesting devices demonstrate that recumbent sugar cane can be harvested with slowly revolving components. Little trash wrappage occurs

with the large diameter augers. Pick-up efficiency is good on flat cultivation, but additional pick-up assistance would be needed for ridges or furrows.

* * *

Systems for cleaning immature tops and other trash from sugar cane. J. E. CLAYTON and H. D. WHITTMORE. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.* 1971, 6 pp.—Sugar cane in Florida contains large amounts of immature tops and leaves owing to the rank growth characteristics. At certain times suckers may add a large trash content to the cane. Fortunately Florida does not encounter the problem of harvesting rocks as occurs in some countries. The several systems of cane cleaning that have been or are being tried are described.

* * *

A mechanical equipment management system. J. F. CYKLER. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 10 pp.—Machinery management techniques offer an added area of scientific endeavour for the cane producer. A comprehensive system of machinery management has been developed, tested and implemented on seven of C. Brewer & Co. Ltd. plantations and several of its subsidiary activities. The system was basically designed to increase the level of equipment maintenance and repair programme, and to develop cost standards of operations on an exception and on a call-reporting basis. The system of management control reports provides management with tools to determine variances in the current activity and pinpoints problem areas.

* * *

Two-row sugar cane harvesting combine. R. FANJUL. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 7 pp.—Difficulties over imported labour for cane cutting led to the harvesting programme here described. In 1968 and 1969 Osceola Farms Company, Canal Point, Florida, purchased three S-6 cane harvesters built by J & L Engineering Company, Jeanerette, Louisiana. These machines cut two rows of cane, regardless of the state of recumbency, and then chop and load it into carts in one continuous operation. Harvesting cost at this rate was \$1.65/ton compared with approximately \$2.45/ton for cane which is hand cut and loaded with continuous loaders. Trash content of the harvested cane was not a problem owing to the early freezes and ability of the machines to top cane that is standing upright. Generally speaking the trash content of the machine-

¹ *Proc. 11th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1962, 197-203

cut cane has been in the range of 8–12%. There have been other apparent losses associated with mechanical harvesting, such as sucrose losses and cane losses. This has not been accurately determined as yet and further tests will be needed.

* * *

The power budget of sugar cane production. R. O. PETERSEN. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 5 pp.—Sugar cane is one of the last major crops which is not yet fully mechanized. This study presents econometric models for tractors and cane harvesting equipment, attempting to correlate crop values to cost of operating tractors and mechanical cane harvesters. The possibility of data processing is indicated. Fuel consumption of both tractors and harvesters is found to be a useful indicator. A table shows the costing of a chopper-loader harvester in the US during its service life.

* * *

Field mechanization in the Puerto Rican sugar industry. R. T. SYMES. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 4 pp.—The great problem that faced the Puerto Rican sugar industry was the rapid decrease in the availability of hand labour for the cutting of cane. Practically every type of mechanical harvester has been tried in Puerto Rico, including the famous back pack powered cane knife, but the writer limits his discussion to those which reached some acceptance as production harvesters. As the position up to the year 1965 has been described in an earlier paper the writer has restricted himself to developments since 1965, and accelerated mechanization developments in harvesting, loading and transport are described.

* * *

Use of water by sugar cane in Hawaii measured by hydraulic lysimeters. P. C. EKERN. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 8 pp.—Consumption of water by sprinkler and drip irrigated sugar cane was measured in Hawaii by hydraulic load cell lysimeters. One-eye cane transplants of variety H 50-7209 were set in a 5 × 5-ft grid under flat bed culture in Molokai latosol. Water use by full canopy approximated that from a conventional Class A pan. The patterns of water use closely reflected this seasonal change in net radiation.

* * *

Land grading for surface irrigation of sugar cane. T. CHINLOY and J. A. KELLY. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 8 pp.—An experiment in Jamaica lasting 28½ months is described. It was to evaluate the merits of precision land forming for irrigation under the conditions of 2 slopes, 3 furrow stream sizes and 3 furrow lengths. The experiment was carried out on 33 acres of a poorly drained, structureless, heavy clay soil. Measurements were made of the water entering the experimental area, the rainfall and evaporation from a U.S. Class A pan, and irrigation applied when 75% of the water available in the top 2 feet of soil had been used. There was no difference between using 70, 120 and 170 US gal/min,

and it is likely that a furrow stream size of less than 70 US gal/min would produce as good results as the faster flows used. Based on the concept that one acre-inch of irrigation and/or useful rainfall should produce a ton of cane, high irrigation efficiencies of between 70 and 80% were obtained. It appeared that precision land grading was the most important single contributory factor, as all combinations of slope, furrow length and furrow stream size tested gave relatively high irrigation efficiencies.

* * *

Methods of surface irrigation in sugar cane. J. M. GOSNELL and T. L. PEARSE. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 11 pp.—In Rhodesia border and basin irrigation are used only to a limited degree in sugar cane, nearly all surface irrigation being applied by furrow. The advantages and disadvantages of the two principal methods of furrow irrigation, in-row and inter-row, are discussed. The former results in much greater applications of water owing to crop resistance. The design of furrow irrigation systems both on uniform flat grades and on steeper undulating topography is discussed and a number of examples are given, including the level furrow, level ditch, border bed-furrow, continuous long line, herringbone, fixed grade and variable grade systems. Techniques for improving irrigation efficiency using the above design systems include the use of cut-back irrigation, corrugation furrows and check dams. Field methods of evaluating uniformity are briefly described.

* * *

Irrigation of sugar cane on an estate and its integration with other operations. J. N. S. HILL. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 10 pp.—During a world study tour the writer found that the approach by estate or farm management to irrigation control was remarkably similar in various countries. Detailed procedures involved in the irrigation of sugar cane at Tongaat (S. Africa) are given, as well as the grouping of all operations that must be integrated with irrigation. The relative merits of decentralized or centralized irrigation control on a large sugar cane estate are discussed. Some results obtained at Tongaat in recent years are presented in terms of quantities of water applied, the effects of rainfall and water shortage on irrigation efficiencies, and the effect of irrigation on sucrose % cane. In Natal rainfall is regarded as inadequate and poorly distributed for a crop such as sugar cane.

* * *

Irrigation practices in the Queensland sugar industry. K. C. LEVERINGTON. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 7 pp.—The nature of the quota system in Queensland and its bearing on the cane grower and the management of his farm are discussed. The systems of irrigation used in the Queensland sugar industry are outlined, and current research programmes are mentioned. It is pointed out that stability of production in areas of variable rainfall is a major factor contributing to the expansion

FONTAINE

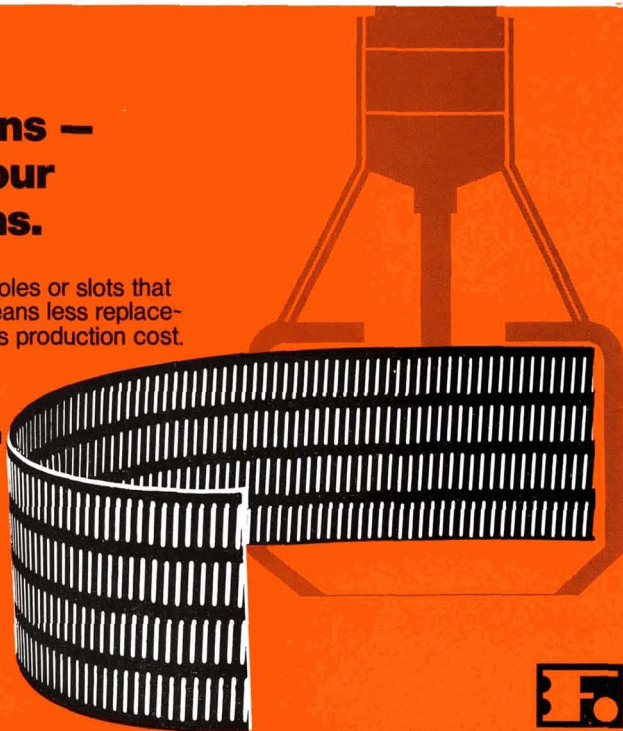
FONTAINE Screens – The answer to your filtration problems.

FONTAINE Screens have conical holes or slots that prevent clogging. Less clogging means less replacement. Less replacement means less production cost.

FONTAINE Screens are available in stainless steel, copper, brass, and chrome-plated nickel for batch and continuous machines of all makes and sizes.

When you are thinking of screens, think of FONTAINE.

For full details contact
FONTAINE & Co. GMBH.

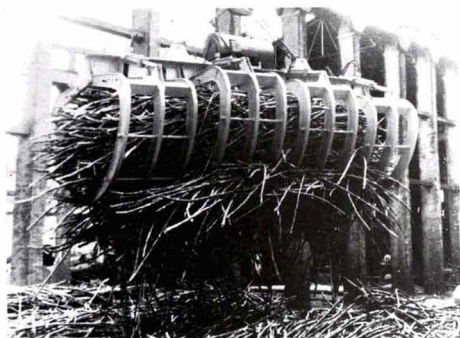


Fontaine & Co. GmbH. · 51 Aachen/W.-Germany · Tel. 0241/21233 · Telex 832558

Hydraulically operated

CANE GRAPPLES

“Like picking up with your hand”



Very important savings in manpower
Easy recovery from storage

Numerous installations in Brazil, Mozambique
and the Philippines

MENNESSON & CIE.

30200 BAGNOLS-S/ÈZE, FRANCE

Tel.-(66) 89.50.75 Telex - 48146 Telexer Nimes 25

BRASIL AÇUCAREIRO

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE
INSTITUTO DO AÇÚCAR E DO
ALCOOL

(Sugar and Alcohol Institute)

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE containing
complete news and specialized
contributions on Brazilian and
international sugar agriculture
and industry.

Annual Subscription:

Brazil	Cr\$ 100.00
Foreign Countries ..	US\$ 17.00
Single copies (Foreign) ..	US\$ 2.00
Back copies	US\$ 3.00

Remittances must be made in
the name of

BRASIL AÇUCAREIRO

Rua 1° de Março, 6 — 1° andar
POB 420
Rio de Janeiro — GB
BRASIL

of irrigation in Queensland. Water usage has frequently been wasteful in the past but, owing to diminishing reserves of surface and underground water, farmers are becoming more aware of the necessity for increasing irrigation efficiency.

* * *

The sugar cane plant in the soil-plant-atmosphere continuum. J. C. MONGELARD and L. G. NICKELL. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T., 1971*, 14 pp.—Contradictory conclusions concerning the effect of water shortage have been reached by different workers on experiments that were conducted apparently under similar conditions. The purpose of this paper is to analyse some of the contributions made to the understanding of the sugar cane plant as it reacts, on the one hand, to the evaporative demand of the atmosphere, and, on the other hand, to its water supply in the soil, during the inevitable upward movement of water initiated by radiation energy. In high rainfall areas uneven distribution during the year may result in periodic moderate drought and reduced growth, while in arid zones water supply can be the limiting factor in conditions of high radiation intensity and temperature which would otherwise give excellent growth. In areas where water supply to compensate for low rainfall is difficult, greatest yields are obtained from drought-resistant varieties. More biochemical knowledge is needed of the plant's physiology at tissue and cellular levels to improve understanding of its reactions to soil and climatic factors.

* * *

A plantation method of determination of the value of water. P. SCOTT. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T., 1971*, 6 pp.—It is popularly assumed that it takes one ton of water to produce one pound of sugar, and in many of the sugar cane areas of Hawaii irrigation is practised when rainfall is less than about 70 inches per annum. There is a need for a sugar plantation to develop a dollar value for its irrigation waters. Economic evaluations of expenditure concerning irrigation water can be determined only if the value of water is known. A practical water value for plantation usage may take liberties in its development that would not be allowed in a strictly scientific approach. The accuracy of the developed value need be no better than the plantation's ability to measure both yield and water application. Experimental data on evapotranspiration and yield: water relationships are cited. A method of determining the value of water is presented.

* * *

Soil moisture regimes and levels of nitrogen: effects on the yield and quality of sugar cane. P. P. SINGH and G. SINGH. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T., 1971*, 6 pp.—The yield and quality of sugar cane are closely related to the amount of N applied and the availability of soil moisture in the root zone. Hence it is necessary to work out the optimum level of N and suitable moisture level. Field experiments are described which were conducted

to study the effects of soil moisture and N levels on the yield and quality of sugar cane at the U.P. Agricultural University, Pantnagar (Nainital) during 1968–69. Irrigations were applied when 25, 50, 75 and 100% available soil moisture had been depleted during the pre-monsoon period. The treatments of 50, 75 and 100% depletion and no irrigation were superimposed over these treatments during the post-monsoon period. The levels of N were 75, 150, 225 and 300 kg/ha. The variety selected for the study was Co 1158. The study revealed that soil moisture regimes and N applications significantly influenced the cane yield and available sugar/ha.

* * *

Estimating water use by sugar cane from meteorological and crop parameters. G. D. THOMPSON and J. P. BOYCE. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T., 1971*, 14 pp.—Evapotranspiration from sugar cane crops was measured weekly at Chaka's Kraal by means of hydraulic lysimeters and daily at Pongola by means of weighing lysimeters. The meteorological parameters necessary for the estimation of evapotranspiration by four methods were measured daily at both these South African sites. In the light of the increasing complexity of models of general applicability for predicting evapotranspiration it is suggested that the requirements of practising agriculturalists may be met more conveniently by using reliable empirical relationships, such as that between evapotranspiration and evaporation from a Class A pan. However the surface resistance parameter may still be used to advantage in exploring soil-plant-atmosphere relationships.

* * *

Soil water infiltration and redistribution under furrow and sprinkler irrigation. G. UEHARA, T. C. JUANG and M. ISOBE. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T., 1971*, 5 pp.—Furrow or flood irrigation on a strongly aggregated oxisol in Hawaii was simulated by maintaining a 1 cm head of water over the soil surface during infiltration through a laboratory soil column. Sprinkler irrigation was simulated by spraying water on the soil surface at a constant rate. At cessation of infiltration the wetting front under the flooded surface was shallower than the wetting front in the column receiving water as a spray. During redistribution, the wetting front under the flooded surface overtook the one under simulated sprinkler irrigation. The unusual characteristic of water movement in aggregated oxisols was attributed to the dependence of their water content-tension relation on water application rates.

* * *

Water, a key to sugar production. R. P. HUMBERT. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T., 1971*, 6 pp.—Water is an all-important factor in the growth and development of the sugar cane plant. Water deficiency, or excess, limits cane and sugar yields in many areas. The water deficiencies of Central Aguirre (Puerto Rico) and Tamazula (Mexico) are discussed. At Tamazula, where 41 wells have been dug and distri-

bution canals have been enlarged, each additional acre-inch of water produces 1.3 tons of cane/acre. Costs of water development have been written off in 7 years. Water holds the key to cane maturity and the conversion of reducing sugars to recoverable sucrose. Excess soil moisture with unused nitrogen creates many problems of immaturity as evidenced by recent production records in Puerto Rico.

* * *

Influence of water deficiency and excess on growth and leaf nutrient element content of sugar cane. G. SAMUELS. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 4 pp.—Farmers are often faced with two moisture conditions in the growing of their crops; deficiency (drought) and excess (flooding or poor drainage). In many parts of the tropics the two extremes of water status can occur within the growth of a single sugar cane crop. Excess or deficiency of moisture not only influences growth but availability and distribution of nutritive elements in the plant. Sugar cane was studied under conditions of flooding in the field and both water excess and deficiency in the greenhouse. Excess water in the field caused reduction of growth, sheath moisture, and leaf N, P and K. The greenhouse experiment revealed that both water deficiency and excess greatly reduced plant growth, deficiency more so than excess.

* * *

Effects of flooding on sugar cane growth. I. Stage of growth and duration of flooding. P. W. D. WEBSTER and B. W. EAVIS. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 7 pp.—Flooding the soil can have both harmful and beneficial effects on sugar cane growth. The results presented in this paper illustrate effects of duration of flooding at different stages of growth on tiller production, tiller elongation rate, leaf area, transpiration and yield of shoots and roots. Lysimeters with growing B49119 sugar cane were flooded for 1, 4, 14 or 30 days at one month and three months of age, and again after harvesting the cane. The newly harvested ratooning plants were killed when flooded for 30 days. Flooding at any stage reduced the production of new tillers and tiller elongation rate of established tillers. Tiller elongation rate in the post-flooding period was greater than in the non-flooded controls, and cumulative elongation tended to equalize. There was no significant difference between shoot yields at 5 months of age.

* * *

Effects of flooding on sugar cane growth. II. Benefits during subsequent drought. B. W. EAVIS. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 7 pp. In Barbados the chief factor limiting sugar cane yield is drought in many areas. If rainfall is regularly distributed throughout the growing season, the ability of the soil to conserve water in rainy periods for subsequent use by the crop in a drought may have an important influence on yield. The water storage capacity of the soil is greatest when drainage is prevented and all the pore space is filled with water. Experiments reported here were carried out to

determine whether the extra water stored as a result of waterlogging and drainage restriction could be used by the plants subsequently during a drought. Two varieties were grown in lysimeters. Waterlogging increased total shoot elongation during the drought by 200 and 50% in the kaolinic and montmorillonitic soils respectively.

* * *

The effect of water table depth on the yield of sugar cane. R. PÉREZ E., W. F. ALLISON and J. JUÁREZ. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 5 pp.—The experiments reported were undertaken because of the paucity of information on the subject. The effect of water table depth on the yields of cane and sugar was studied with three varieties under lysimeter tank conditions. One of the three varieties, PR 980, was also studied under actual field conditions. Results showed that varieties differed in their reaction to water table conditions. PR 980 yielded more cane and available sugar as the water table was lowered. Sucrose content was not affected by the different treatments. Under field conditions, using plastic drains, PR 980 gave significantly higher sugar yields than the undrained plots. The results obtained in the lysimeter tanks are in accord with those obtained under commercial conditions.

* * *

Light and nitrogen-sensitive ATP-ases in sugar cane leaves. A. G. ALEXANDER, R. MONTALVO-ZAPATA and A. KUMAR. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 6 pp.—Evidence of light-dependent and dark ATP-ases was found in cell-free preparations of sugar cane subjected to variable illumination and variable N supply. The light-requiring enzyme represents about half of total ATP-ase activity. Extreme diurnal fluctuations suggest a close relationship with photosynthesis. The dark enzyme accounts for 40–50% of total activity and is not suppressed by 96 hours of continuous darkness. Inhibition with a bipyridylum free radical ("Paraquat") was largely confined to the light enzyme. Dark ATP-ase is thus synonymous with a low N regime (restricted growth, sugar accumulation). It is suggested that light ATP-ase is linked with photosynthetic phosphorylation steps incident to rapid growth processes, while the dark ATP-ase is related to active sucrose transport and storage, possibly via mitochondrial phosphorylative reactions.

* * *

Effect of burning and chopping on sugar cane deterioration in the UAR. M. H. AMIN, A. A. EL-BADAWI, G. E. K. SAYED and A. T. HABIB. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 8 pp.—In the United Arab Republic both whole-stick and chopper harvesters are being used. The present investigation was carried out to study the effect of burning and chopping on the rate of deterioration of two commercially important varieties, N:Co 310 and Co 413. Burning of N:Co 310 or Co 413 followed by immediate harvesting reduced the sucrose inversion to a minimum, although it resulted in a loss of weight amount-

ing to about 8–10% after 96 hours' storage under open field conditions. Chopping of burnt or unburnt cane had no effect on the rate of deterioration except that moisture loss was enhanced by chopping. Delaying the harvesting of burnt standing cane for more than 24 hours resulted in a marked loss in the sugar yield. In the case of accidental burning it is best to harvest the cane immediately after burning and later transport it to the mill, instead of leaving it standing in the field, in order to minimize the loss of sugar yield.

* * *

The crop logging system for sugar cane production: 1971 edition. H. F. CLEMENTS. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 16 pp.—Yield potentials in the various parts of Hawaii vary enormously and successive yields in the same field can differ greatly. The achievement of maximum production requires the fitting of the crop control methods to each set of circumstances; what may be too much of one thing one year can be too little in another. If attention is paid to certain indices, reflecting the well-being of the crop, improved yields will result. Just as obtaining maximum yields requires taking full advantage of all the positive elements of the environment—sunlight, temperature, water and mineral nutrients—it also requires the complete absence of the negative factors, whether they be biotic, chemical or meteorological. Measuring them is the first step towards their elimination.

* * *

Sweet sorghum as a potential sugar crop in South Texas. W. R. COWLEY and B. A. SMITH. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 6 pp. Trials with the crop in south Texas have shown promise. Maturing takes place in 100–120 days, to afford a possible harvest period from July until December. Yields are strongly influenced by day length and solar radiation. Yield performance follows the pattern of longer days and maximum radiation to afford sugar/acre yields in the range of 2000–4000 lb. High plant populations are required for maximum yields. Plant spacings of 3 inches in drills 38 in apart were found to be the optimum. Sucrose and purity value were not found to be significantly correlated with spacing or yield. Moderate levels of nitrogen were required for maximum yields. No correlation was found between nitrogen levels and juice qualities.

* * *

Relationship between fertilizer and leaf blade P and S and sugar cane yield in Louisiana. L. E. GOLDEN. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 7 pp.—In recent years Louisiana sugar cane growers have increased the use of fertilizer P in both liquid and solid forms which contain no S or only small amounts of S. The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of P and S in fertilizers applied to sugar cane on yield and on P and S contents of leaf blades, and to ascertain whether experiments should be conducted on a wide range of soil types with fertilizer P and S as independent variables.

Sulphur deficiency in sugar cane has been reported from many cane growing countries, notably Australia, India, Puerto Rico and Rhodesia, often as a result of changes in fertilizer use.

* * *

Effect of time of sampling in sugar cane on foliar analysis in Venezuela. F. GOMEZ-ALVAREZ. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 6 pp. In order to find out how the time of sampling would influence sugar cane leaf composition, trials were carried out in a commercial field of PR 980. The field was sampled on two dates, one month apart, and at every hour from 6 a.m. to 2 p.m. The results showed that sugar cane leaf composition was influenced by age of crop, time of day and weather variations, especially cloudiness, and that the best time to sample was early in the morning between 6 and 8 a.m.

* * *

Appraisal of soil salinity for land reclamation in lower Iraq. D. P. GOWING and N. ROZEFF. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 4 pp. The most important problem in establishing an agricultural project or in maintaining continuous cultivation of crops in southern Iraq is soil salinity. Soil samples from areas of low and high salt content were compared. The conductivities of the 1:1 soil:water extracts were determined, using about 144 sampling sites per square km. Frequency distributions from both series were not normally distributed, in the statistical sense, and differed from each other. Transformation of the data to logarithms strikingly reduced the coefficient of variation of the determination, and very greatly reduced the number of samples required for salinity appraisal of the areas to the required degree of productivity. The investigation reported was undertaken at the Amarah Cane Sugar Project, which is located near the marshes on about 12,000 ha bordering the Tigris River, 30 km south of Amarah.

* * *

Cultural methods for sugar cane production in the sub-tropics. R. R. PANJE. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 7 pp.—The fundamental problem of sugar cane culture in the sub-tropics is the wide amplitude of the energy regime. Growth stagnates in winter and the newly planted crop is ill-equipped to utilize the rapidly increasing solar radiation in spring. The solution of the problem therefore is to build up the crop canopy rapidly. This is more quickly achieved by a relatively small population of large primary shoots than by numerous small tillers. Breaking the plough-pan by deep trenches and planting long setts vertically helps to extend the root system extensively in the subsoil, but this increases yield only if the subsoil is fertilized. The combination of these cultural modifications constitutes a new planting system, which has been designated 86206. In 12-month crops it gave 25–40 metric tons more cane/ha than flat planting. It makes applications of nitrogen over 40% more efficient. The

crop takes in 20% more water at each irrigation and apparently uses it effectively, and juice quality is improved.

* * *

Long term effects of manuring, cropping and cultivation practices on cane yield and soil properties. P. M. JOSHI and G. K. ZENDE. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 9 pp.—A long term experiment in India is reported on the effect of organic and inorganic manure, used both singly and in 3 combinations, on the growth and yield of sugar cane. The addition of mineral equivalents of compost was found to be effective in maintaining yields at optimum level. However, compost gave a slight increase even in the presence of the mineral nutrients. Soil studies indicated a superiority of and necessity for the application of compost as a basal manure for maintaining soil fertility at an optimum level. Studies of soil changes caused by irrigating and manuring a medium black soil confirmed the beneficial effects of organic manure on aggregation, reduction of the water dispersion coefficient and increase of chemical fertility.

* * *

Effects of ground water table and soil compaction on nutrient element uptake and growth of sugar cane. T. C. JUANG and G. UEHARA. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 9 pp.—An experiment in Taiwan is reported in which water table depths were maintained at 80, 50 and 30 cm in ceramic pots filled with a sandy loam or clay loam soil. Sugar cane performed the best in the treatment with the water table held 80 cm below the surface. A sharp reduction in nutrient uptake was noted between bulk density of 1.4 and 1.6 g/cm³. Sugar cane grown in pots containing soil compacted to bulk densities of 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 and 1.8 g/cm³ performed best in the 1.6 bulk density treatment. For comparable bulk densities, sugar cane performed at the higher fertilizer level.

* * *

Crop logging as a means of controlling sugar cane fertilization in small holdings. M. LAKSHMIKANTHAM, G. N. RAO, P. H. RAO, P. V. R. RAO and M. R. RAO. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 7 pp.—The results of logging sugar cane crops in small holdings distributed over 6 factory zones in Andhra Pradesh (India) have been presented in order to indicate the relationship between nutrient indices of crops given different levels of N and cane yield. The findings indicated that 3–6 leaf sheath moisture in the first 4 months and at harvest may be taken as a reliable guide for prediction of cane yields and quality of the crop respectively. Completion of N fertilization within 4 months and provision of adequate irrigation, especially, in this period were noted to result in maintenance of optimum sheath moisture values at appropriate times, leading to good cane yields of satisfactory quality.

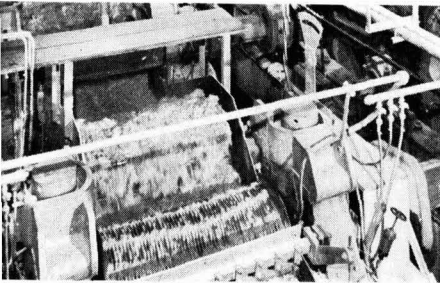
Anatomy of the branch roots of sugar cane. B. B. EXNER. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 7 pp.—What little has been recorded on the anatomy of the branch roots of sugar cane is discussed. This paper concerns a detailed investigation of the comparative anatomy of primary and branch roots and was carried out on 4 varieties. Studies were confined to sett roots and superficial roots of shoots. The most intensive branching in both shoot and sett roots is usually found in roots of the greatest diameter, which normally arise first and from primordia of the lowest ring within the root band. One factor which seemed to contribute to variability in size of branch roots of the same order was injury to the apex of the root from which they arose. The paper is illustrated with photomicrographs.

* * *

Factors affecting the sprouting and growth of sett roots in sugar cane. R. R. PANJE, P. S. MATHUR and M. P. MOTIWALE. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 8 pp.—Although the germination of sugar cane has been studied extensively, the investigations seem to have centred largely on the emergence of buds. Very little information is available on the factors affecting the activation of root primordia, even though this phenomenon is closely associated with the sprouting of buds and is obviously essential for their continued growth. Results of 9 experiments concluded at Lucknow, India, are presented. Light, under the normal day-night sequence, has an overall inhibitor effect on the activity of nodal root primordia. In sustained darkness and under high humidity, rooting is induced in cane stalks and cuttings. The water content of cane also affects rooting. Rooting propensity differs with variety and presumably with age, environmental and cultural conditions. Nodal rooting in sugar cane is a sensitive reaction and shows response to many factors. Observations suggest pattern of control by an auxin-inhibitor mechanism.

* * *

Effectiveness of nitrification inhibitors formulated with anhydrous ammonia when applied to sugar cane in Louisiana. J. F. PARR, B. R. CARROLL and S. SMITH. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 8 pp.—Losses of fertilizer nitrogen up to 50% occur through leaching, run-off, biological denitrification and volatilization through improper application of aqua ammonia or urea. A study of the relative effectiveness of "N-Serve" [2-chloro-6-(trichloromethyl) pyridine] and potassium azide (KN₃) as nitrification inhibitors is reported. Increased cane yields of 5–6 tons/acre from 100 lb of N indicated a marked increase in fertilizer efficiency due to "N-Serve". Yields obtained with 100 lb of N applied as NH₃ + "N-Serve" (3% and 6%) were equal to that from 150 lb of NH₃ nitrogen alone. The high inhibitor level (6%) was related to slightly lower values for sucrose and sugar/ton of cane, which in most cases were offset by increased cane yields with little or no difference in tons of sugar/acre.



Cane sugar manufacture

A method of operating filter presses for peak capacity utilization. K. K. SHARMA and S. C. JOHRI. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 107-117. Optimum filter press utilization has been worked out for a given hourly throughput of cane and the associated filtration area requirements.

* * *

A case study on cane juice clarification. D. L. N. RAO, A. SIDDIQUI and B. S. SRINIVAS. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 119-122.—The performance of the Oliver filter station at Nizam Sugar Factory Ltd. is reported. Because of unsatisfactory results, with recirculation of insoluble matter, certain modifications to the system are recommended in order to raise filter cake mud retention, particularly through an increase in bagacillo usage.

* * *

A study on the demineralization of sugar cane juice at Khandsari Prayogsala, National Sugar Institute, Kanpur. S. MUKHERJEE and M. U. OVAISI. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 135-139. Khandsari juice clarified by cold liming and sulphitation was subjected to mixed bed ion exchange demineralization, which gave a purity rise of 9-10 units, 90% ash removal and 91% decolorization, i.e. comparable to results obtained with conventional carbonatation or sulphitation juice.

* * *

A new continuous juice liming and sulphitation unit. J. P. MUKHERJI, A. C. CHATTERJEE and S. S. GANGAVATI. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 153-159.—Details are given of a continuous juice liming and sulphitation unit which in a modified form during 15 days' trial gave satisfactory results, with clarity and settling rates sometimes better than with the batch system used at the same factory.

* * *

Studies on the effect of deaeration of treated cane juice before the same is boiled and settled in the sulphitation process. II. T. P. SAKSENA, K. K. GUPTA, J. P. GUPTA and R. K. DIXIT. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1960, 161-175.—Factory experiments confirmed earlier laboratory results¹ by indicating a slight rise in juice purity and settling rate, and a reduction in CaO content, colour and mud volume after deaeration of sulphitation juice for 15 min at a vacuum of 22-23 in Hg. Both khandsari and conventional factory juices were tested.

Some observations on mechanical cleaning of evaporators without soda boiling. K. P. MITTAL and A. PRAKASH. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 177-181.—After draining the evaporator bodies at the authors' sugar factory the scale is cracked by applying cold water and is then removed by cutters driven from a 3-hp motor with a speed of 2900 rpm. The tubes are then polished by brushing. Comparison of syrup Brix obtained in the evaporators with results achieved in evaporators boiled out with soda shows a general rise, while other advantages are also claimed.

* * *

Press cake and its removal in carbonatation sugar factories. V. M. BHALWAR. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 183-186.—Details are given of a suggested modification to the design of chutes used to feed filter press cake to trollies which is aimed at reducing trolley loading time and labour requirements.

* * *

Application of hydrocyclones in the sugar industry for removal of suspended solid from mixed juice. S. C. GUPTA, T. P. SAKSENA, K. K. GUPTA and K. G. B. DOSS. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 189-197.—The performance of a Bauer "Centri-cleaner" is reported².

* * *

Decalcification of clarified juices by diammonium phosphate in sugar factories. S. C. GUPTA, N. A. RAMAIAH, R. C. GUPTA and K. U. CHETAL. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 199-205. Addition of 0.2-0.25% ammonium diphosphate (on cane) to clarified juice reduced the CaO content from 700 to 70 mg per litre and the ash content from 0.48 to 0.25%, while a purity rise of 1.2-1.5 units was obtained, compared with conventional carbonatation.

* * *

A study of the technical and economic feasibility of spray drying of deionized cane juice. R. B. NIGAM and A. C. RAHA. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 209-215.—Technical factors and costs are calculated for a spray drying process in which deionized juice containing 94% sucrose would be concentrated to 60°Bx in an evaporator and spray dried to yield a sugar of use in confectionery and beverage production, etc. Advantages of the process and its

¹ I.S.J., 1970, 72, 145.

² *ibid.*, 1971, 73, 310.

product are described. The final molasses from deionized juice crystallization takes the form of an edible syrup containing 31.8% sucrose.

* * *

On the rise in purity in clarification processes. S. C. GUPTA and N. A. RAMAIAH. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 217-222.—Of the components of possible significance for juice purity rise in clarification, potassium is regarded as the most important; its elimination is mainly responsible for the 4 unit purity rise obtained in certain clarification processes such as that described by SAHA *et al.*¹ which is based on sulphitation at high pH.

* * *

Automation—its application in the Indian sugar industry. R. C. SHARMA. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 225-227—The advantages of automatic control are discussed with particular emphasis on the obstacles in the Indian sugar industry. Attention is focused on cane unloading, cane testing with a view to payment on quality basis as well as weight, weighing, boiler feed water temperature control and sugar detection, automatic boiler combustion control, pH control in carbonatation and sulphitation, and evaporator control.

* * *

Effect of cane knives reversal. H. N. GUPTA, P. N. R. RAO and S. C. VERMA. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 231-243.—Tests with the experimental milling unit at the National Sugar Institute indicated that cane knife reversal gave finer preparation, resulting in a decrease in 1st mill power consumption but an increase in the energy consumption of the carrier motor. Top roller lift at the 1st mill was appreciably reduced, probably owing to better packing of the cane in the grooves. At 13.5% fibre in cane and with 12.5 mm pitch mill roller grooves there was no appreciable change in primary extraction, whereas there was a noticeable increase at 20% fibre content with 25.0 mm pitch.

* * *

Study of heat transfer rate in evaporators. I. A. C. RAHA. *Proc. 27th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 245-251.—Laboratory evaporation experiments with water and molasses solutions showed that (i) the overall heat transfer coefficient in a calandria where steam distribution is irregular can be lower than in a single tube, (ii) heat flow (heat transfer rate/heating surface area) increases with increase in the height of the liquid level in the tube up to a maximum of one-third of the overall height and then falls, (iii) the steam film heat transfer coefficient h_1 decreases with increased concentration at the same heat flow, the value of which is unaffected by the steam side temperature but is dependent on the physical properties of the liquid, and (iv) heat flow and h_1 increase with rise in liquid temperature at entry, so that juice preheating before evaporation is important.

Remote control of sugar mill operations. I. Cane feeding. II. Lubrication of mill engines. M. SINGH and M. N. DEVA. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 253-257, 259-261.—(I) A simple device is described which indicates, by means of light signals, the level of cane on the main carrier. (II) A cane mill engine lubricant level indicator which uses light signals is described.

* * *

Optimization of the number of evaporator effects with respect to capacity and steam economy in the sugar industry. B. B. PAUL and J. J. BHAGAT. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 285-298A.—See *I.S.J.*, 1971, 73, 149.

* * *

A new concept in designing the multiple-effect evaporator set in a sugar factory. B. L. MITTAL. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 309-311. Calculated data are presented showing that arrangement of the effects so that the 1st and 2nd bodies each have 22.5%, the 3rd body 25% and the 4th body 30% of the total heating surface will give 20% more evaporation capacity (lb/hr) than an evaporator of the same total heating surface but with the effects of identical heating surface. The greater size of the last two effects will considerably reduce entrainment risks, while shocks caused by irregularity in rate of steam feed are better absorbed and the juice level is easier to maintain in all effects.

* * *

Corrosion inhibitor in the use of mechanical cleaning of evaporators. S. C. SHARMA and N. C. DUTT. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 323-331. Laboratory tests with "Rodine 213" corrosion inhibitor are reported in which sections of evaporator tubing were treated with 2.5% HCl in the presence of 0.2% inhibitor at room temperature for 2, 4 and 6 hours. Although corrosion prevention was satisfactory in the case of copper, brass and mild steel plate, results with cast iron were unsatisfactory.

* * *

Cane sugar factory maintenance. S. SRINIVASAN. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 361-368.—Preventive maintenance of cane sugar factory plant is discussed and the use of lubricants and protective paints examined with recommendations on types and colours.

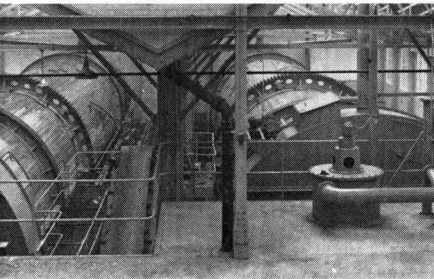
* * *

Automation—its repercussions on employment in the Indian sugar industry. R. C. SHARMA. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 401-402.—In considering the possible effect of automatic control in Indian sugar factories on labour requirements, the author expresses the view that there need be no unemployment since automatic control devices merely supplement human agencies, not replace them.

* * *

Self-synchronizing motors for automatic controllers. R. C. SHARMA. *Proc. 37th Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1970, 403-407.—Types of self-synchronizing motors are described with the aid of some circuit diagrams for the torque and resolver types.

¹*I.S.J.*, 1951, 53, 102-194, 196.



Beet sugar manufacture

The influence of milk-of-lime sugar content on beet juice purification. J. VAŠATKO and A. DANDÁR. *Sucr. Belge*, 1971, **90**, 485-489.—See *I.S.J.*, 1972, **74**, 117.

* * *

Sugar juice purification by ion exclusion with macroreticular resins. K. ČIŽ. *Ind. Alim. Agric.*, 1971, **88**, 965-969.—See *I.S.J.*, 1971, **73**, 154.

* * *

Decolorization of sugar juices by means of calcium hypochlorite. J. BUREŠ, M. FRIML and B. TICHÁ. *Ind. Alim. Agric.*, 1971, **88**, 971-973.—Laboratory tests on decolorization of solutions containing caramels by oxidizing agents showed that while potassium iodate, periodate and bromide and hydrogen peroxide had practically no effect, calcium and sodium hypochlorites had a marked effect up to complete decolorization of a solution of 0.05 absorbance using 0.03% hypochlorite. Chloramine was slightly less effective than hypochlorite, the effect of which fell with increase in Brix. In the case of nitrogenous colorants, hypochlorite had little effect and ten times as much was needed to obtain the same degree of decolorization as for caramels, while complete colour removal was impossible. Sucrose loss through acid formation under the action of hypochlorite was negligible and was even smaller in the presence of non-sugars than in pure solution. A linear relationship was established between decolorizing efficiency and the quantity of hypochlorite up to 0.1% solids concentration at temperatures in the range 20-90°C. Prolonged heating at 90°C gave rise to a slight recoloration, caused by unreacted hypochlorite and colorant oxidation products. For best results it is recommended to add the hypochlorite with milk-of-lime in conventional liming, followed by simultaneous liming and carbonation at pH 8.5. Pilot- and factory-scale tests with remelt carbonation after hypochlorite addition have given 45% and 50% decolorization efficiencies at initial absorbancies of 0.252 and 0.320, respectively. Subsequent treatment with active carbon or bone char also gives good results, but treatment with ion exchange after hypochlorite addition and carbonation is not as effective.

* * *

Filtration in the sugar industry yesterday, today and tomorrow. L. FLEMINGER and H. FORTH. *Ind. Alim. Agric.*, 1971, **88**, 975-978.—Brief reference is made to filtration and filter development in the sugar industry, and particular attention is focused on the use of filter-thickeners and pressure filters for carbonation juice and mud treatment. Details are

given of pressure filters manufactured by H. Putsch & Comp., of West Germany.

* * *

Development of the sugar centrifugal. W. BRINER. *Ind. Alim. Agric.*, 1971, **88**, 1003-1008.—After a survey of centrifugal development in the sugar industry, details are given of the batch machines designed and manufactured by BMA. Full details are then given of the BMA "Variant" fully-automatic centrifugal¹ which has an hourly capacity of 17.5 tons of sugar, i.e. five times that of the first BMA fully-automatic machine.

* * *

Bulk storage of sugar. M. CHAVANNE, —, RISBEZ and —, SAGUEZ. *Ind. Alim. Agric.*, 1971, **88**, 1011-1028. Problems connected with bulk storage of white sugar are considered, and the procedure followed in planning the siting, layout and construction of silos is described in detail with the aid of photographs and diagrams of various types of vertical, horizontal and compartmented silos. Details are given of a scheme for blowing air through the mass of stored sugar and factors to be considered in planning such a scheme. Equipment for charging and reclaiming, etc. and measuring and control devices are also described.

* * *

Purification by rapid oxygenation in a fermenter: application to sugar factory waste waters. B. REVUZ. *Ind. Alim. Agric.*, 1971, **88**, 1031-1037.—Pilot-plant tests are reported in which beet wash and flume water was subjected to biodegradation in a fermentation vat for 4 hours (followed by 2 hours in a settling tank) while air was injected from a blower. Solids content was reduced from 6-9 to 2-4 g/litre, the COD from 3500-6000 to 250-500 mg/litre, and the BOD₅ from 3200-4600 to 180-300 mg/litre. An essential requirement of the process is adjustment of the nitrogen and phosphorus contents as a proportion of the initial BOD₅. After settling, the muds are recycled to the fermenter, thereby gradually building-up the micro-organisms. The pH rose to no more than 7.5-8 in the fermenter, while most of the tests were conducted at 20°C.

* * *

Natural gas in the sugar industry. M. GILLIO. *Ind. Alim. Agric.*, 1971, **88**, 1071-1074.—The use of natural gas for lime kilns, steam generation and pulp drying in a beet sugar factory is discussed and the

¹ *I.S.J.*, 1972, **74**, 125.

heat requirements for each of these purposes calculated (as well as those for lucerne drying). The costs are worked out for French conditions.

* * *

Supply, handling and washing (of beet) in the sugar industry. M. ROCHE. *Ind. Alim. Agric.*, 1971, **88**, 1083-1085.—Beet transport, reception, piling and treatment between the pile and washer are described with reference to the methods and equipment adopted by French sugar factories.

* * *

Offenau—a new factory replaces three old factories. ANON. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1971, **96**, 503-508. Details are given of processes and equipment at this new West German white sugar factory which started operations in September 1971. At a daily slicing capacity of 6000 tons of beet, the factory replaces the three factories in the group (Süddeutsche Zucker-AG) at Stuttgart, Heilbronn and Züttlingen.

* * *

Adjustment to DDS mechanical diffusion. E. MÜLLER. *Listy Cukr.*, 1971, **87**, 203-204.—Adding press-water to a DDS continuous diffuser at a point nearer the juice end than at the same place as the fresh water will help extraction since over the last 1.6 m of a 22.4 m trough, corresponding to 6 min duration, the cossette sugar falls from only 0.7% to 0.3% (exhaustion), whereas over the previous 4.1 m, of 16 min duration, the extraction is much greater. Elimination of the last 1.6 m of the diffuser length will not reduce the pulp losses by a great deal compared with the proportion of the diffuser length curtailment.

* * *

Graphical statistical methods in sugar manufacture. V. ULRIČH, M. MAROUNEK and J. HEJTMÁNKOVÁ. *Listy Cukr.*, 1971, **87**, 204-212.—Statistical methods for use in sugar manufacture are surveyed and application explained by examples covering crystal granulometry, weight of packeted sugar, moisture of sugar carried in trucks, and temperature of sugar entering a fluidized bed dryer.

* * *

Critique of methods and conclusions of research on sugar beet protection with (forced) ventilation on a factory scale during 1964/1968. Z. SOMORA. *Listy Cukr.*, 1971, **87**, 213-216.—The essential requirements for successful beet storage tests using forced ventilation are explained in the light of experimental work conducted in Czechoslovakia during 1964-68.

* * *

A commercially tested process for continuous crystallization of sugar. G. WINDAL. *Sugar J.*, 1971, **34**, (4), (4), 15-19.—Details are given of the Fives Lille-Cail continuous vacuum pan and results obtained at Nassandres, Marle and Ochsenfurt discussed. Design of a 4-compartment pan for cane sugar manufacture,

where magma from low-purity sugar is used as footing for higher purity boiling, is reported and the major advantages of the pan listed.

* * *

The carbonate process developed at Enns sugar factory for non-sugars separation. J. ELMER, H. HITZEL and E. MOEBES. *Zucker*, 1971, **24**, 657-662.—See *I.S.J.*, 1972, **74**, 116.

* * *

Experiences with Braunschweig juice purification. G. SCHÄFFER. *Zucker*, 1971, **24**, 663-667.—Details are given of the carbonation process and results obtained at Tulln sugar factory (Austria) where the 1957 variant of the BMA process has been replaced by the 1965 modification, in which juice is subjected to pre-carbonation with simultaneous liming and CO₂ gassing to pH 8.8-9.0. Intermediate liming to pH 11 follows, 600-1000% of the juice then being recycled to pre-carbonation. The next stage involves liming to pH 12, followed by 1st carbonation, settling, filtration and 2nd carbonation. The essential difference between the 1965 and 1957 variants lies in replacement of 2-stage pre-carbonation in the earlier version with 1-stage treatment in the later. Advantages of the system are discussed, and details are given of the application of the 1965 variant at Valdivia beet sugar factory in Chile.

* * *

Molasses desugaring. V. SÁZAVSKÝ. *Listy Cukr.*, 1971, **87**, 235.—Use of the Steffen molasses desugaring process is briefly discussed with reference to practices in the USA and other countries.

* * *

Experience in operation of Novokuban' sugar factory with flat cossettes. A. F. BEREZOVSKII *et al.* *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1971, **45**, (10), 11-13.—Tests indicate the advantages of flat cossettes over grooved cossettes in terms of reduced sugar losses in diffusion and better juice circulation and draft. Details are given of the knife frame design used in the slicers at Novokuban'. Cossette thickness varies from 1.5 to 2 mm. Monetary savings involved are mentioned.

* * *

Test on a universal scheme for diffusion juice purification at Shamraevskii sugar factory. A. K. KARTASHOV *et al.* *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1971, **45**, (10), 14-18.—Tests are reported in which three 1st carbonation schemes were tried with almost the same equipment layout, the aim being to have a universal layout with the possibility of varying the carbonation process according to beet quality. Full details are given of the tests, which involved standard carbonation, standard carbonation after hot pre-carbonation with simultaneous liming and gassing, and a scheme in which cold, simultaneous precarbonation was followed by cold then hot liming and standard 1st carbonation. Results are tabulated and some recommendations given on suitable schemes for given types of diffuser.

reader inquiry service

Please arrange for me to receive without obligation further details of the products referred to below which are advertised in your 19..... issue.

reader inquiry service

If you wish to receive further information on the products and services mentioned in the advertisements please fill in the inquiry section of this card and post it to us.

Advertiser	Product	Page

Signature.....

Block Letters { NAME Date.....
 Position.....
 Firm.....
 Address

photocopy service

Please submit your pro-forma invoice for the supply of one photocopy of each of the following original papers, abstracts of which appeared in your.....19..... issue.

photocopy service

We are able to supply one photocopy, for research or private study purposes, of most of the original papers abstracted in this journal. It should be noted that these are not translations but are in the original language of publication, which may not be English. Please ask us to quote you the cost of your requirements, indicating whether surface or air mail delivery is to be provided.

Page	Author(s)	Title

Air Mail/Sea Mail Signature.....

Block Letters { NAME Date.....
 Position.....
 Firm.....
 Address

additional subscription order

Please send a further copy of your journal each month to the address below, starting with the issue 19.....

additional subscriptions

To receive additional copies of *The International Sugar Journal* all you need do is to complete the card with details of the subscription required, and return it with your remittance of £3.00 or U.S. \$10.00 for supply by surface mail.

Block Letters {

Signature.....

Date.....

**Reader Inquiry Service,
The International Sugar Journal Ltd.,
23a Easton Street,
High Wycombe, Bucks.
England.**

**Photocopies Dept.,
The International Sugar Journal Ltd.,
23a Easton Street,
High Wycombe, Bucks,
England.**

**Subscriptions Dept.,
The International Sugar Journal Ltd.,
23a Easton Street,
High Wycombe, Bucks.,
England.**



Laboratory methods & Chemical reports

Quality of Indian raw sugar in the last decade of production. S. C. GUPTA and A. P. GUPTA. *Indian Sugar*, 1971, **21**, 169-175.—Average raw sugar analyses are given for the cane seasons from 1962/63 to 1969/70 in India, demonstrating the gradual improvement in quality to meet the requirements of buyers outside India. The average 98.7 pol sugar produced in the 19 factories of Maharashtra (assigned the task of high-pol sugar production) in 1969/70 had a moisture content of 0.248%, a safety factor of 0.190, sulphate ash of 0.365%, colour of 0.12 ICUMSA units and a grain size of 20 mesh for 59% of the crystals.

* * *

Reduced boiling house recovery formula (Gundu Rao): a review. A. C. CHATTERJEE. *Indian Sugar*, 1971, **21**, 177-181.—The views of OOMMEN & GURUMURTHY^{1,2} that the GUNDU RAO formula for reduced boiling house recovery³ is based on misunderstanding of the concepts of virtual purity and purity loss is criticized and the formula shown to be an improvement on the formula of NOËL DEERR.

* * *

Reducing sugar destruction in alkaline medium. M. ROCHE. *Ind. Alim. Agric.*, 1971, **88**, 981-983.—Hexose decomposition in alkaline medium takes the form of two types of reaction: degradation proper and glucose-fructose-mannose interconversion (Lobry de Bruyn reaction). While MOTTARD found considerably reduced mannose formation in his experiments⁴, there was marked glucose-fructose interconversion. This inter-conversion is explained and the effects of hexose degradation described in terms of disappearance of reducing power, reduction of pH, formation of colouring matter and change in optical rotation. Basic lead subacetate has been found to cause the same type of reaction as alkaline or alkaline earth bases, so that measurement of the polarization of a sugar solution will be affected. Why heating to 90-95°C for 45 min in the presence of lead subacetate will lead to a pol reading which is closer to the true value than will cold digestion is explained.

* * *

Theoretical aspects of crystallization in the sugar industry. F. HEITZ. *Ind. Alim. Agric.*, 1971, **88**, 991-1002.—After recalling the various physical chemistry laws pertaining to the sucrose molecule and its behaviour in solution and defining certain aspects concerning supersaturated solutions, the author describes the occurrence of lacunae and dislocations in the sucrose crystal and the effect of specific heat

and molecular vibrations. The factors involved in crystal formation and affecting crystallization velocity are then explained with the aid of photomicrographs. It is shown how the use of a simple molecular model will permit solution and crystal properties to be found quantitatively.

* * *

Determination of the sugar content in cane. M. DEMAUX. *Ind. Alim. Agric.*, 1971, **88**, 1049-1060. Methods, equipment and formulae applied to direct analysis of cane in Réunion, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and South Africa are described in detail.

* * *

Relation between viscosity and nucleation of sucrose solutions. G. PIDOUX. *Sucr. Franç.*, 1971, **112**, 431-433.—Known facts about the viscosity and its changes in sucrose solutions are re-stated and the structure of a solution described in terms of clusters of crystals floating in a medium composed of molecules or groups of small molecules (embryos). Under saturation or sub-saturation conditions the clusters are in equilibrium with the medium, but when the solution is concentrated by evaporation the quantity of solvent falls and viscosity increases much more rapidly than the concentration. This non-linearity in relationship between viscosity and concentration has been found to increase with concentration. The disparity is a result of the formation of new or larger clusters, so that at the same quantity of sucrose molecules the apparent molecular volume is greater. (The process is described mathematically starting with a modification of Einstein's formula.) The greater the initial viscosity, the greater will be the change in volume as a result of the increase in size and volume of the clusters. Hence, with increase in supersaturation there are more nuclei and therefore more crystals. However, viscosity also increases with time without any other change in the solution parameters. This is attributed to the formation of new clusters in juxtaposition with embryos or the spread of already large clusters to include molecules or embryos and known as protonuclei. When viscosity reaches constancy, the clusters have attained a critical size after which increase becomes irreversible and nucleation takes place. Acceleration of nucleation and increase in the number of crystals at a given supersaturation when the solution is agitated have been ascribed to a decrease in the relaxation period

¹ *I.S.J.*, 1970, **72**, 243.

² *ibid.*, 1971, **73**, 92.

³ *Proc. 7th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1950, 665-683.

⁴ *I.S.J.*, 1960, **62**, 326.

with probable increase in entropy; rapid crystallization in a highly supersaturated solution subjected to "shock" can also be explained by cluster capture. The subjection of a slightly supersaturated solution to extreme acceleration has caused the formation of crystals relatively quickly at the bottom of a tube indicating the possibility of overcoming the inhibiting effect of viscosity on cluster sedimentation. (See also *I.S.J.*, 1971, 73, 25.)

* * *

Determination of water in molasses by the Karl Fischer method. B. KVIESTIS. *J.A.O.A.C.*, 1971, 54, 1231-1235.—Using the Karl Fischer titration method to determine the moisture content of cane molasses gave more accurate results when larger samples (0.37-0.57 g) were used than when smaller samples (0.20-0.27 g) were used. In addition, use of a surfactant to increase molasses solubility in the methanolic reagent improved accuracy. The values given by the method were more accurate than results of vacuum oven drying when the larger samples were used, although a number of factors governing the accuracy of the proposed method require consideration and further study is recommended.

* * *

Methods for determination of "Phenmedipham" residues in plant material. K. KOSSMANN. *Weed Res.*, 1970, 10, 340-348; through *Anal. Abs.*, 1971, 21, 2997. Photometric and GLC methods are described for determining residues of "Phenmedipham" (I) in various crops, including sugar beet, and in sugar. Samples are subjected to a distillation-extraction procedure¹ in which I is hydrolysed by NaOH to *m*-toluidine (II), which is collected in 2,2,4-trimethylpentane and re-extracted into N HCl for determination. The photometric method involves the diazotization of II; the resulting diazo-compound is coupled with N-(1-naphthyl)-ethylenediammonium dichloride and the extinction measured at 555 nm. For GLC, the II is brominated and the resulting 2,4,6-tribromo-*m*-toluidine extracted with toluene and determined on a column packed with 1% SE-30 polyester (NPGA terminated) on "Chromosorb G" (80 to 100 mesh) and operated at 180°C, with electron-capture detection and Ar-methane (19:1) as carrier gas (120 ml per min). Detection limits are 0.05 ppm of I by the photometric method and 0.02 ppm by GLC.

* * *

Core sampling and direct analysis of cane deliveries. F. ROBICHON. *Proc. 1969 Meeting W.I. Sugar Tech.*, 119-125.—Studies are reported on core sampling of cane while in trucks and of subsequent direct analysis. The investigations have been carried out in Guadeloupe in an attempt to eliminate problems involved in analysis of crusher juice or juice from the 1st two rollers of the 1st mill in a tandem, which is the procedure used to assess cane quality for payment. The core sampler used in the tests was a French-built FAPMO borer with a 207-mm diameter core drill which penetrates 1 m into the cane load, all movements being hydraulically controlled. The sampler is

installed in line with the weighbridge and can move alongside the truck on a rail. The 5-10 kg samples are shredded by a "Jeffco" cutter-grinder and 500 g samples subjected to a pressure of 3500 psi for 2 min, after which the refractometric Brix and pol of the expressed juice are determined. The cake of pressed cane is dried and the fibre content according to TANIMOTO² calculated from the dry weight, assuming the residual juice to have the same dissolved solids content as the expressed juice. The HUGOR formula (juice extractable sugar = pol - 0.3 Brix) is applied to the juice analysis and fibre content for recoverable sugar content (RC). From the average RC for the complete crop is deducted

$$Re = \left(\frac{\text{weight of 97°S sugar manufactured} \times 100}{\text{weight of cane ground}} \right),$$

the difference being termed the manufacturing divergence, which is calculated for the whole country, deducted from RC and payment made on the adjusted recoverable sugar content % cane. The 3-year experiments showed that the procedure is straightforward and gives a reliable assessment, so that the system was recommended for adoption as from 1970.

* * *

Quantities in sugar technological calculations. H. J. DELAVIER. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 10 pp.—Because of differences between designations and nomenclature used for physical quantities in calculations of balances in the sugar industry as found in the literature, the author proposes a simplified, standardized system based on one developed by HAUCKE³ for use in beet sugar technology calculations at the Institut für Zuckerindustrie in Berlin. The symbols and notations are given and explanations given where necessary.

* * *

Cane sampling by coring, hydraulic press and automatic saccharimetry. Y. LEMAIRE. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 11 pp.—Details are given of the method used for cane sampling and evaluation for cane payment in Guadeloupe⁴.

* * *

Rheological properties of carbonatation cane juice. A. C. RAHA. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 7 pp.—Experimental studies on the rheology of carbonatation cane juice involving the use of a rotary viscometer are reported. The viscosity increased with increase in the volume fraction of solids and tended to decrease with reduction in particle size at the same volume fraction. Although normally viscosity would increase with particle size reduction because of increase in shape irregularity, it would decrease where surface properties and the non-free flowing nature of the solids predominated. No attempt was made to establish a relationship between the viscosity of a pure sugar solution and that of cane juice.

¹ BLEIDNER *et al.*: *Anal. Abs.*, 1954, 1, 2562.

² *Hawaiian Planters Record*, 1967, 47, (2), 133.

³ *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1960, 85, 74-81, 117-123, 184-192.

⁴ *I.S.J.*, 1972, 74, 151; ROBICHON: *this page*.



The automatic sugar polarimeter sucromat has built-in reliability

When we developed the **sucromat** some years ago, we had the choice of three different optical systems to realize automatic balance:

1. Servo-rotated analyser.
2. Servo-driven quartz wedge compensator.
3. Feedback controlled Faraday compensator.

Our experience led us to system number one which combines accuracy with reliability.

The servo-rotated analyser principle has the advantage of a scale which is nearly independent of temperature. As power consumption of the **sucromat** is only 72 watts due to its modern electronics containing extensively reliable integrated circuits, there is no need for ventilators and air filters which cause maintenance problems. Equipped with a dust- and splash-proof case, the compactly designed **sucromat** withstands all climates and tough ambient conditions.

The optical system chosen for the **sucromat** offers a wide measuring range of $\pm 120^\circ$ S for versatility of applications in the beet and cane sugar industries. Sample tubes of reasonable length (200 mm) are used to produce an optical signal

which is sufficiently large to resolve 0.01° S without noise and zero point drift problems. In addition, the **sucromat** can easily be checked with quartz control plates of certified accuracy.

Digitizing of rotated analyser position is performed by a shaft encoder. Results are continuously displayed by an electronic up-and-down counter which is completely free of the zero point drift and calibration errors common to digital voltmeters.


Both the opto-mechanical and the electronic systems of the **sucromat** are manufactured by us. This guarantees unlimited availability of competent service.

International success of the **sucromat** proves that our conception is right.

For more information and references write to:



DR. WOLFGANG KERNCHEN
OPTIK-ELEKTRONIK-AUTOMATION
D-3011 LETTER-HANNOVER
WEST-GERMANY



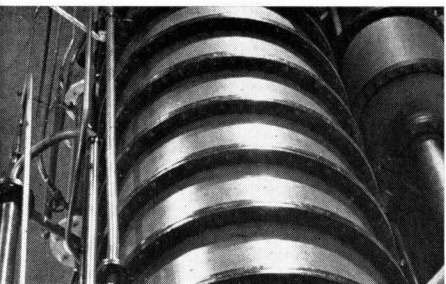
world wide
reputation

Stord
sugar beet pulp press

Stord Bartz Industri a.s

C. Sundtsgt. 29 Bergen, Norway





By-products

Dried carbonatation mud as feed supplement. J. MÁRKUS. *Cukoripar*, 1971, **24**, 110-113.—Replacement of feed lime in pig and broiler chicken rations with dried carbonatation mud (6% of the total feed) led to greater weight gains, while more and somewhat heavier eggs were laid by the hens.

* * *

Elephant grass and rice straw as forage sources for cattle fattened on molasses-based diets. II. Rumen protozoal population. L. SIMÓN, J. L. VEIÑA and C. ESQUIVEL. *Rev. Cubana Cienc. Agríc.*, 1971, **5**, 175-177.—The effects of the two forage sources mentioned in the title on the rumen protozoal populations of bulls fed on a diet containing molasses and urea were determined and the findings discussed in terms of earlier results obtained by other authors.

* * *

Milk production of Holstein × Brahman cows given free access to elephant grass forage and either a high protein concentrate, molasses or molasses/urea. J. VEIÑA. *Rev. Cubana Cienc. Agríc.*, 1971, **5**, 179-183. Comparison between milk yields of cows fed on rations containing (i) 23% protein concentrate, (ii) final molasses, or (iii) final molasses and urea, all in addition to elephant grass forage fed *ad libitum*, showed that the control diet (i) gave highest yield, followed by (ii). No differences were found in milk composition. Cows fed on (i) consumed much less of their ME in the form of forage and received significantly more nitrogen daily.

* * *

Effect of urea concentration in molasses on feed intake and N metabolism in cattle fed on grain or forage-based diets. A. RAMÍREZ and T. M. SUTHERLAND. *Rev. Cubana Cienc. Agríc.*, 1971, **5**, 185-193.—The effect of urea (up to 20% of molasses mixture) in rations containing molasses and either fresh forage or a cereal grain-bagasse pith mixture was studied with steers. Although increasing the urea level beyond 2% with forage and 4% with grain reduced molasses intake, the blood ammonia and rumen pH and ammonia levels never reached toxic levels, so that cattle can apparently tolerate high levels of urea without risk of toxicity, provided the increase is made gradually.

* * *

The effect of molasses-based diets on rumen development of dairy calves. N. PERÓN. *Rev. Cubana Cienc. Agríc.*, 1971, **5**, 195-204.—In the tests reported, calves fed for up to 8 weeks on rations containing ground

maize, soybean meal and final molasses, plus a mineral and vitamin supplement, obtained more advantage with regard to rumen development than did calves fed on rations containing high-test molasses with or without urea.

* * *

Cerebro-cortical necrosis (molasses toxicity) in beef cattle: some preliminary biochemical parameters. C. M. GEERKEN and V. FIGUEROA. *Rev. Cubana Cienc. Agríc.*, 1971, **5**, 205-209.—Investigations on the incidence of molasses "drunkenness" amongst bulls showed marked differences in the pH and quantities of substances in the rumen liquor and a significant increase in blood glucose and pyruvic acid contents compared with healthy animals. Although no specific diet component is regarded as the source of the problem, the disorder is associated with high levels of molasses, particularly when forage is absent.

* * *

High-test and final molasses for fattening ducks. R. PÉREZ and B. DEL CRISTO. *Rev. Cubana Cienc. Agríc.*, 1971, **5**, 211-214.—Results are given of tests in which ducklings were fattened on a diet containing high-test molasses or raw sugar plus final molasses. Over 42 days, live weight gain was 20% greater when high-test molasses was used, although there were no significant differences in feed conversion between the two energy diets. High mortality was attributed to a sticky diet and the use of battery cages.

* * *

Rice milling by-product and niacin in sugar-based diets for broilers. C. T. GONZÁLEZ, A. J. FERNÁNDEZ, R. RODRÍGUEZ and E. I. SALCEDO. *Rev. Cubana Cienc. Agríc.*, 1971, **5**, 215-220.—Tests are reported in which a rice milling by-product rich in B vitamins and synthetic niacin were incorporated in rations containing raw sugar in order to improve feed efficiency which has been found to be significantly reduced when sugar replaces cereals in broiler diets. The rice milling by-product reduced feed conversion which, on the other hand, increased linearly with the level of niacin.

* * *

Review of bagasse depithing. J. E. ATCHISON. *Paper presented to the 14th Congr. I.S.S.C.T.*, 1971, 16 pp. A survey is presented of work on wet bagasse depithing and methods devised, and descriptions are given of a number of depithers. The capacities and efficiencies of these, used in the wet process, are compared, and factors for consideration in selecting an appropriate depither or depithing system are discussed.

Patents

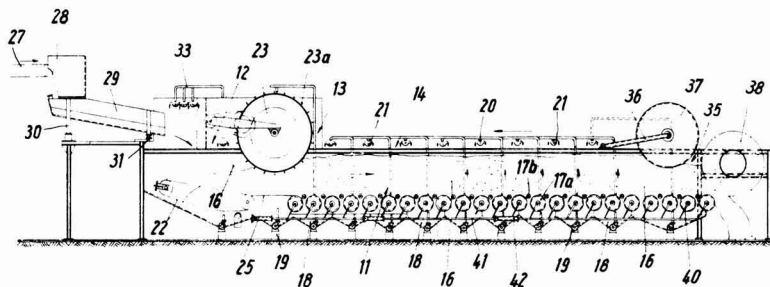


UNITED KINGDOM

Cane diffusion. BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MASCHINENBAU-ANSTALT, of Braunschweig, Germany. **1,252,749.** 12th December 1968; 10th November 1971.

Prepared cane enters the intake zone 12 of the diffuser from conveyor 27 which feeds a hopper 28 delivering to a swivelling spout 29 which pivots about axis 30 and spreads the cane across the width of the diffuser. Hot juice is sprayed through pipes 33 onto the falling curtain of cane, so giving intimate mixing and effectively raising the temperature of the bed which collects on the inclined conveyor belt 22. The conveyor takes the cane into the transition zone 13 under the slower-moving conveyor roller 23 which is provided with radial webs 23a and which compresses the cane against a slide plate 25 (or an endless plate conveyor). The juice content is expressed and collects in the chamber below from which it is removed, part heated and sent to pipes 33 and the remainder sent to process.

The lower bagasse surface is given a consistency which permits it to be carried over the conveyor



surface at the bottom of the diffuser without breaking up; this conveyor surface is made up of driven rollers 17a separated by small idler rollers 17b. Water is sprayed onto the bagasse bed near the discharge end and percolates through, draining between the rollers 17a, 17b into chambers 18 from which it is sent by pumps 19 to distribution channels above the bed but nearer the cane feed end. The liquid thus becomes progressively richer in sugar while the bagasse becomes more and more exhausted during its passage along the diffusion zone 14 of the trough. It passes under the brake roller 37 which compresses it, expressing the water content, before it is guided by the paddles of wheel 38 and sent for further treatment.

Weed control in sugar cane. CIBA-Geigy A.G., of Basle, Switzerland. **1,253,143.** 13th February 1969; 10th November 1971.—Weeds are controlled by application to the crop area of a compound N-methyl, N-R,N'-(3-A, 4-B-phenyl) urea, where R is a H atom or OCH₃ or a C₁-C₄ alkyl group. When B is I, A is F or Br; when B is Br, A is H, CH₃, CF₃ or OCH₃; when B is F, A is F, Br, CH₃, CF₃ or OCH₃.

* * *

Weed control in sugar cane. CIBA-GEIGY A.G., of Basle, Switzerland. **1,255,258.** 13th February 1969; 1st December 1971.—Weeds are selectively controlled in cane using N-R, N-methyl-N'-(4-X, 3-Y-phenyl) urea, where X is F or a C₁-C₄ alkyl group, Y is H, F, Cl, Br, I, a C₁-C₄ alkyl group, a C₁-C₄ alkoxy or alkylthio group, a C₁-C₄ alkyl sulphanyl or sulphonyl group, a nitro group, or a halogeno-(C₁-C₄)-alkyl group, and R is H, a C₁-C₄ alkyl which is unsubstituted or substituted by two C₁-C₄ alkoxy groups, a C₁-C₄ alkoxy group, allyl, or butenyl, with the proviso that when X is CH₃ and Y is H, Cl, Br or CH₃, R is not OCH₃.

* * *

Citric acid production.

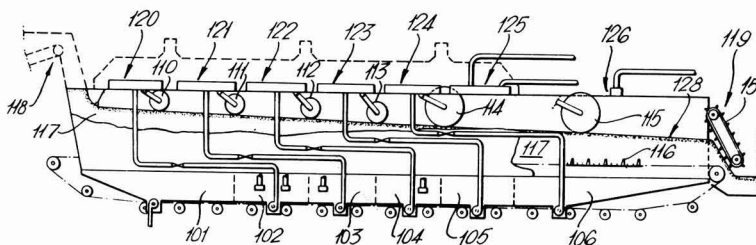
TAKEDA YAKUJIN KOGYO K.K., of Osaka, Japan. **1,257,900.** 13th July 1970; 22nd December 1971.— (+) *Iso*-citric acid (100 parts) is contacted (at 25-45°C) with a fermentation broth (which has been incubated at pH 3-7 and 25-35°C) based on e.g. cane molasses, of a yeast (10-100 parts on a dry basis) capable of accumulating (+) *iso*-citric acid and belonging to the genus *Candida*, *Brettanomyces*, *Debaryomyces*, *Hansenula*, *Kloeckera*, *Trichosporon*, *Torulopsis* or *Pichia*, or a processed matter derived from the broth or yeast cells (10-100 parts on a dry basis of yeast or derived matter), in an aqueous medium at pH 7.0-9.5, thereby converting the (+) *iso*-citric acid to citric acid, which is recovered.

* * *

(Bagasse) Particle board or fibreboard manufacture by incorporation of a binder in gaseous form. J. P. VERBESTEL, of Kortrijk, Belgium. **1,262,313.** 6th March 1969; 2nd February 1972.—Particles or fibres of lignocellulosic material, e.g. bagasse, are impreg-

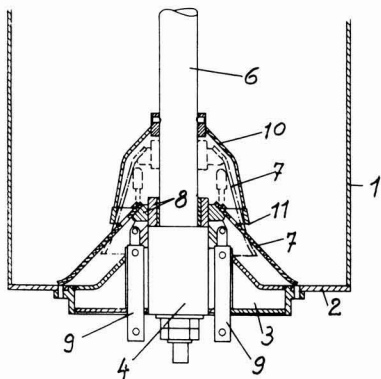
nated (while in suspension in a fluidized bed) with one or more gaseous materials (phenol, formaldehyde and ammonia; urea and formaldehyde) capable of reacting with a material (styrene, methyl styrene or vinyl toluene) (previously or subsequently impregnated or) already present in the particles (or impregnated with two reactants and a catalyst able) to form a polymeric binder or monomeric components of a polymeric binder and subsequently hot-pressing the particles or fibres to effect reaction of the gaseous materials to form the polymeric binder and so bond the particles or fibres together. The gaseous materials may be introduced into the carrier gas stream by which the particles or fibres are fluidized.

* * *



Centrifugal discharge valve. SALZGITTER MASCHINEN A.G., of Salzgitter-Bad, Germany. 1,262,801. 3rd February 1970; 9th February 1972.

The spindle 6 of centrifugal 1 is mounted in a boss 4 carried by the arms of a spider 3 located within the discharge aperture of the base 2. The spindle carries a bell-like rigid hood 10, adjustably located, and also a collar 8 which can slide up and down the spindle under the action of the pistons of pressure cylinders 9.



Attached to the collar 8 is a hood 7 made of flexible material, e.g. rubber, such that in the lower position of the collar the lower edge of hood 7 covers the discharge aperture completely while in the upper position of the collar the hood is withdrawn into the bell, the lower edge of which is undulating in order to receive the flexible hood. In this way the wide

aperture can be covered completely by a hood which does not occupy a great amount of space when raised and so does not present difficulties in regard to the plough or washing devices within the centrifugal basket.

* * *

Cane diffusers. FAIRYMEAD SUGAR CO. LTD., of Fairy-mead, Queensland, Australia. 1,262,917. 25th September 1969; 9th February 1972.

The diffuser is in the form of a trough in which a moving bed of bagasse travels on conveyor 116 from one end to the other while subjected to the percolating of an extraction liquid supplied as water

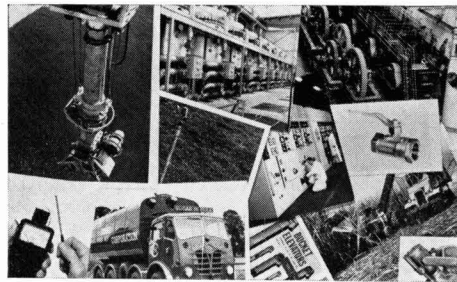
through distributor 126 at the discharge end and, by recirculation of the liquid draining into the collecting chambers 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, produces a liquid richer and richer in sucrose, the liquid draining into chamber 101 at the feed end of the diffuser being withdrawn as juice for processing.

The diffuser is separated into a number of diffusion zones corresponding to the chambers below the conveyor 116, and each zone is provided with a juice distributor 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125 and a drum 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115 pivoting about a horizontal transverse axis and rotating on top of the bagasse owing to friction. The weight of the drum causes a compression of the bagasse beneath which expresses the juice content into the chamber below and aids absorption of the subsequently applied liquid on re-expansion of the bagasse.

* * *

Laundrying composition comprising a sucrose-based detergent. THE GILLETTE Co., of Boston, Mass., USA. 1,264,337. 15th July 1969; 23rd February 1972.—The laundrying composition comprises (i) a sucrose-based detergent consisting of one or more mono- or di-esters of sucrose with fatty acids of 12–18 C atoms, ethers of sucrose with alkylene oxides in which each alkylene group has 3–18 C atoms, ethers of sucrose of formula $R-CH_2O$ -sucrose where R is alkyl, alkenyl (but not α -alkenyl) or alkoxy groups of 8–24 C atoms, an aralkyl group of 14–24 C atoms of which 8–18 C atoms are in the alkyl group attached to the aryl ring, or sucrose $N-(C_{12}-C_{18})$ alkyl urethanes, (ii) a cationic softening agent and (iii) a condensed phosphate builder, (i) and (ii) being in a proportion of 33:1–2:1.

Trade notices



Statements published under this heading are based on information supplied by the firm or individual concerned. Literature can generally be obtained on request from the address given.

Pumps for cane sugar factories. Deming Division, Crane Co., P.O. Box 450, Salem, Ohio, 44460 U.S.A.

The Deming Division of Crane Co., manufacturers of pumps and water systems for residential, agricultural, chemical and industrial use, have worked out specifications for pump applications in cane sugar factories. The result of a study of the methods used in a number of factories, with the assistance of sugar technologists, is a diagram of the layout of process plant from cane reception through to molasses and sugar discharge to road vehicles. Boiling schemes for raw and refined sugar production are also given. On the back of the diagram are given details of the various types of pumps for use at different stages in the processing. The data include pump description and type, special features, liquid properties, volume required, average working pressure, and special remarks.

* * *

Conveyor/elevator for granulated sugar. Canterbury Conveyors Ltd., Brett House, Wincheap, Canterbury, Kent, England.

Following successful applications in major food manufacturing plants where sugar is processed, Canterbury Conveyors Ltd. are now recommending their "Rigiflo" spiral screw conveyor/elevator for granulated sugar handling.

Five versions of the "Rigiflo" are available, with capacities ranging from 0.5 to 3.0 m³/hr. The rotating steel screw which moves the sugar along the fixed steel tube is flexible and comprises a coreless spiral formed by an open-pitch spring, so that the crystals are not crushed or packed together to clog the tube. Moreover, the sugar is protected from dust and airborne contamination. The "Rigiflo" can be positioned at any angle up to 70° and will transfer sugar from silos and other bulk storage installations to points up to 9 m above the tube inlet. In one plant a "Rigiflo" unit at an angle of 40° carries up to 3 metric tons of sugar an hour to an automatic weigher located 5.5 m from a 20-ton silo.

Bag-type air filters. Microflow Ltd., Fleet Mill, Minley Rd., Fleet, Hants., England.

The Series "S" bag-type air filters announced by Microflow Ltd. have a wide application for use where higher-than-average air cleanliness is required. Each filter comprises four bags located on a galvanized steel holding frame so designed to allow any number of filters or "cells" to be bolted together. A bag can be changed by withdrawing it from the frame complete with its pre-formed cuff with virtually no contamination of ventilation ducts. Rated flow per cell is up to 4070 m³/hr with a maximum dust load of 13,750 g at 95% efficiency (up to 99.5% efficiency is attainable at lower maximum dust loads and rated flows). Leaflet SfB(57)Xh UDC 697.94 gives details of the air filter.

* * *

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

CONDUCTIVITY INSTRUMENTS FOR PROCESS INDUSTRIES. Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd., 58 Wilbury Way, Hitchin, Herts., England.

A new 4-page leaflet describes twenty electrolytic conductivity instruments produced by Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd., a member of the George Kent Group, for a number of industrial applications, including boiler feed water treatment, liquid level control, water softening control and measurement of irrigation water salinity.

* * *

INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS. Actuated Controls Ltd., Vale Lane, Hartcliffe Way, Bristol, England.

A 6-page product summary has been produced by Actuated Controls Ltd., listing their range of industrial controls including pressure switches, vacuum switches, differential pressure switches, solenoid valves, pressure gauges, vacuum gauges and differential pressure gauges. The pressure range covered is full vacuum to 10,000 p.s.i.

* * *

Lime kiln order from Belgium.—Following the successful completion of a second beet campaign with the oil-fired lime kiln at Mosul, in Iraq¹, the suppliers, West's (Manchester) Ltd., of Albion Works, Miles Platting, Manchester M10 8AB, England, have received an order from Raffinerie Tirlémontoise S.A. for a similar oil-fired kiln to be installed at Brugelette factory for the 1973 campaign. The kiln will have a daily output of 115 metric tons of lime, maintaining the carbonation gas CO₂ content at not less than 28%. Assistance in construction and erection of the kiln will come from the firm's West German licensees, Maschinenfabrik H. Eberhardt, of Wolfenbuettel.

¹ I.S.J., 1972, 74, 222.

Centenary of *La Sucrerie Belge*

THE first issue of the Belgian sugar journal "*La Sucrerie Belge*" was published on the 31st August 1872 on behalf of the Société Générale des Fabricants de Sucre de Belgique which had been founded on the 20th March of the same year. Since then "*La Sucrerie Belge*" has been published regularly as the organ of the Société Générale except in 1914-18 and 1940-45, during the two world wars.

Originally, much of its editorial content was devoted to political and financial problems peculiar to the

Belgian sugar industry but sugar chemistry and technology were soon introduced and now constitute the main part of the journal.

In 1968 important changes were made in order to provide the journal's readers with a better information service. The size was increased to DIN A4 and the editorial content became classified under appropriate headings: articles, abstracts of papers, news from Belgium, news from the EEC and other countries, etc., while some articles were published in English instead of French which is used traditionally. In addition, each article is now accompanied by abstracts in English, French, Dutch and German.

Two years ago, joint publication started of "*La Sucrerie Belge*" and "*Sugar Industry Abstracts*"; the latter, prepared by Tate & Lyle Research Centre and the Information Department of Raffinerie Tirlémontoise S.A., provides a detailed survey of all papers, articles, patents, books, etc., dealing with the beet and cane sugar industry and with the uses of sugar and sugar industry by-products.

A special issue of the journal was published on the 15th September 1972 to mark the centenary; it contains an article describing the development of the Belgian sugar industry during the past hundred years and also includes a directory of the existing sugar factories, with information on their capacities, production figures, beet supplies, and the equipment and processes employed, so giving a complete picture of the Belgian sugar industry.

In celebration of the occasion, a group of sugar industry journalists were invited to Belgium during the 8th-10th November. The group, representing publications from Cuba, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, the UK and USA, assembled in Brussels and were guests at a reception offered by the Société Générale des Fabricants de Sucre de Belgique. They were taken to see the Wanze sugar factory where they were able to inspect the huge new white sugar silo, conditioning plant, pans and automatic 1st carbonation juice filtration equipment (Fig. 1). The decision to install the silo was taken in September 1971 and the plant was designed and built by August 1972, ready for the start of the current campaign.

Continuing to Tirlémont, the group visited the R.T. headquarters with its beet sugar factory and refinery, where they were able to view many of the unique features of the equipment, especially the new continuous Steffen plant (Fig. 2) where, with

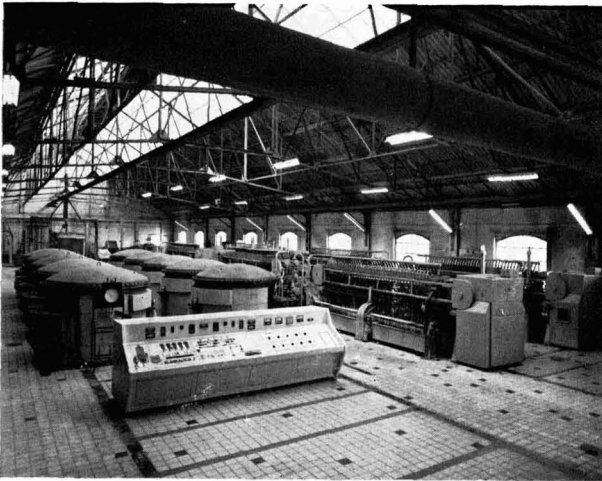


Fig. 1

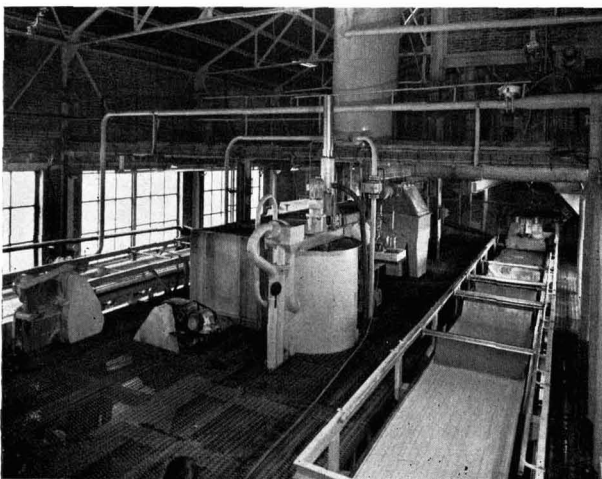


Fig. 2

only supervisory labour, molasses is treated with lime to give a continuous extraction of 85% of the sugar content as calcium saccharate cake which is then used for liming the raw juice; in this way sugar output of the factory is increased by 10% at very low cost.

At an excellent dinner given in the evening, the guests were able to meet members of the Société Générale and distinguished technologists of the Belgian sugar industry, while on the morning of the 10th they travelled to Moerbeke-Waas to visit the 103-year old sugar factory which was most impressive in its cleanliness and excellent condition. After lunch in the reception centre of the factory, the journalists returned to Brussels before departing homewards, grateful to their hosts and conscious of the good health of the Belgian sugar industry and its journal, clearly well-prepared for its second hundred years.

* * *

ICUMSA

16th Session 1974

Confirmation has been received from the Turkish National Committee of the International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis that the 16th Session of ICUMSA will be held in Ankara. Registration of delegates will take place in the afternoon of Sunday 2nd June 1974 and sessional meetings will be held throughout the period 3rd to 7th June. The Turkish National Committee has kindly offered to arrange visits to places of interest for both delegates and their ladies. Applications for hotel accommodation should be received by Mr. O. BOZOK, Seker Enstitüsü, Etimesgut-Ankara, Turkey, *not later than* three months prior to the meeting.

Trinidad furfural plant¹.—The proposed furfural plant to be established somewhere in Central Trinidad by the Industrial Development Corporation was expected to get off the ground before the 16th June when it was hoped that a financial package would have been prepared by the Corporation and local investors invited to join in the venture. It is estimated that the setting up of such a plant would cost about \$6 million. The plant will use bagasse as its intake and, according to the Chairman of the Industrial Development Corporation, it is envisaged that the company which will operate the plant will be able to dispose of about half the production locally and in the Caribbean while the rest will be for export.

* * *

US sugar refinery plans suspended².—Tasty Baking Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., announced on the 24th August that it is suspending its previously announced plans³ to erect a \$9,000,000 cane sugar refinery in Portsmouth, Va. The Company acquired the land in January 1972 but after studies which included engineering, feasibility and detailed investigations of sugar prices in the market the refinery was planned to service, it was concluded that the minimum reasonable return on the investment would not be realised as originally anticipated, and the plans have been suspended accordingly.

* * *

New sugar factory for Colombia⁴.—A large sugar factory is to be established jointly by public and private interests, with an investment of 156 million pesos (£7,000,000), in the Department of Risaralda, in Colombia. It is to produce 79,000 tons of sugar annually.

Guyana spring sugar crop⁵.—The spring sugar crop in Guyana closed in May at 102,600 tons, 41,097 tons below the 1971 figure and 17,400 tons below the crop target of 120,000 tons. The Guyana Sugar Producers' Association reported that this greatly reduced figure resulted from extremely bad weather throughout the crop period.

* * *

Ivory Coast sugar imports⁶.—Imports of sugar into the Ivory Coast in 1971 amounted to 53,690 metric tons.

* * *

Brazil bulk handling terminal⁷.—The new bulk sugar terminal at Recife⁸ has been opened. It can handle 1000 tons of sugar in bulk per hour and can receive or load a cargo of 10,000 tons within twelve hours. The storage capacity of the installation amounts to 200,000 tons of sugar and 10,000 tons of molasses.

* * *

Albania sugar production⁹.—Sugar production in Albania was only 633 metric tons, white value, in 1950 but by 1960 had reached 14,453 tons, remaining roughly constant so that 1970 production was 16,708 tons.

* * *

EEC Commission investigation of sugar companies¹⁰.—The European Commission is to follow up its earlier investigation of sugar companies to check if some of their other activities infringe the Community's free competition rules. The new investigations are centred exclusively on national sugar markets. The Commission suspects some firms in France, Germany and Holland of having agreements with their distributors to limit sales within these countries. Representatives of the 22 sugar companies named in July, when the Commission accused them of operating a market-sharing cartel throughout the EEC, were to meet in Brussels in October to discuss the allegations; most have already replied to the Commission's official letters of complaint.

* * *

Sudan sugar expansion¹¹.—The state-owned sugar company has decided to invite tenders for the construction of a third cane sugar factory. The new white sugar factory is to be built north-west of Sennar and process 5000 tons of cane per day, with the possibility of expansion to 6500 t.c.d. Tenders must be submitted by 1st December and the awarding of contracts will take place on 1st April 1973. It is anticipated that the factory will start operations in September 1975 and begin to produce sugar in November 1975. An area of 200 feddans (84 hectares) has already been planted with sugar cane for seed production, and by August 1974 the cane area will be 8000 feddans (3360 ha). The Government of the Sheikdom of Kuwait is financially involved in the project.

* * *

Chile sugar import requirement¹².—Chile is likely to require small quantities of imported sugar, of between 15,000 and 18,000 tons by the end of the year. Owing to increased demand, there may be a deficit in domestic production in 1973 but the size of the likely deficit is not clear. Beet sugar production in Chile dropped by 15.6% last year to 177,128 tons.

¹ *Evening News* (Trinidad), 17th May 1972; through *The Cane Farmer*, 1972, 13, 194.

² *Willett & Gray*, 1972, 96, 304.

³ *I.S.J.*, 1972, 74, 255.

⁴ *Bolsa Review*, 1972, 6, 518.

⁵ *W. Indies Chron.*, 1972, 87, 368.

⁶ C. Czarnikow Ltd., *Sugar Review*, 1972, (1092), 161.

⁷ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1972, 104, (25), 10.

⁸ *I.S.J.*, 1971, 73, 384.

⁹ C. Czarnikow Ltd., *Sugar Review*, 1972, (1094), 172.

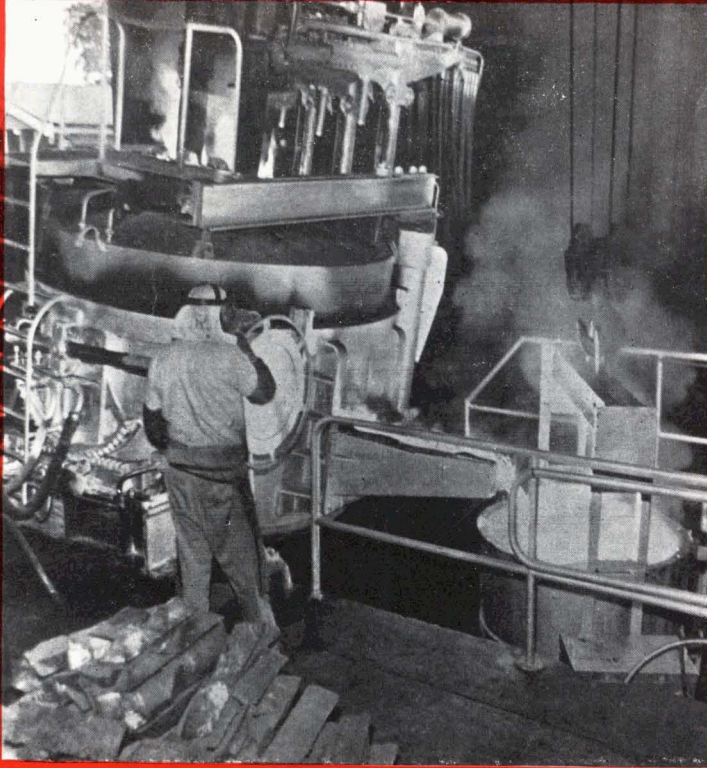
¹⁰ *The Times*, 29th September 1972.

¹¹ *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1972, 97, 535.

¹² *Public Ledger*, 30th September 1972.

WALKERS MAKE ALL THEIR OWN CASTINGS

OUR ELECTRIC ARC STEEL FURNACE IS SHOWN HERE IN ACTION

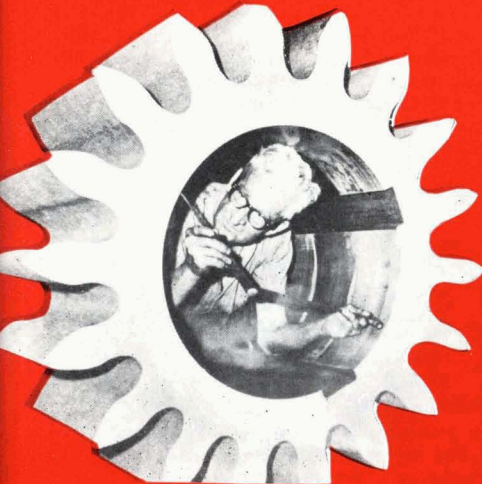


OUR RANGE OF CASTINGS INCLUDES:

1. STEEL AND ALL ITS ALLOYS TO 20 TONS WEIGHT.
2. CAST IRON TO 16/18 TONS.
3. ALL BRASSES AND BRONZES.
4. S.G. IRON OF ALL SECTIONS TO 12 IN. AND 16 TONS.
5. DI-RESIST, THE HEAT-RESISTANT HIGH-NICKEL IRON.
6. ALUMINIUM AND ALL ITS ALLOYS.
7. BABBITT METALS.

OR A 32 LB CAST STEEL SHREDDE
HAMMER

CASTINGS, CASTINGS, CASTINGS, SUCH AS:
THIS CAST STEEL MILL PINION



OR THIS ROLLER SHELL OF SPECIAL C.I.



WALKERS LIMITED

MARYBOROUGH

QUEENSLAND

CONSULTANTS
DESIGNERS
ENGINEERS

AUSTRALIA

Index to Advertisers

	PAGE		PAGE
ABR Engineering	xvii	Dr. W. Kernchen Optik-Elektronik-Automation	xxvii
ASEA-Weibull	xxv	F. O. Licht K.G.	xxiv
Associated Perforators & Weavers Ltd.	xix	Massey-Ferguson (Export) Ltd.	iv
Brasil Açucareiro	xxvi	May & Baker Ltd.	i
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt	xx	Mennesson & Cie	xxvi
Thomas Broadbent & Sons Ltd.	x	Mirrlees Watson Co. Ltd.	xxiii
Cocksedge & Co. Ltd.	xvi	Montedison S.p.A.	xxviii
M. Dedini S.A.	xv	F. C. Schaffer & Associates Inc.	xxx
Dorr-Oliver Inc.	ix	Sharkara	Inside Back Cover
Ewart Chainbelt Co. Ltd.	viii	A. & W. Smith & Co. Ltd.	xxiii
Farrel Company	xii	Soc. Sucrière d'Etudes et de Conseils S.A.	Inside Back Cover
Fives Lille-Cail	Inside Front Cover	Stord Bartz Industri A/S	xxviii
Fletcher and Stewart Ltd.	vi	Stork-Werkspoor Sugar N.V.	v
Flexible Drives (Gilmans) Ltd.	xvii	Sucatlan Engineering	xiv
Fontaine & Co. G.m.b.H.	xxvi	Sugar Manufacturers' Supply Co. Ltd.	Outside Back Cover
Hein, Lehmann A.G.	xiii	Sugar News	Inside Back Cover
Houttuin Pompen N.V.	vii	Toft Bros. Industries Ltd.	xi
		Wabash Power Equipment Co.	xxx
		Walkers Ltd.	xxix
		Western States Machine Co.	ii, iii

FOR THE BUYERS' GUIDE SEE JULY ISSUE pp. xxvi-xlii

SMALL ADVERTISEMENT RATES

Forty words or under—£3.00 sterling or U.S. \$8.00 prepaid. Each additional six words or part thereof—50p or U.S. \$1.25. Box Numbers—50p or U.S. \$1.25.

FOR SALE

15 Semi-Automatic Broadbent Centrifugals, Still Operational, but available in March 1973.
SIZE: 48" x 30" x 1500 r.p.m., complete with driving motors, fan drive motors and sequencing units.
 Installed new in 1965, in excellent condition.
PRICE: R60,000.

Hulett's Sugar Limited
 Amatikulu, South Africa.

Telex 6-7185 Tel. Gingindlovu 23, 62.

F. C. SCHAFER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Successor to
ARTHUR G. KELLER ENGINEERS
 DESIGN AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS

185 Bellewood Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S.A.
 Phone (504) 926-2541 Cable "ARKEL"

FOR SALE Toft J250 Wholestalk Cane Harvester—
 good order and condition. Toft Tractor model
 Hydroload mounted to International 564 Tractor,
 complete with cane grab and bucket. Unit in first class
 order. For further details contact: Honeycombe's Sales
 and Service, P.O. Box 198, Ayr, 4807 AUSTRALIA.

I.S.J. BOUND VOLUMES

for 1966-71 and certain previous years are
 available immediately. Costs are:

1971	£7.75 (\$20.25)
1970	£6.25 (\$16.25)
1969	£5.25 (\$13.50)
1968	£4.60 (\$12.00)
1967	£3.70 (\$10.00)
1966 and earlier	£3.45 (\$ 9.00)

*These prices include 2nd class surface postage;
 1st class surface or airmail postage costs will be
 charged extra if they are required.*

Ask us to quote you for issues missing from
 your collection, or for binding your own collec-
 tions.

boilers now!

BAGASSE BOILERS:

1—45,000 lbs./hr. at 160 psig Erie City 3-drum low head
 Stirling, 5950 sq. ft. Shipped intact.
 1—200,000 lbs./hr. 675 psig at 750°F. supt. 2-drum, 20,840
 sq. ft., completely dis-assembled.

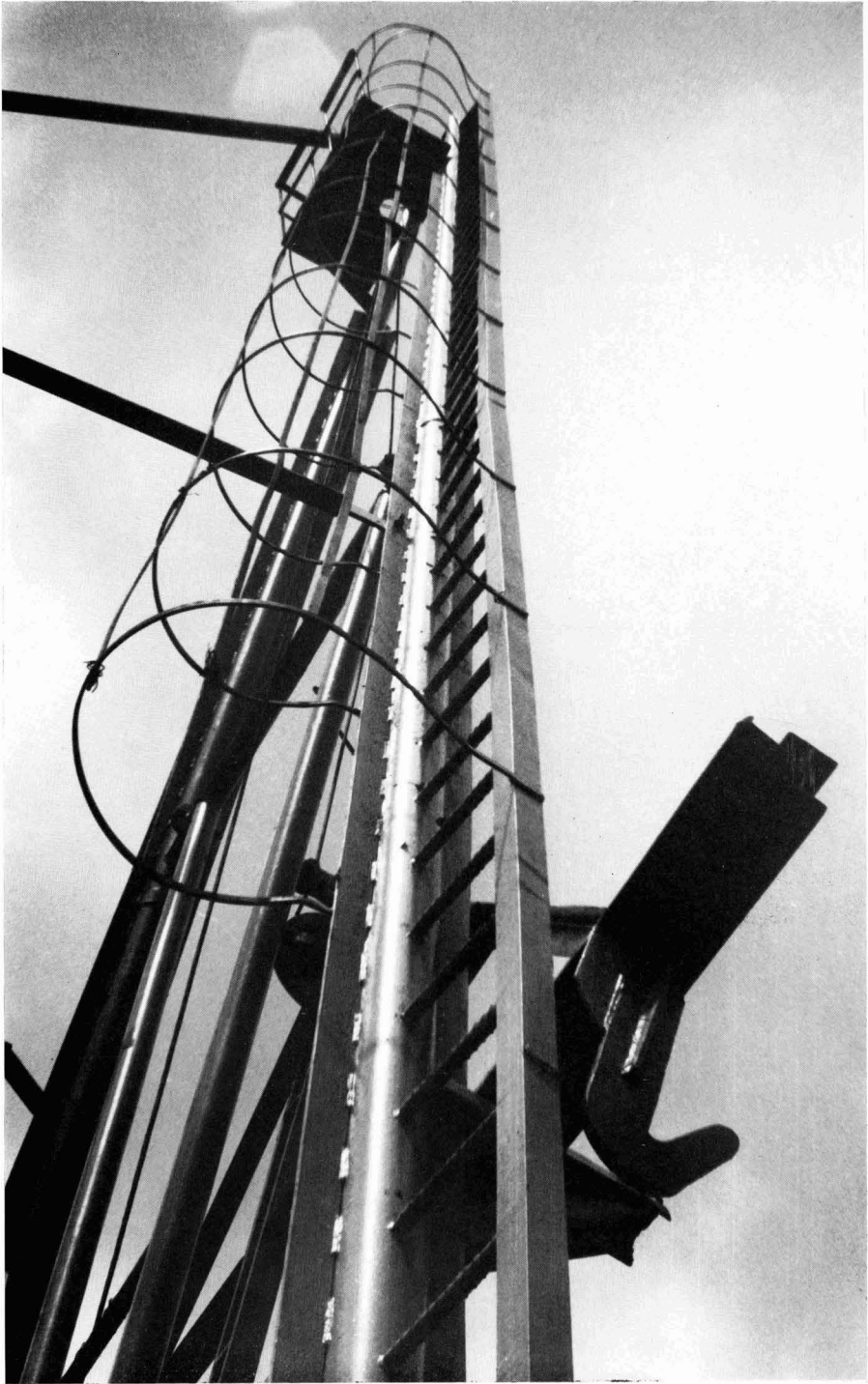
TURBO GENERATORS:

1—2500 kW Worthington 275 psig at 55 psig exhaust
 3/60/4160V. (NEW).
 1—3500 kW Allis Chal. 275/400 psig at 15/35 psig exh
 3/60/240/4160V.

TURBINE DRIVES; PUMPS; FANS

wabash power equipment company

2701 West Peterson Ave., Chicago, Illinois, 60645 U.S.A. (312) 271-9600



Cane cart unloading hoist

THE
INTERNATIONAL
SUGAR JOURNAL

A TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL PERIODICAL
DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO THE SUGAR INDUSTRY

EDITED BY :
D. LEIGHTON, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
M. G. COPE, M.I.L.
F. N. HOWES, D.Sc., I.S.O.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER

1972

VOLUME LXXIV

PUBLISHED AT
23a EASTON STREET
HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKS.
ENGLAND
1972

PANEL OF REFEREES

- A. CARRUTHERS,**
Consultant and former Director of Research, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.
- W. R. CRAWFORD,**
Research and Development Engineer, Walkers Ltd., Australia.
- K. DOUWES DEKKER,**
Consultant and former Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.
- M. MATIC,** Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.
- G. PIDOUX,** Applied Research Dept., Générale Sucrière, France.
- T. RODGERS,** Production Director, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.

ERRATA AND CORRIGENDA

- Page 19. Line 35 of column 1. Read "370-375, 400-404" for "370-374".
- Page 53. Line 3 of column 1. Read "beet juice" for "beet".
- Page 77. Line 24 of column 2. Read "froghopper" for "borer".
- Page 81. Line 25 of column 2. Read "G. I." for "G. J."
- Page 87. Line 26 of column 1. Read "ABRAM" for "ABRAMS".
- Page 141. Line 22 of column 2. Read "S. SOLDEVILLA G." for "S. S. OLDEVILLA G."
- Page 153. Line 38 of column 2. Read "185-191" for "175-191".
- Page 155. Line 50 of column 1. Read "FARBWERK" for "FARNWERK".
- Page 184. Line 25 of column 1. Read "S. Z." for "S. V."
- Page 211. Line 41 of column 1. Read "J. C." for "L. C."
- Page 240. Line 20 of column 2. Read "R. V." for "R. W."
- Page 241. Line 25 of column 2. Read "1971" for "1967".
- Page 252. Line 50 of column 1. Read "on colour" for "of colour".
- Page 279. Line 13 of column 1. Read "C. M. B." for "C. M. G."
- Page 323. Figure 8. Top left-hand corner of graph. Read "0, -0.0051, -0.0086, -0.0125" for "0, 0.0051, 0.0086, 0.0125".

MADE AND PRINTED IN ENGLAND
BY
JOHN ROBERTS & SONS
SALFORD
MANCHESTER

INDEX TO VOLUME LXXIV

SOME REMARKS ON ITS USE

In using this Index it should be noted that the principal entries cover the several stages of production: CULTIVATION (see Beet; Cane; Diseases; Fertilizer; Irrigation; Mechanization; Pests; Soil; Transport; Varieties; Weeds, etc.); SUGAR PROCESSING (see Bagasse; Boilers; Boiling; Carbonation; Centrifugals; Clarification; Crystallization; Diffusion; Evaporators; Filter; Massecuite; Milling; Mills; Molasses; Pans; Vacuum; Scale; Sucrose; Sugar; Sulphitation; Water, etc.); REFINING (see Bone Char; Carbon; Refining; etc.); and BY-PRODUCTS (see Alcohol; Animal Fodder; By-Products; Fermentation; Paper; Pulp; Yeast, etc.).

Subjects covered separately include Ash; Bulk handling and storage; Colour; Control, Automatic and Chemical; Countries; Ion exchange; Juice; Micro-organisms; pH; Polarization; Transport; Weighing, etc. Glucose and Fructose are to be found under Dextrose and Levulose. Obituaries, Statistics and Trade Notices are collected together under those headings. "Sucrose" implies the pure chemical; "Sugar" the commercial product; and "Sugars" the chemical family, rather than grades of sugar. When looking under the author's name, it should be remembered that the surname may be the penultimate in Spanish.

(Abs.) indicates Abstract; (Brev.), Brevity; (N.B.), New Books; (Corr.), Correspondence; (N.C.), Note and Comment; (Pat.), Patent; (Stat.), Statistics; (T.N.), Trade Notice.

SUBJECT MATTER

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Affination: methanol-acetone solvent. P. E. Barker and R. Atkinson. 313	Animal fodder: cane molasses. L. Simón <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 379	Australia: <i>Agrotum houstonianum</i> weed. G. A. Christie. (Abs.) 48
- reducing sugars and colour removal. B. I. Kats. (Abs.) 55	- M. Soldevilla <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 90	animal fodder cane varieties. N. J. King. (Abs.) 77
Albania sugar production. (Brev.) 384	- J. L. Veitia. (Abs.) 379	- plant. (Brev.) 287
Alcohol: distillation column dimensions calculation. E. Diaz G. (Abs.) 315	- T. Verdura and I. Zamora (Abs.) 122	bagasse pulp project. (Brev.) 255
production from beet in UK. Anon. - cane molasses in Taiwan. M. H. Yuan. (Abs.) 315	- D. L. Williams <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 122	boiler fly ash control. R. N. Gulien and P. C. Ivin. (Abs.) 341
- Trinidad. J. R. Nugent. (Abs.) 186	- "drunkenness". C. M. Geerken and V. Figueroa. (Abs.) 379	bulk handling terminal expansion. Burdekin Delta sugar production. Anon. (Abs.) 240
- plant. (T.N.) 126	- and raw sugar. J. Ly and M. Velazquez. (Abs.) 90	Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations field days. Anon. (Abs.) 244
yeast strain for high fermentation temperature. A. S. Roxas and N. P. Aguila. (Abs.) 316	- and rumen parakeratosis. T. Verdura and N. Perón. (Abs.) 186	cane breeding. J. C. Skinner <i>et al.</i> - disease and pest control. H. N. Whitaker. (Abs.) 240
<i>see also</i> Distillery; Fermentation and Rum	- and tops. Anon. (Abs.) 187	- burning. Anon. (Abs.) 78
Algeria sugar industry. Z. Szrednicki <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 24	- T. R. Preston <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 315	- diffusion. D. H. Foster and D. S. Shann 261
Amino-acids: beet pulp content, effect of nitrogen fertilizer. P. Benda <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 316	- varieties in Australia. N. J. King carbonation mud. J. Márkus. (Abs.) 379	- grubs. J. Wright. (Abs.) 272
- yellows tolerance correlation. J. M. Fife. (Abs.) 308	distillery wash-bagasse-grain mixture molasses. R. L. Kail. (Pat.) 27	- control. G. Wilson. (Abs.) 174
cane protein formation. A. Marezkii and M. Thom. (Abs.) 213	- pelleting. A. I. Zarow. (Pat.) 156	- harvesters. (Brev.) 128
determination in cane juice and syrup. J. C. Tu. (Abs.) 252	raw sugar. C. T. González <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 379	- Anon. (Abs.) 75
effect on invert sugar solution colour formation. I. F. Bugaenko and M. Mukhamed. (Abs.) 348	- D. López <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 122	- J. E. Clayton. (Abs.) 275
glutamic and aspartic acids in beet. M. Burba and M. Kastning. (Abs.) 246	- R. Pérez. (Abs.) 316	- harvesting. Anon. (Abs.) 143
in grassy shoot-infected cane. S. P. Jaiswal and I. S. Bhatia. (Abs.) 112	sucrose and dextrose. W. H. Broster yeast production from molasses and vinasse. L. Lefrançois. (Abs.) 89	- J. E. Clayton and C. B. Toft. - G. T. Crawford. (Abs.) 271
recovery after beet juice ion exchange treatment. F. Perschak. (Abs.) 89	Aragone precipitation in sucrose solution. Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.) 189	- N. J. King. (Abs.) 47
removal by beet molasses ultra-filtration. S. E. Bichsel and J. A. Levad in yeast produced from vinasse. A. Lichtensztejn. (Abs.) 89	Argentina: cane breeding. Anon. (Abs.) - price increase. (Brev.) 320	- and pests in New South Wales. Anon. (Abs.) 242
<i>see also</i> Betaine; Glutamic acid and Nitrogen	- varietal ripening tests. R. Dip <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 142	- hot water treatment plant. P. J. Valmadré and P. Borgna. (Abs.) 206
Animal fodder: bagasse. Anon. (Abs.) - P. V. Guarisco. (Pat.) 156	fertilizers. F. Zandy-Zucker. (Abs.) 177	- juice sugar content. O. W. Sturgess and G. M. Ryder. (Abs.) 177
beet, beet pulp and molasses. J. Kosar and M. Dvoracek. (Abs.) 349	Ash: beet juice ionic composition and alkalinity. N. Z. Khelemskii <i>et al.</i> - quality evaluation. L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinow. (Abs.) 88	- labour costs. G. T. Crawford 271
- leaf-silage. A. de Vysser <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 46	calcium and magnesium reduction in refinery molasses by ion exclusion. Y. Ito. (Abs.) 55	- leaf scald. Anon. (Abs.) 174
- pulp. Anon. (N.B.) 59	conductivity measurement in raw sugar, effect of temperature. B. Tichá and M. Friml. (Abs.) 57	- B. T. Egan. (Abs.) 206
- contamination with pesticides. M. Hascoet. (Abs.) 50	determination in molasses. Anon. - potassium in clarification juice. Anon. (Abs.) 218	- resistant variety. Anon. (Abs.) - mechanical planting. Anon. (Abs.) 244
- drying in USSR. N. M. Tkachenko. (Abs.) 349	- reduction and cane juice purity rise. S. C. Gupta and N. A. Ramaiah reduction in beet juice with active carbon. H. Zaorska. (Abs.) 117	- milling and diffusion evaluation by computer. C. E. Murry. 147
- and molasses. X. Duchene. 186	- electrolysis. F. Perschak <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 117, 149	- research. M. Shaw. (Abs.) 279
- vinasse. Y. Kudo <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 186	- ion exchange. P. Baldassari 24, 216	- pests control costs. Anon. (Abs.) 48
- tops. L. Harris and D. Clanton. 187	- S. Oikawa and A. Miyahara. 53	- and diseases. F. J. Soper. (Abs.) 241
cane molasses. C. C. Brooks and I. I. Iwanaga. (Abs.) 122	- by precipitation. F. Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 87, 346	- quarantine regulations. G. Wilson standover. Anon. (Abs.) 207
- J. Kowalczyk <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 122	- molasses by ultra-filtration. S. E. Bichsel and J. A. Levad - cane juice. S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 373	- surplus destruction. C. R. Nalder and I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.) 271
- R. J. Marty and T. R. Preston - F. Muñoz <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 90	- by ion exchange. S. Mukherjee and M. U. Ovaisi. (Abs.) 373	- varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 77
- A. P. Pellegrini. (Abs.) 315	- filter cake for active carbon production. Anon. (Abs.) 316	- N. J. King. (Abs.) 77
- R. Pérez and B. del Cristo. (Abs.) - R. Pérez and J. R. San Sebastián - N. Perón. (Abs.) 379	raw sugar by solvent diffusion. P. E. Barker and R. Atkinson refined and white sugar evaluation in Yugoslavia. J. Viktorović <i>et al.</i> 26	- yellow spot disease. B. T. Egan 245, 272
- G. Porres. (Abs.) 315		- J. A. Row. (Abs.) 241
- T. R. Preston <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 122		cyclone damage. A. Holmes. (Abs.) 242
- A. Ramirez and J. Kowalczyk - A. Ramirez and T. M. Sutherland 379		dam failures. G. Spry. (Abs.) 275
		fertilizers utilization. R. B. Moller flea beetle. I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.) 175
		irrigation. K. C. Leverington. (Abs.) - schemes. Anon. (Abs.) 47, 207
		New South Wales sugar production. Anon. (Abs.) 241
		Queensland sugar industry origin. Anon. (Abs.) 245
		Sugar Bureau surveys. K. C. Leverington. (Abs.) 271
		- industry. Anon. (Abs.) 206
		- research. K. L. Sutherland 241
		- school expansion. (Brev.) 287
		- statistics 1971. (N.C.) 97
		- year book 1971. (N.B.) 56
		tractor accidents. J. Herbert. (Abs.) 242

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Australia:		Beet agriculture in India. B. C. Gogate	
tractor horsepower tests. Anon.	276	<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	50
Tully experiment station. Anon.	245	- M. C. Saxena and K. V. Paranes-	50
vine weeds. O. W. D. Myatt. (Abs.)	175	waran. (Abs.)	50
wallabies and kangaroos as cane pests.		- research in UK. Anon. (Abs.)	308
C. D. Jones. (Abs.)	272	- station in US. R. Divelbiss	277
waste water treatment. D. Bevan	115, 341	- Tunisia. Anon. (Abs.)	20
- J. R. Miller. (Abs.)	341	amides and amino-acids. M. Burba	
weeds biological control. W. H. Haseler. (Abs.)	245	and M. Kastning. (Abs.)	246
- chemical control. Anon. (Abs.)	242	amino-nitrogen determination. N. Kubadinov and L. Wieninger	120
<i>see also</i> British Commonwealth and Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.		analysis. P. A. Kearney (Abs.)	346
<i>see also</i> sugar industry. I. Toth-Zsiga	344	and technological quality. L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinov	348
		animal fodder. J. Kosar and M. Dvoracek. (Abs.)	349
		bolting in UK. L. A. Willey (Abs.)	20
		breeding. H. Laby. (Abs.)	20
		Denmark. Anon.	102
		genetic diversity and heterosis.	
		D. L. Doney and E. D. Whitney	309
		hybrid di-, tri- and tetraploid comparison. R. J. Hecker <i>et al.</i>	146
		seedling propagation. E. Ceulemans. (Abs.)	50
		brei pH and pectin hydrolysis. M. I. Daishev and N. L. Troyanov	281
		preparation. M. Friml <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	57
		campaign length optimization. A. Huculak. (Abs.)	280
		citric acid and raffinose contents. H. Schwick and L. Bischof. (Abs.)	87, 121
		cossette heater. (T.N.)	125
		cultivation in sandy soil. E. Wien- ecke. (Abs.)	113
		deterioration and sucrose determina- tion. J. Trzabiński. (Abs.)	88
		factor supply in Belgium. R. Gibon. (Abs.)	181
		flume equipment in France. A. C. Plouvier. (Abs.)	181
		stone and sand traps. W. Orzeszko frost damage in Sweden. H. Skogman intercropping with cane. K. Singh irradiation. M. Lapidot <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	201
		labour requirements in US. Anon. monogerm seed usage in UK. S. Ellerton. (Abs.)	309
		non-ferrous organic acids. N. A. Hashemy. (Abs.)	149
		nutrient requirements. J. Hebert. organic acids determination. R. M. Sequeira. (Abs.)	218
		partial male fertility. J. C. Theurer pectin determination. J. Očmásková and M. Friml. (Abs.)	184
		pesticide residues. L. van Steyvoort <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	277
		determination. K. Kossmann.	378
		processing with cane. S. C. Gupta and R. K. Jain. (Abs.)	345
		performance calculation. K. I. Musolin. (Abs.)	249
		quality evaluation. L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinov. (Abs.)	88
		in USSR. M. N. Barko and F. N. Dolbravov. (Abs.)	280
		- E. A. Vishnevskii. (Abs.)	249
		production economies in UK. F. G. Sturrock and M. C. Thompson.	258
		pyrazone metabolite. N. Drescher and H. Schwick. (Abs.)	346
		reception in France. M. Morailon.	149
		- M. Roche. (Abs.)	376
		unloading and piling equipment root deformation. V. A. Maslikov and Y. G. Blednov. (Abs.)	57, 314
		size and constituents, effect of harvesting date. C. Winner and I. Feyerabend. (Abs.)	49
		sprangling, effect of organic manure. J. M. Nelson and E. G. Ruppel. (Abs.)	308
		twisting induced by herbicide. E. W. Boyd <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	49
		rotation with paddy in India. B. P. Singh and P. Mehta. (Abs.)	20
		saponin determination. O. S. Gašić and M. A. Pergal. (Abs.)	187
		seed disinfection for disease control. P. Wilde. (Abs.)	49
		germination. J. P. Battle and W. J. Whittington. (Abs.)	49
		pelleting. R. D. Reid. (Abs.)	49
		and emergence. D. C. G. Thomsson. (Abs.)	50
		production in India. S. S. Saini <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	50
		sowing in France. C. Delfoss.	50
		utilization in Belgium. M. Martens	307
		Beet:	
		seedling emergence, effect of insecti- cides. R. van Stallen and L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)	308
		- phosphoric acid. G. Guccione	146
		- row covering. D. Ririe and F. J. Hills. (Abs.)	146
		- sodium trichloroacetate. O. Yegen and R. Heitfuss.	49
		sticer. H. Hanke. (Pat.)	91
		- frame. A. F. Berzowski <i>et al.</i>	376
		- knife grinding and reassembling. E. Szymanski. (Abs.)	345
		sugar content, effect of weather etc. R. Boiteau. (Abs.)	50
		determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.)	184
		factory equipment in France. A. C. Plouvier. (Abs.)	181
		- technology	32
		tarehouse. M. Kovács. (Abs.)	219
		- data processing. (T.N.)	285
		tissue gamma irradiation effects. V. L. Dunham <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	246
		tops as animal fodder. L. Harris and D. Clanton. (Abs.)	187
		treatment for triploid seed produc- tion. H. Amand <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	50
		washer. A. Vigh. (Abs.)	149
		and slicer power consumption in Poland. J. S. Brovkin and S. Romaniuk. (Abs.)	216
		yield in Belgium, 1970. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)	277
		- effect of soil compaction. A. P. Draycott <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	81
		- salinity. J. S. Kanwar. (Abs.)	20
		- sowing and harvesting dates. R. Hull and D. J. Webb. (Abs.)	49
		- thinning and inter-row distance. Z. Dor <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	113
		<i>see also</i> Animal fodder; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factories; Fertilizers; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pectin; Pests; Pulp; Saponin; Storage; Transport; Varieties and Water, Waste	
		Belgium: beet mechanization. M. Martens. (Abs.)	307
		- pest chemical control. L. van Steyvoort <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	277
		- sugar factory equipment. A. Vigh	149
		- supply. R. Gibon. (Abs.)	181
		- varietal trials. N. Roussel <i>et al.</i>	113
		- yield, pests and diseases. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)	50, 277
		centrifugals order. (Brev.)	190
		international sugar symposium. (N.C.)	2
		lime kiln order. (Brev.)	382
		sugar industry. J. Decoux. (Abs.)	118
		- journal centenary	383
		- and syrup colorant differences. J. Houssain <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	87
		Betaine: recovery after beet juice ion exchange treatment. F. Perschak	89
		- removal by beet molasses ultra-filtration. S. E. Bichsel and J. A. Levad	345
		Biotin determination in cane molasses. M. Aguilera. (Abs.)	282
		Boilers. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.)	214
		breakdowns. I. I. Il'inski. (Abs.)	118
		combustion automatic control. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)	374
		orders for sugar factories. (Brev.)	30
		<i>see also</i> Power; Steam and Water	
		Boiling. A. Duval. (Abs.)	114
		V. Maurand. (Abs.)	344
		H. E. C. Powers. (Abs.)	219
		K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.)	314
		automatic control. J. de Crémoux	216
		- Soc. Fives Lille-Cail. (Pat.)	188
		- R. F. Madsen. (Abs.)	311
		- refractometer. (T.N.)	62
		beet syrup vapour volatile substances. G. Steine. (Abs.)	120
		continuous. S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.)	118
		dry solids balances. K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski. (Abs.)	23
		house performance. A. C. Chatterjee	377
		- assessment. B. L. Mittal.	203
		large grain sugar. A. G. Chatterjee	215
		- D. R. Parashar. (Abs.)	247
		masseutte circulation and crystalliza- tion. F. Schneider and D. Schliep- hake. (Abs.)	57
		- electrical resistance. V. I. Tuzhil- kin and I. N. Kaganov. (Abs.)	280
		refined and white sugar schemes. P. Baldassari. (Abs.)	344
		reverse cycle. G. F. Fundora. (Abs.)	82, 119

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Boiling:		Bulk transport: comparison with	
seed slurry preparation. V. Valter	345	bagged sugar transport. Anon.	150
seedling. Soc. Fives Lille-Cail. (Pat.)	284	-- raw sugar. N. M. Kichigin <i>et al.</i>	55
steam consumption. P. G. Wright		By-products: cane utilization. S. C.	
and E. McDougall. (Abs.)	115	Gupta. (Abs.)	21
surface-active agent addition. (T.N.)	157	sucrose. V. Kollontay. (N.B.)	56
three-masseccite system. A. Kov-		<i>see also individual by-products</i>	
afik <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	182		
two-masseccite system. T. R. Ray	82		
white sugar schemes. E. Waler-			
janeyk. (Abs.)	24		
<i>see also</i> Crystallization; Masseccite			
<i>and</i> Pans, Vacuum			
Bolivia new sugar factory. (Brev.)	191	Calcium. <i>see</i> Ash and Lime	
-- sugar factories. (Brev.)	63	Cameron sugar industry. H. J. Del-	
Bone char: sugar liquor decolorization.		avier and H. Hirschmüller. (Abs.)	215
B. Silberstein	36	Canada: air and water pollution regula-	
Booker McConnell Ltd. 1971 report.	162	tions. Anon. (Abs.)	183
Brazil bulk sugar terminal. (Brev.)	384	beet sugar production 1972	255
cane agriculture. R. Audi. (Abs.)	145	refined sugar conditioning plant at	
-- varietal yields. L. Velloso. (Abs.)	241	St. Lawrence. F. M. Chapman.	55
-- varieties availability. S. Rugai		refinery boiling automatic control.	65
and J. O. Filho. (Abs.)	243	sugar imports 1971. (Stat.)	252
chemical weed control. G. M. Azzi		Cane: agriculture in Brazil. R. Audi	
and J. Fernandes. (Abs.)	19	-- costs control at Tongaat. J. N. S.	145
froghopper control. Anon. (Abs.)	142	-- Hill. (Abs.)	143
-- G. M. Azzi and K. Dodson.	241	-- in U.S. C. Terry. (Abs.)	209
-- P. Guagliumi. (Abs.)	77, 145, 241	-- extension programme in Guyana.	
-- J. A. Ribemboim. (Abs.)	243	-- V. M. Young-Kong. (Abs.)	274
Permanbuco sugar production.		-- U.S. L. L. Pesson. (Abs.)	338
C. E. P. Pereira. (Abs.)	275	-- in Hawaii. A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.)	109
phosphate fertilizer trials. J. P. da		-- India. S. Gupta. (Abs.)	21
S. L. Netto. (Abs.)	110	-- J. Zdárský. (Abs.)	141
sugar expansion. (Brev.)	288	-- Peru. A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.)	145
-- exports 1970/71. (Stat.)	160	-- Puerto Rico. L. Rivera B. (Abs.)	46
-- industry rationalization. (Brev.)	96	-- research needs. P. S. Gill. (Abs.)	301
-- machinery exports. (Brev.) 192, 254,	352	-- in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.)	78
-- statistics. (Brev.)	352	-- in Rwanda. J. P. Williams. (Abs.)	82, 176
-- target 1972/73. (Brev.)	224	-- sub-tropics. R. R. Panje. (Abs.)	371
British Commonwealth Sugar Agree-		-- U.S. A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.)	110
ment: effect of UK membership		-- Venezuela. A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.)	141
of EEC. (N.C.)	226	-- Zaire. E. Fretay. (Abs.)	302
-- Negotiated Prices. (N.C.)	65	albedo and transpiration. V. P.	
British Honduras: cane mechaniza-		Subramanyam and P. P. Ratnam	142
tion. O. M. Seaton. (Abs.)	274	anthocyanins. P. Smith and P. M.	
Tower Hill sugar factory. J. H. S.		Hall. (Abs.)	339
Milliner. (Abs.)	278	area and production in India. S.	
British Sugar Corporation Ltd.: annual		Joshi. (Abs.)	48
report 1971. (N.C.)	98	breeding. J. Daniels <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	304
centrifugal orders. (T.N.)	62	-- D. J. Heinz. (Abs.)	306
21st Technical Conference.	260	-- D. M. Hogarth. (Abs.)	77
Wissington sugar factory.	3, 158	-- L. G. Nickell. (Abs.)	209
Brix: determination in cane juice. S. C.		-- J. C. Skinner. (Abs.)	304
Sen. (N.B.)	25	-- in Argentina. Anon. (Abs.)	80
-- molasses. Y. Gécres <i>et al.</i>	153	-- Australia. J. C. Skinner <i>et al.</i>	47
-- masseccite, molasses and syrup.		-- H. N. Whitaker. (Abs.)	240
-- J. A. Prihok'no. (Abs.)	348	-- clone Brix and fibre differences.	
-- molasses. Anon. (N.B.)	350	-- D. MacColl. (Abs.)	336
-- S. Iwashina <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	152	-- characteristics rating. P. B.	
-- M. L. Rodriguez and M. Muro M.	347	Hutchinson and J. Daniels.	305
-- press water, juice and syrup.		-- description recording. J. Daniels	303
-- A. M. Bunyak and V. P.		-- (Abs.)	173, 303
Koval'chuk. (Abs.)	184	-- J. C. Skinner. (Abs.)	304
-- refractometry vs. spindles. G. D.		-- disease resistance. P. B. Hutch-	
McGrath. (Abs.)	185	inson	363
-- "Renat" automatic refractometer.		-- and genetics recording. P. B.	
W. Strube and D. Scholze.	23	Hutchinson and J. Daniels	303
factory balance. E. L. Muller. (Abs.)	185	-- in Colombia. V. G. Ayala. (Abs.)	18
-- S.A.S.T.A. Chemical Control		-- crossing data. computerization.	
Committee. (Abs.)	185	-- H. K. Meyer. (Abs.)	210
and fibre differences between cane		-- cytogenetics. D. Jagathesan	306
clones. D. MacColl. (Abs.)	336	-- for erectness. R. D. Breaux. (Abs.)	337
masseccite solids calculation. T. P.		-- Hawaii. R. Urata and D. J. Heinz	210
Kivalkovskii. (Abs.)	182	-- high yield and sucrose content.	
<i>see also</i> Density		-- C. N. Babu. (Abs.)	302
Bulk handling. (T.N.)	286	-- hybrid clone yield and quality	
bagasse. D. J. Muir. (Abs.)	310	components. J. A. Mariotti.	336
fertilizer. C. W. A. Chardon. (Abs.)	77	-- in India, institute symposium.	256, 320
loader. (T.N.)	62	-- for red rot resistance. B. Singh	48
sugar container pneumatic discharge		-- inter-generation interval reduction.	
silo discharger. (T.N.)	319	J. Daniels and N. D. Stevenson	304
-- terminal in Brazil. (Brev.)	384	-- mass selection reservoir. A. H. D.	
-- expansion in Australia. (Brev.)	95	Brown <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	337
-- South Africa. Anon. (Abs.)	247	-- mobilization. B. T. Roach. (Abs.)	336
-- in Trinidad. W. G. T. Osborne	22	-- in Barbados and Trinidad. Anon.	300
<i>see also</i> Conveyors		-- parent performance analysis.	
Bulk storage: comparison with bagged		-- D. I. T. Walker. (Abs.)	301
sugar storage. Anon. (Abs.)	150	-- in Peru. A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.)	145
raw sugar colour reduction. R. A.		-- photoperiod research. N. I. James	
Catala. (Abs.)	342	and J. D. Miller. (Abs.)	306
-- B. Cortis-Jones. (Pat.)	27	-- population genetics. A. H. D.	
-- deterioration. M. E. F. Easton	222	Brown. (Abs.)	338
silo weighing system. (T.N.)	222	-- pot growing and ripening. N. D.	
white sugar. F. M. Chapman. (Abs.)	55	Stevenson and J. Daniels. (Abs.)	337
-- M. Chavanne <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	375	-- in Réunion. Anon. (Abs.)	242
-- K. Sitaf. (Abs.)	117	-- with <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> . R. R.	
-- contamination reduction by air		Panje. (Abs.)	336
blowing. P. Devillers and R.		-- seedling designation. J. Daniels	173
Canecon. (Abs.)	149	-- (Abs.)	303
-- in France. M. Laraignou. (Abs.)	24	-- in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.)	79
		Cane: breeding, starch inheritance. P.	
		G. Roughtan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	337
		-- stomatal length and chromosome	
		number. P. S. Rao. (Abs.)	301
		-- taxonomy of <i>Saccharum</i> relatives.	
		-- C. O. Grassl. (Abs.)	304
		-- tissue culture. M. C. Liu. (Abs.)	176
		-- in U.S. A. I. Allam <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	340
		-- P. H. Dunckelman and R. D.	
		Breaux. (Abs.)	303
		-- N. I. James. (Abs.)	111
		-- N. I. James and J. D. Miller.	109
		-- L. L. Louden. (Abs.)	306
		-- E. D. Palatiaseas. (Abs.)	19
		-- for mosaic resistance and sucrose	
		content. L. Anzalone. (Abs.)	337
		-- in vernicillium "soil". H. K. Meyer	210
		-- in West Indies. D. I. T. Walker	305
		burning and air pollution. E. R.	
		Hendrickson and F. A. Grillo.	341
		-- L. G. Nickell. (Abs.)	209
		-- in Australia. Anon. (Abs.)	78
		-- and deterioration. A. Amaral and	
		R. de Armas. (Abs.)	342
		-- M. H. Amin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	370
		-- effect on juice and syrup properties.	
		J. C. Tu. (Abs.)	252
		-- and flashover. Anon. (Abs.)	245
		-- in Hawaii. Anon. (Abs.)	242
		cell membrane transport. A. Maretzki	
		and M. Thom. (Abs.)	213
		-- nucleic acids. A. Higa. (Abs.)	213
		-- starch utilization. A. Maretzki	
		and A. de la Cruz. (Abs.)	213
		-- structure, effect of auxins. A.	
		Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.)	213
		clean cane production. J. W. Herkes	47
		cleaning. (T.N.)	29
		-- J. E. Clayton and D. L. Roberts.	82, 142
		-- J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whitte-	
		more. (Abs.)	210
		-- Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.	189
		-- L. L. Louden. (Abs.)	80
		-- and chipping. J. E. Clayton and	
		H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.)	111
		-- in Cuba	333
		-- Hawaii. F. H. Middleton <i>et al.</i>	310
		-- losses. J. Bouvet. (Abs.)	179
		-- rock removal. D. K. Lewis. (Abs.)	180
		-- roll tests. H. D. Whittemore and	
		J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)	209
		-- in U.S. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)	243
		-- J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whitte-	
		more. (Abs.)	367
		-- by vibrating screens. G. Fumera M.	215
		crop logging. H. F. Clements. (Abs.)	371
		-- M. Lakshminathan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	372
		cutter goggles. G. R. Hoffmaster.	28
		-- knife in Guyana. A. L. Baldwin	
		and M. W. Fisher. (Abs.)	275
		-- derrick. F. L. Barker. (Abs.)	82
		-- hydraulic controls. G. Fernandes	179
		deterioration after harvest. Anon.	342
		-- S. Bose <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	343
		-- B. T. Egan. (N.B.)	56
		-- P. J. F. Gómez <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	18
		-- W. S. Graham. (Abs.)	79
		-- H. W. Hubbard. (Abs.)	22
		-- effect on raw sugar filtrability.	
		G. P. James and J. M.	
		Cameron. (Abs.)	251
		-- in Jamaica. R. H. Tilbury.	278
		enzymes. A. G. Alexander <i>et al.</i>	370
		-- E. Hamill and D. J. Heinz. (Abs.)	210
		-- M. Thom and A. Maretzki. (Abs.)	46
		-- and clone identification. D. J.	
		Heinz and B. Akk. (Abs.)	210
		extraneous matter and milling. O.	
		Gutekunst. (Abs.)	52
		-- E. Morales. (Abs.)	21
		-- losses. E. F. Nichols. (Abs.)	51
		-- in Puerto Rico. G. Samuels.	47
		factory reception in Jamaica. Anon.	80
		-- piler. H. A. Willett. (Pat.)	60
		-- and sampling automatic control.	
		M. G. Pearse. (Abs.)	278
		fibre determination. J. E. Irvine.	305
		field carbon dioxide concentrations.	
		C. C. Chu. (Abs.)	18
		-- flood following in Guyana. V. V.	
		Parvatan. (Abs.)	273
		-- flooding effects on cane growth.	
		P. W. D. Webster and B. W.	
		Eavis. (Abs.)	370
		-- trials design. D. I. T. Walker and	
		J. C. Hudson. (Abs.)	273
		flowering. E. J. Hicks. (Abs.)	109
		-- P. H. Moore. (Abs.)	213
		-- E. D. Palatiaseas. (Abs.)	336
		-- C. S. Rao and M. P. Alexander.	142

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Cane:		Cane:		Carbon, Active: colour removal from	
-- flowering control. X. I. James.	111	research in Guyana. (Brev.).....	64	raw sugar. W. D. Person and	
-- M. H. R. Julien. (Abs.).....	306	-- India. R. S. Kanwar.....	76	J. T. Trempier. (Abs.).....	183
-- K. C. Leverington <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	177	-- Puerto Rico. J. V. Chandler. (Abs.)	47	-- sugar liquor. F. L. Corson <i>et al.</i>	54
-- D. MacColl. (Abs.).....	301	-- station in Australia. Anon. (Abs.)	245	D. R. Johnson. (Pat.).....	91
-- P. H. Moore. (Abs.).....	212	-- ripening with chemicals. P. C.	155	-- manufacture. W. Squindo. (Pat.)	124
-- E. Pérez A. and H. J. Antoni	142	-- Hamma. (Pat.).....	28	-- from bagasse. D. Dubroecq S.....	349
-- by irradiation. P. S. Rao. 274,	336	-- L. G. Nickell and D. T. Takahashi.	212	-- Refining Group, Sugar Investiga-	
-- and yield. S. S. Garrucho and		-- A. P. Tianco and T. R. Escobar	111	-- filter cake. Anon. (Abs.).....	89
-- V. Ramon. (Abs.).....	276	-- R. A. Yates.....	198	Carbonation. G. Baumgarten. (Abs.)	54
-- effect of leaves. T. L. Chu and		root anatomy. B. B. Exner. (Abs.)	372	A. Dolnek. (Abs.).....	216
-- J. L. Serapion. (Abs.).....	303	-- growth, effect of cyclone. R. S.	239	W. Haberich and H. J. Berndt. (Abs.)	91
-- induction. H. P. Clements. (Abs.)	305	-- Byther and P. H. Moore. (Abs.)	372	A. K. Kartashov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	376
-- shoot apex development. N. I.		-- primordia activity. R. R. Panje	372	K. Kopera. (Abs.).....	248
-- James and J. D. Miller. (Abs.)	306	-- sampling in Guadeloupe. Y.	378	G. Schäfer. (Abs.).....	118
-- growth, effect of arginine. A. Mar-		-- Lemaire. (Abs.).....	378	S. Zagrodzki and S. M. Zagrodzki.	216
-- etzki and M. Thom. (Abs.).....	213	-- Lemaitre. (Abs.).....	346	-- beet syrup. N. M. Kodenko and	
-- drought following flooding. B. W.		-- and sugar determination. A. C.	346	D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.).....	312
-- Eavis. (Abs.).....	370	-- Barnes. (Abs.).....	346	calcium carbonate addition before	
-- flooding. P. W. D. Webster and		screw press. Rose, Downs & Thomp-	317	-- Ilmug, J. Vašátko and A. Dandár	85
-- B. W. Eavis. (Abs.).....	370	-- set dipping agent. (T.N.).....	126	-- gas solids removal plant. N. S.	
-- root and air temperatures. J. C.		-- germination. Anon. (Abs.).....	17	-- Lukain and V. G. Zhelytkov. 217	
-- Mongelard and L. Mimura.....	211	-- after chopper harvester prepara-	245	-- juice colour formation. J. Dobrzycki	53
-- and gibberellic acid. J. C.		-- germination. L. G. Vallano. (Abs.)	111	-- reduction by hydrogenation. V.	
-- Mongelard and L. Mimura.....	211	-- improvement. R. L. Bhoj and	18	-- Prev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	281
-- soil, etc. R. P. Hammett. (Abs.)	142	-- P. C. Kapoor. (Abs.).....	210	-- pH. A. D. Golubeva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	149
-- and flowering, effect of photoperid		-- irradiation. R. Urata. (Abs.)	210	-- automatic control. R. C. Sharma	374
-- and air moisture. M. H. Amin	337	-- moisture loss prevention. R. V.	240	-- milk-of-lime sucrose content. J.	
-- soil water availability. J. C. Mongelard		-- Osgood and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.)	222	-- Vašátko and A. Dandár. (Abs.)...117,	375
-- and L. Mimura.....	211	-- slings. (T.N.).....	243	-- mud as animal fodder. J. Márkus...379	
-- in South Africa, effect of soils.		-- condition. Anon. (Abs.).....	243	-- saponin determination. O. S.	
-- Anon. (Abs.).....	276	-- stalk growth correlations. J. C.	211	-- Gašić and M. A. Pergal. (Abs.)	187
-- and yield, effects of irrigation and		-- strength and flexibility. N. I.	18	-- non-sugar removal. S. Zagrodzki and	117
-- nitrogen. S. S. Cheema and	48	-- James and G. A. Smith. (Abs.)	18	-- K. Szwajcowska. (Abs.)	117
-- M. K. Moolani. (Abs.).....	19	-- tissue cell death. C. E. Bare <i>et al.</i> 109,	174	-- preliminary mathematical model. O.	312
-- in Taiwan, effect of weather.		-- standover in Australia. Anon. (Abs.)	207	-- Wiklund. (Abs.).....	149
-- W. H. Tung. (Abs.).....	339	-- fertilizer response. P. A. Fogliata	142	preliming system. A. Vigh. (Abs.)	149
-- gum content. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)...	301	-- starch content. L. K. Kirby. (Abs.)	48	raw sugar colour reduction, compar-	
-- intercropping. K. Singh. (Abs.)...	142	-- stool population and yield, effect of	143	-- son with addition. B. I. Kals...55	
-- with beans. H. A. Nour <i>et al.</i> 142		-- sugar content, effect of gibberellic	211	-- sulphitation effect. A. Dandár	116
-- green manure crops. S. Jothimoorthy	176	-- acid. M. Isobe and L. G. Nickell	211	-- <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	116
-- G. N. Misra. (Abs.).....	244	-- determination. M. Besson-Guyard.	152,	see also Clarification and Juice, Beet	
-- labour costs in Australia. G. T.		-- (Abs.).....	348	Caribbean Cane Farmers' Conference	
-- Crawford. (Abs.).....	271	-- J. M. Binuesa. (Abs.).....	58	in Jamaica. (Brev.).....	287
-- requirements in US. Anon. (Abs.)	241	-- J. C. P. Chen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	346	Centrifugals. W. Briener. (Abs.)...	375
-- leaf amino-acids, effect of grassy		-- J. M. Delgado <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	38	-- automatic BMA. (T.N.).....	125
-- shoot disease. S. P. Jaiswal and	112	-- M. Demaux. (Abs.).....	126	-- masscuite feed. V. N. Tret'yakov	54
-- L. S. Bhatia. (Abs.).....	371	-- equipment. (T.N.).....	151	-- BMA orders. (Brev.).....	94
-- analysis, effect of sampling time.		-- engineering handbook. E. Hugot	151	-- Broadbet orders. (Brev.).....	190
-- F. Gomez-Alvarez. (Abs.).....	340	-- C. R. Nalder and L. T. Freshwater	271	-- continuous. L. K. Kirby. (Abs.)...115	
-- for fertilizer requirements deter-		-- tops as animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.)	187	-- anti-crusting device. Western	253
-- mination. B. G. Capó. (Abs.)	371	-- in-field disintegration. J. F. Usher	77	-- states Machine Co. (Pat.)...125	
-- L. E. Golden. (Abs.).....	47	-- unloading automatic control. R. C.	374	-- BMA. (T.N.).....	125
-- desiccation. A. Cayere. (Abs.)...	370	-- Sharma. (Abs.).....	368	-- G. C. Carter. (Abs.).....	83
-- nutrients, effects of water excess		-- water consumption. P. C. Ekern...368		-- W. Hunter. (Abs.).....	51
-- and deficiency. G. Samuels...370		-- effect of root temperature. J. C.	211	-- Buckaw-Wolf vs. Broadbet batch.	
-- spraying with maleic hydrazide		-- Mongelard and L. Mimura.....	211	J. Tursan d'Espagne and M.	
-- and terpineol. U. S. Singh <i>et al.</i> 175,	349	-- and L. Mimura. (Abs.).....	211	-- Abel. (Abs.).....	343
-- structure. D. Dubroecq S. (Abs.)	251	-- studies in South Africa. Anon.	78	-- Hein, Lehmann order. (T.N.)...62,	94
-- micro-organisms. D. Bevan and J.		-- deficiency and excess. G. Samuels	370	-- sugar drying. J. B. Bange. (Pat.)	154
-- Bond. (Abs.).....	211	-- evapotranspiration. G. D. Thomp-	369	-- discharge valve. SalzgitterMaschinen	
-- mutation with colchicine. D. J. Heinz		-- son and J. P. Boyce. (Abs.)...	369	-- AG. (Pat.).....	381
-- by irradiation. R. Urata and D. J.	304	-- requirements. S. S. P. Chi and	275	-- drives. V. D. Vasil'ev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	249
-- Heinz. (Abs.).....	213	-- H. de la Garza. (Abs.).....	112	-- massecuite double-purging. T. Morit-	
-- nucleic acids. G. M. Richards. (Abs.)	214	-- and evaporation. J. C. Mongelard	369	-- sugar. (Abs.).....	180
-- optimum harvest dates calculation.		-- and L. G. Nickell. (Abs.)	369	-- masscuite loss. K. Pause. (Abs.)...118	
-- H. Rodriguez A. (Abs.).....	338	-- yield, effect of asphalt barriers. C. C.	19	-- power consumption in Poland. J.	
-- photosynthesis. D. Gross <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	213	-- Wang <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	143	-- Browkin and S. Romański. (Abs.)	216
-- H. P. Kortschak. (Abs.).....	338	-- burning, trashing and irrigation.	143	-- screens. N. A. Nedyak <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	182
-- effect of diseases and frost. J. E.		-- J. M. Gosnell. (Abs.).....	143	-- in USSR. V. D. Vasil'ev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	280
-- Irvine. (Abs.).....	338	-- nitrogen. B. Singh <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	142	-- wash water feed. V. N. Tret'yakov	54
-- physiology research in South Africa.		-- pesticide application. R. S.	172	-- Chains. (T.N.).....	94,
-- pith and rind separation. Canadian		-- Kanwar.....	172	-- Chapman, F. M., retirement from Panel	254,
-- Cane Equipment Ltd. (Pat.).....	123	-- seedbed clover. N. K. Jain	142	-- of Referees.....	191
-- S. E. Tibby. (Pat.).....	156	-- and J. P. Agrawal. (Abs.)	142	Chile sugar import requirement. (Brev.)	384
-- and juice extraction. Canadian		-- soil liming. A. P. Hurney. (Abs.)	206	China sugar industry. C. S. Chen	18
-- Cane Equipment Ltd. (Pat.).....	124	-- wattle-brush ash. J. H. Meyer	144	Chromatography. DEA-cellulose colu-	
-- planting in Barbados. J. C. Hudson		-- weed competition in Jamaica.	274	-- muni: refinery molasses colorant	
-- fertilizer-irrigation trials. G. K.	206	-- R. Burgess and J. Talbot...274		-- separation. H. Tsuchida and M.	152
-- Zende. (Abs.).....	277	-- from one-term ratooning. Anon.	241	-- Komoto. (Abs.).....	152
-- in India. Y. N. Bali. (Abs.).....	206	-- in Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.)...	302	Chromatography. Gas-liquid: organic	
-- U. S. Singh <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	174	-- South Africa. J. L. du Toit and	143	-- acids determination in beet and	
-- single-eye sets. Anon. (Abs.)...	240	-- M. G. Murdoch. (Abs.).....	143	-- juice. R. M. Sequiera. (Abs.)...	218
-- pre-harvest maturity determination.		see also Animal fodder; Diffusers;		-- "Phenmedipham" determination in	
-- S. C. Sen. (Abs.).....	25	-- Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fer-		-- beet and sugar. K. Kossman	378
-- preparation and diffuser operation.		-- Filtration; Irrigation; Juice; Mecha-		Chromatography. Paper: colouring	
-- P. W. Rein. (Abs.).....	83	-- nization; Molasses; Payment; Pests;		-- matter separation. N. M. Tobolina	152
-- processing with beet. S. C. Gupta		-- Soil; Transport; Varieties and Wax		Chromatography. Thin-layer: cane juice	
-- and R. K. Jain. (Abs.).....	345	Carbon, Active: colour removal from		-- C. C. Tu and M. Degan.....	259
-- profitability. Anon. (Abs.).....	17	-- beet juice. H. Zaorska. (Abs.)...117		Citric acid: in beet and juice. H. Schi-	
-- ratoon crop yields in Australia. C. M.				-- weck and L. Büsching. (Abs.)...87,	121
-- McAleese. (Abs.).....	77			-- determination in beet juice. K.	121
-- ratooning. R. L. Bhoj. (Abs.).....	244			-- Vukob. (Abs.).....	186
-- replanting profitability. T. Chinloy				-- production. I. Januszewicz <i>et al.</i>	186
-- and M. E. A. Shaw. (Abs.).....	272			-- from beet molasses. S. Figueroa V.	220

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Citric acid: production from beet molasses. L. Janota-Bassalik <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	220	Colour:		Control, Chemical: cane analysis.	
--- H. Jaszczura and S. Kaminski	316	measurement in deteriorated sugars,		A. A. Delgado <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	58
--- V. P. Fedoseev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	220	etc. S. K. D. Agarwal and D. S. Misra	195, 235	--- M. Demaux. (Abs.)	377
--- cane molasses. Takeda Yakuhin Kogyo K.K. (Pat.)	380	--- errors. G. W. Vane	35	--- equipment. (T.N.)	126
Clarification. R. N. Silva and I. B. Rensen. (Pat.)	91	--- in molasses. V. M. Shvets <i>et al.</i>	58	--- pol α . sucrose. J. C. P. Chen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	346
beet juice colour. A. P. Ponomarenko with carbitide sludge. J. M. Ragnauth and A. Buhler. (Abs.)	249	refined and white sugar standards in Yugoslavia. J. Viktorović <i>et al.</i>	26	--- in Guadeloupe. F. Robichon	378
floculation aid. S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i>	114	removal with active carbon. F. L. Corson and D. R. Johnson. (Pat.)	91	--- Y. Lemaire. (Abs.)	378
--- K. M. Onna and G. E. Sloane	180	--- W. D. Person and J. T. Truemper. (Abs.)	183	--- molasses purity determination. J. W. Herkes. (Abs.)	87
--- B. B. Pawar. (Abs.)	114	--- H. Zaorska. (Abs.)	117	--- water determination. B. Kviess-His. (Abs.)	378
--- Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.)	92	--- affluence α . carbonation. B. I. Kats. (Abs.)	56	--- sampling automatic control. M. G. Pearce. (Abs.)	278
preparation. (T.N.)	319	--- bone char. B. Silberstein	35	--- equipment. (T.N.)	126
in India. Anon. (Abs.)	215	--- electro dialysis. P. Ferchak <i>et al.</i>	117	--- in Hawaii. W. J. Landry. (Abs.)	346
juice-lime reactions. B. R. Math	342	--- by ion exchange resins. I. M. Abrams. (Abs.)	119	--- sugar factory. J. L. Clayton. (N.B.)	25
--- potassium content. Anon. (Abs.)	218	--- P. Baldassari. (Abs.)	24, 216	--- quality criteria. K. Douwes Dekker. (Abs.)	347
--- purity rise, effect of potassium removal. S. C. Gupta and N. A. Ramaiah. (Abs.)	374	--- A. A. Ivanyuk <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	183	chloride balance. A. W. MacGillivray and B. M. Stuart. (Abs.)	185
with kiesegul settling aid. D. L. N. Rao <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	343	--- S. Mukherjee and M. U. Ovaisi	373	dry solids balance. K. Wagnerowski	23
magnesium oxide. O. Argudin. (Abs.)	247	--- S. Oikawa and A. Miyahara	373	--- T. P. Khabkovskii. (Abs.)	182
--- L. G. Chabbi. (Abs.)	343	--- S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.)	118	--- dry solids determination. Y. Cáceres <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	153
--- M. S. Hoffman. (Abs.)	52	--- adsorption mechanism. J. C. Abram <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	87	--- S. Iwashina <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	152
mud filtration. G. E. Sloane <i>et al.</i>	180	--- effect of resin form. M. V. Rozhkova and G. A. Chikin	183	--- M. L. Rodriguez and M. Muro M. (Abs.)	347
--- sample collecting and preserving. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.)	348	--- calcium hypochlorite. J. Bureš <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	375	raw sugar conductimetric ash determination, effect of temperature. B. Tichá and M. Friml. (Abs.)	57
phosphoric acid and temperature effects. C. M. Magpantay and R. Samaniego. (Abs.)	342	--- oxide zingers and reducing agents. I. F. Bugaenko and I. P. Bulgakova. (Abs.)	121	reducing sugars determination. R. Lees. (N.B.)	86
at Racecourse factory. C. S. Henderson. (Abs.)	115	--- surface-active agent. M. C. Bennett <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	313	refined and white sugar standards. J. Viktorović <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	26
reducing sugar ratio between in- and out-flow. G. C. Carter <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	83	--- ultra-filtration. S. E. Bichsel and J. A. Levad. (Abs.)	345	refinery solids balance. P. M. Fabregat P. and R. Espinosa P. (Abs.)	183
in South Africa. L. M. S. A. Jullienne <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	185	sugar crystal. G. E. Sloane <i>et al.</i>	252	--- syrup purity determination, effect of suspended matter. T. Miki. (Abs.)	374
see also Clarifiers and Juice, Cane Clarifiers. (T.N.)	93, 126	--- effect of grain size. T. Moritsuqu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	252	sampling automatic control. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)	219
F. G. Els. (Pat.)	27	Commission International Technique de Sucrerie: Scientific Committee	192	sucrose determination. G. Pollach and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.)	184
D. J. Hale and E. Whayman. R. 40, 72	311	Computers: application in cane breeding. D. J. Heinz. (Abs.)	306	--- in beet and cassettes. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.)	88
beet juice mud separator. K. Y. T. Iashvili <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	53	--- H. K. Meyer. (Abs.)	210	--- S.A.S.T.A. Chemical Control Committee. (Abs.)	185
continuous. J. P. Mukherji <i>et al.</i>	373	cane mill extraction programmes. M. Shaw. (Abs.)	179	--- laboratory. R. Velázquez R.	347
juice distribution. G. C. Carter <i>et al.</i>	83	--- milling and diffusion evaluation. G. R. Murry. (Abs.)	247	--- sample collecting and preserving. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.)	348
mud accumulation. G. C. Carter <i>et al.</i>	214	evaporator simulation. D. B. Batstone. (Abs.)	311	sugars decomposition calculation. R. A. Kolcheva and A. R. Saprnonov	347
--- hydrocyclo treatment. Anon.	214	Control, Automatic. R. C. Sharma.	374	--- M. A. Karlson. (Abs.)	185
multicell flotation. J. G. Davies.	215	bagasse furnace feeding. D. J. Muir	310	--- Invert sugar; Losses; Polarization; Raw sugar; Reducing sugars; Sucrose; Sugar; Water and Weighing Conveyors. (T.N.)	93, 222, 254, 286, 319, 382
--- performance. C. M. B. Forrest.	52, 279	beet juice temperature. S. Bouček <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	54	bagasse press feeder. A. W. French and F. J. Starrett. (Pat.)	155
performance, effect of hinged mud scrapers. K. S. Shah. (Abs.)	342	boiling. J. de Crémoux. (Abs.)	216	bucket elevator. (T.N.)	157, 286
Colombia: bagasse paper factory. cane breeding. V. G. Ayalde. (Abs.)	191	--- Soc. Fives Lille-Cail. (Pat.)	188	lubrication. (T.N.)	319
centrifugals order. (Brev.)	180	--- R. F. Madsen. (Abs.)	311	see also Bulk handling and Mills, Cane Coolers: beet pulp. (T.N.)	254
new sugar factory. (Brev.)	384	--- by refractometer. I. M. Bunyak and G. R. Murry. (Abs.)	62	sugar. (T.N.)	222, 216
sugar expansion. (Brev.)	159, 226	cane juice heater temperature. M. G. Pearce. (Abs.)	278	--- fluidized bed. Anon. (Abs.)	280
--- exports 1971. (Brev.)	192	--- mill feeding. V. Bailliet. (Abs.)	82	--- S. I. Temper and V. V. Zvorykin	23
Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. Anon.	258	--- J. M. Campanera. (Abs.)	82	Corrosion: evaporator. G. Trabonelli <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	149
--- report 1971. (N.C.)	258	--- milling. J. Bouvet. (Abs.)	179	--- juice iron determination. R. Pieck and J. Housiau. (Abs.)	116, 182
Colour: beet juice, effect of clarification. A. P. Ponomarenko. (Abs.)	249	--- reception and sampling. M. G. Pearce. (Abs.)	278	--- tube resistance. I. K. Chernegova <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	150
--- reduction by hydrogenation. V. Prey <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	281	--- sugarcrop processes. W. Hunter	278	prevention in beet diffusers. V. V. Suprunchuk <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	54
cane anthocyanins as precursors. P. Smith and P. M. Hall. (Abs.)	339	electric drives. L. Balázs. (Abs.)	182	--- evaporators. S. C. Sharma and N. C. Dutt. (Abs.)	374
--- juice and syrup colorants separation. C. C. Tu and M. Degnan	259	evaporator. J. J. Quintero. (Abs.)	279	reduction in distillery. F. F. Linsão and S. F. Laxamana. (Abs.)	90
--- effect of cane burning. J. C. Tu. (Abs.)	252	fluids. E. E. Shepherd. (Abs.)	147	rotary beet diffuser screens. V. N. Shehegolev. (Abs.)	23
--- molasses browning polymers structure. W. W. Binkley	140	inhibition. Anon. (Abs.)	272	Crystallization, Mascuite. A. Duval	114
colorant diffusion in ion exchange resin. D. F. Bagster and K. B. Khoo	355	instruments and signal interference. R. J. Bass and M. J. Jobling. (Abs.)	116	--- J. F. R. Rivalland and A. Bérenger	343
--- fractionation. N. M. Tobolina <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	121	irrigation in Hawaii. R. M. Gill <i>et al.</i>	209	--- F. Schneider and D. Schleppeke.	57
--- H. Tsuchida and M. Komori.	152	level. (T.N.)	382	--- S. C. Sharma and S. S. Sharma. (Abs.)	114
--- in molasses and sugar. V. Prey and H. Andres. (Abs.)	88, 219	lime kiln charging. N. S. Lukanin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	256		
--- removal in refining. M. Abe and S. Iwashina. (Abs.)	55	--- proportional injection. (T.N.)	180		
--- in sugar and syrup. J. Housiau <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	87, 218	refined sugar drying. L. I. Kon and V. A. Demchenko. (Abs.)	313		
formation in beet juice. J. Dobrzycki	53	refinery liquor filtration. Anon.	119		
--- evaporator temperature. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.)	217	Control, Chemical: beet analysis. P. A. Kearney. (Abs.)	346		
--- L. Reva. (Abs.)	149	--- L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinov	88, 348		
--- in hexose solution, effect of sulphite ion. L. D. Bobrovnik <i>et al.</i>	281	--- bri preparation. M. Friml <i>et al.</i>	285		
--- invert sugar solution, effect of sucrose and amino-acids. I. F. Bugaenko and M. Mukhamed.	348	--- data processing. (T.N.)	285		
--- prevention in stored raw sugar. R. A. Catala. (Abs.)	342	--- processing performance calculation. K. I. Musolin. (Abs.)	249		
--- B. Cortis-Jones. (Pat.)	27	--- sugar technological calculation system. H. J. Delavier. (Abs.)	378		
--- in refined sugar. A. Takahashi.	152	--- tarehouse. M. Kovács. (Abs.)	219		

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Crystallization, Masseutte.		Diffusers, Beet.		Diseases, Beet:	
G. Villagra. (Abs.).....	51, 214	corrosion prevention. V. V. Suprun-		root rot and beet yield. G. Bartels	
adiabatic temperature change. A. V.		chuk <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	54	and C. Winner. (Abs.).....	178
Zubchenko and S. E. Kharin. (Abs.)	58	cosette press-aid. (T.N.).....	125	-- control. A. N. Mukhopadhyay	
beet varietal effect. A. Y. Gadzhiev		DDP. A. Buczolich. (Abs.).....	182	and R. P. Thakur. (Abs.)...	307
and I. P. Orobinskii. (Abs.).....	252	RT4. C. Pinet. (Abs.).....	23	seedling damping-off control. J. A.	
crystal regularity improvement. G. C.		rubber lining, effect of juice. M.		Lewis and G. C. Papavizas. (Abs.)	178
Carter <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	83	Rychicki. (Abs.).....	280	-- O. Yegen and K. Heitfeuss	49
size determination. M. I. Daishev		screens. V. N. Shechegolev. (Abs.)...	230	-- fungal. L. P. Leach. (Abs.)...	307
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	184	Skodva. Z. Hruska. (Abs.).....	118	<i>Uropeltis Uropides</i> in U.S. E. D.	
surface-active agent addition. (T.N.)	157	see also Diffusion, Beet		Whitney. (Abs.).....	81
Crystallization, Sucrose. D. Dubroq S.	349	Diffusers, Cane. Braunschweigische		virus disease damage estimation and	
F. Heltz. (Abs.).....	377	Maschinenbauanstalt. (Pat.)....	284, 380	spray warning schemes. W.	
F. H. C. Kelly and F. K. Mak.....	133	O. d'Hotman de Villiers. (Pat.)....	188, 253	Stuedel. (Abs.).....	277
H. E. C. Powers. (Abs.).....	219	J. E. Diaz-Compain. (Pat.)....	92, 154	-- yellows in Belgium. L. van Stey-	
crystal face growth rates. C. A.		Fairymead Sugar Co. Ltd. (Pat.)...	381	voort. (Abs.).....	50, 277
Acorsi and G. Mantovani. (Abs.) 87,	348	P. P. Strich. (Pat.).....	69	-- tolerance and beet amino-acid	
effect of dextrose. A. I. Byval'tsev		Ward Foods Inc. (Pat.).....	283	ratio. J. M. Pife. (Abs.)...	308
and A. V. Zubchenko. (Abs.).....	314	De Smet. (T.N.).....	126, 158	-- transmission from mangold	
-- pH. I. P. Orobinskii and S. Z.		"Hi-Extractor". (T.N.).....	158	clamps. G. D. Heathcote.....	178
Ivanov. (Abs.).....	26	-- Anon. (Abs.).....	52	Diseases, Cane. C. Jesena. (Abs.)	112
-- raffinose. P. Devillers and C.		-- J. Farmer. (Abs.).....	310	in Australia. K. C. Leverington...	271
Cornet. (Abs.).....	58, 218	-- "Saturne". (T.N.).....	94	-- H. N. Whitaker. (Abs.).....	240
-- solution viscosity. G. Pidoux.....	377	-- in <i>Mauritius</i> . (Brev.).....	94	black rot. R. S. Byther. (Abs.)...	80, 239
see also Boiling and Masseutte		Silver ring. Anon. (Abs.).....	115	brown spot cane screening. C. A.	
Crystallizer-laboratory. I. A. Prikhod'-		-- contract terminated. (Brev.)...	30	Wismer. (Abs.).....	239
ko. (Abs.).....	219	see also Diffusion, Cane		clonal resistance. P. B. Hutchinson	303
Cuba: bagasse paper and pulp project		Diffusion, Beet. G. d'Orazi. (Abs.)...	23, 216	-- recording. P. B. Hutchinson	
cane harvest 1971/72. (N.C.).....	226	S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.).....	118	and J. Daniels. (Abs.).....	303
-- mechanization.....	331	condenser water utilization. B. A.		chlorosis. K. V. Srinivasan. (Abs.)	302
-- molasses chemical composition.		Matyienko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	376	chlorotic streak. C. Ricard. (Abs.)	173
M. L. Rodriguez M. (Abs.).....	153	cossette shape. A. F. Berezovskii		eye spot and brown stripe varietal	
ICUMSA National Committee meet-		<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	376	resistance. Anon. (Abs.).....	17
ing.....	334	-- G. V. Genie. (Abs.).....	84	-- varietal resistance. D. J. Heinz	211
steam utilization in evaporation. F.		-- V. A. Maslikov and Y. G. Bled-		Fiji disease. C. G. Hughes. (Abs.)	271
Garcia L. and J. A. Clark. (Abs.)	51	nov. (Abs.).....	248	-- resistance testing. P. B. Hutch-	
sugar exports 1971. (Stat.).....	223	DDS diffuser performance calculation.		inson <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	173
-- production 1971/72.	32, 97, 331	S. Gawrych. (Abs.).....	219	grassy shoot and cane amino-acids.	
-- technologists 40th conference.		-- effect of press-water feed		S. P. Jaiswal and E. Bhattacha-	112
Cube sugar: dissolving time determina-		location. E. Müller. (Abs.).....	376	gummosis. K. Lutchmeenaraidoo...	79
tion. A. Y. Zagoril'ko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	314	juice-cossette temperature distribu-		-- B. Rat. (Abs.).....	242
equipment. (T.N.).....	318	tion. S. Gawrych and W. Krupa	345	-- resistance testing. C. Ricard...	174
wrapper. (T.N.).....	61	losses. A. Y. Zagoril'ko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	349	-- resistant varieties. Anon. (Abs.)	242
Cyprus sugar imports 1971. (Brev.)	223	in USSR. A. I. Vostokov and I. P.		hot water treatment plant. P. J.	
Czechoslovakia: beet production 1971/		Lepeshkin. (Abs.).....	182	Valmadre and P. Borzaga. (Abs.)	206
72. (Brev.).....	256	water pH and ionic composition		-- P. Appalarasiah and Y.	
-- sugar factory for Egypt. (Brev.)	192	effects. H. Schieweck. (Abs.)...	248	Satyanarayana. (Abs.).....	207
		see also Beet: Control, Automatic		leaf scald. Anon. (Abs.).....	17, 174
		Diffusers, Beet; Factory and Losses		-- J. F. Bates. (Abs.).....	208
Dashwood Fletcher International		Diffusion, Cane. E. J. Lui. (Abs.)...	179	-- G. J. Persley. (Abs.).....	206
Ltd.	158, 290	M. Olachea G. and J. de la Bastide	247	-- G. Roth and G. M. Thomson...	145
Denmark: EEC sugar quota. (Brev.)	63	P. W. Rein. (Abs.).....	279	-- and ratoon stunting. F. J.	
-- sugar industry. Anon.	99	R. Velazquez R. (Abs.).....	114, 247	Soper. (Abs.).....	241
Density: milk-of-lime measurement. G.		J. F. Zievers and E. A. Borre. (Pat.)	91	-- resistant variety. Anon. (Abs.)	242
Vernois. (Abs.).....	24	in Australia. D. H. Foster and D. S.	261, 294	-- varietal resistance. B. T. Egan	206
-- see also Brix		Shann		-- C. Ricard. (Abs.).....	173
Dextran: determination in beet juice.		cane compression and shredding		-- in <i>Mauritius</i> . Anon. (Abs.).....	303
F. Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	26	effects. H. Brüniche-Olsen and		mosaic. R. L. Tippett and H. Koike	47
hydrolysis. R. Bretschneider <i>et al.</i>	251	A. G. Bundgaard. (Abs.).....	310	-- control. Anon. (Abs.).....	176
production. J. Malek and A. Bell.	282	-- preparation and liquid hold-up.		infection of Johnson grass. I. L.	
purification and iron complex pro-		P. W. Rein. (Abs.).....	83	Forbes and G. Coburn. (Abs.)	108
duction. J. Malek and A. Bell.....	316	DDS diffuser performance in Tan-		-- and photosynthesis. J. E. Irvine	174
raw sugar content and filtrability.		zania. G. van der Wolf.....	359	-- transmission. K. S. Bhargava <i>et al.</i>	173
G. P. James and J. M. Cameron	251	evaluation by computer. C. R. Murry	147	-- varietal resistance. L. Anzalone	337
reduction in cane juice. R. H. Til-		"Hi-Extractor" performance. J. W.		-- virus resistance in <i>Krish sorghum</i> .	
bury. (Abs.).....	278, 311	Bersch. (Abs.).....	179	D. S. Teakle and A. J. Pritchard...	271
Dextrose: animal fodder. W. H. Broster		-- L. J. Rhodes. (Abs.).....	179	in Philippines. P. B. Rivera <i>et al.</i>	208
colour formation, effect of sulphite	122	-- "Saturne" performance. M. Barre...	279	and photosynthesis. J. E. Irvine...	338
ion. L. D. Bobrovnik <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	281	Silver ring comparison with cane		pineapple disease. R. S. Byther...	239
conversion to levulose by ion ex-		milling. U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.)	214	-- control. H. W. Hilton. (Abs.)	239
change. K. Okazaki <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	155	-- operation. Anon. (Abs.).....	115	-- varietal resistance. D. Pad-	
decomposition calculation. R. A.		-- simulation. E. J. Lui. (Abs.)	179	manabhan and N. J. Ahmed	174
Kolcheva and A. R. Saproinov...	347	Diseases, Beet: <i>Alternaria tenuis</i>		pokkah boeng. J. F. Eimers. (Abs.)	77
degradation and conversion to levu-		control with beet saponin. O. S.	187	quarantine regulations in Australia.	
lose. M. Roche. (Abs.).....	377	Gashi and M. A. Pergal. (Abs.)...		G. Wilson. (Abs.).....	244
effect on sucrose crystallization. A. I.		beet breeding for resistance. D. L.		ratoon stunting. Anon. (Abs.)...	17
Byval'tsev and A. V. Zubchenko	314	Doney and E. D. Whitney. (Abs.)	309	-- control. Anon. (Abs.).....	300
-- decomposition. K. K. Fat and		-- root residue fungi. H. Soran...	246	-- immune clone. C. A. Wismer	174
S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.).....	218	black leg and root rot effects. D. E.	309	-- spread by harvesters. L. G.	
-- of sulphuric acid. R. Bretschneider		Whitney and D. L. Doney. (Abs.)	20	Vallance. (Abs.).....	48
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	251	control by seed treatment. P. Wilde	20	-- varietal tolerance. C. A. Wismer	239
fumaric acid production. K. M.		curly top in Iran. K. E. Gibson...	81	-- breeding for resistance. B.	
Saijwani and P. N. Agarwal.....	90	-- U.S. D. L. Mumford and W. E.		Singh and G. P. Singh. (Abs.)...	48
levulose separation. K. Hara and T.		Peay. (Abs.).....	308	-- and cane anthracnoses. P.	
Baba. (Pat.).....	60	heart rot. P. J. Quilon. (Abs.)...	50	Smith and P. M. Hall. (Abs.)	339
production by reverse osmosis. Anon.	102	leaf spot control. A. O. Paulus <i>et al.</i>	178	-- stalk tissue cell death. C. E.	
-- in solid form. H. Oikawa <i>et al.</i>	119	-- F. B. Russell. (Abs.).....	277	Bare <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	109, 174
see also Invert sugar; Reducing sugars		-- J. Solel. (Abs.).....	146	-- and smut varietal resistance.	
and Sugars		-- Z. R. Wallin and W. F. Buch-		K. V. Srinivasan and K. C.	
Diffusers, Beet. (T.N.).....	285	holtz. (Abs.).....	277	Alexander. (Abs.).....	145
O. d'Hotman de Villiers. (Pat.)....	188, 253	-- curly top and root rot resistance.		research in <i>Mauritius</i> . C. Ricard...	145
J. E. Diaz-Compain. (Pat.)....	92, 154	J. O. Gaskill <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	309	-- Portuguese East Africa. A. R.	
H. F. Silver. (Pat.).....	156	-- effect of rotation and irrigation.		Noronha. (Abs.).....	174
A. I. Vostokov and I. P. Lepeshkin	182	D. Vesely. (Abs.).....	49	-- resistant variety. Anon. (Abs.)...	79
BMA. (T.N.).....	125	-- resistance inheritance. G. A.		-- D. J. Heinz <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	210
-- order from Iran. (Brev.).....	94	Smith and J. O. Gaskill. (Abs.)	146	smut. (Brev.).....	173
		mosaic and yellows virus in US.		-- control. G. F. James. (Abs.)	173
		W. E. Howell and G. I. Mink...	81, 307	-- varietal resistance. F. R. Husmillo	276
				-- S. Singh. (Abs.).....	175

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Diseases, Cane:		Europe:	
in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.)...	79	EEC sugar contingency plans. (N.C.)	98
striate mosaic. J. A. Currie. (Abs.)	272	-- production and beet prices...	95
varietal resistance in Hawaii. Anon.	213	-- quota for Denmark. (Brev.)...	63
-- yield decline. D. T. Takahashi...	213	-- Ireland. (Brev.)...	96
in volunteer cane stools. B. T. Egan	175	-- request for African Associates	194
white leaf vector. Y. S. Pan and		-- UK membership and Common-	
S. L. Yang. (Abs.)...	173	wealth Sugar Agreement. (N.C.)	226
yellow spot. B. T. Egan. (Abs.)	245, 272	-- -- and refining. (N.C.)...	130
-- J. A. Row. (Abs.)...	241	-- and Sugar Board. (N.C.)...	97
-- wilt. B. de L. Inness. (Abs.)...	145	-- West Indies trade study. (Brev.)	352
Distillery: alcohol distillation column		sugar production 1972/73. (N.C.)	354
dimensions calculation. E. Diaz G.	315	West Europe beet sugar production	130
-- production from beet in UK. Anon.	56	Evaporators. E. B. Elliot. (Abs.)...	278
corrosion reduction. F. P. Linsao		T. M. Hamill. (Pat.)...	28
and S. F. Laxamana. (Abs.)...	90	S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.)...	118
scale reduction. (T.N.)...	318	air removal/rate determination. D. E.	
waste as animal fodder. (Brev.)	257	Ryerson. (Abs.)...	115
-- Y. Kudo <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	186	automatic control. J. J. Quintero	379
-- treatment by fermentation. Anon.	220	-- R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)...	274
-- yeast production. L. de Almeida	90	computer simulation. D. B. Batstone	311
-- L. Lefrançois. (Abs.)...	89	condensate sugar determination. C.	
-- and nutritive value. A.		Farnum. (Abs.)...	278
Lichtenstejn. (Abs.)...	89	condenser performance. P. N. Stew-	
see also Alcohol; Fermentation and		art. (Abs.)...	147, 311
Rum		corrosion detection by juice iron	
Dominican Republic: cane mechanical		determination. R. Pieck and J.	
harvesters. Anon. (Abs.)...	245	Housain. (Abs.)...	116, 182
Gilmore sugar manual 1970. A. C.		effective temperature difference and	
Bloomquist. (N.B.)...	25	heat transfer. S. Zagrodzki and	
sugar statistics. (Stat.)...	258	M. Wachowicz. (Abs.)...	54, 248
Drives. (T.N.)...	94, 221, 254	experimental unit for corrosion	
cane mill, lubricant level indicator.		studies. G. Trabaneli <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	149
M. Singh and M. N. Deva. (Abs.)	374	falling-film at Brühl. P. Valentin	150
-- square box couplings. H. Oka-		and R. Spandau. (Abs.)...	
mura <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	291, 323	forced circulation and hydraulic	
centrifugal. V. D. Vasil'ev <i>et al.</i>	249	resistance. M. A. Geishtovt <i>et al.</i>	344
motor automatic control. L. Balázs	182	heat transfer. A. C. Raha. (Abs.)...	374
-- induction. J. T. Arrindell. (Abs.)	51	heating surface distribution and evap-	
-- power factor. K. S. Arnold. (Abs.)	311	oration capacity. V. B. L. Mittal.	217
-- self-synchronizing. R. C. Sharma	376	juice temperature and quality. V. A.	
-- vibratory. (T.N.)...	284	Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov	149
see also Gears		-- L. Reva. (Abs.)...	22
Dryers: beet pulp. (T.N.)...	221, 285	oil deposit removal. A. J. Schoemaker	
-- C. Tang. (Abs.)...	84	optimum number of effects. B. B.	
-- N. M. Tkachenko. (Abs.)...	349	Paul and J. J. Bhagat. (Abs.)...	374
sugar. (T.N.)...	221, 222, 216	steam consumption. J. A. McGinn	
-- S. Vermees. (Abs.)...	216	-- utilization. F. Garcia L. and J. A.	
-- fluidized bed. Anon. (Abs.)...	280	Clark. (Abs.)...	61
-- feed temperature. V. Ulrich		syrup starch reduction. E. Vignes	
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	376	and M. Randabel. (Abs.)...	343
white sugar. F. M. Chapman. (Abs.)	55	tube materials corrosion resistance.	
-- fluidized bed. S. I. Temper and		I. K. Chernogova <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	150
-- V. V. Zorykin. (Abs.)...	23	see also Control, Automatic; Corro-	
Drying: beet pulp. M. G. Parfenopulo	248	sion; Entrainment and Scale	
-- M. Gillio. (Abs.)...	375		
refined sugar. L. I. Kon and V. A.		Fabcon Philippines Inc. (Brev.)...	158
Demchenko. (Abs.)...	313	Factory: air and water pollution regu-	
Dust: control equipment. (T.N.)...	62	lations in Canada and US. Anon.	183
explosions. P. W. Watts. (Abs.)...	118	beet sugar factory equipment from	
-- in West Germany. G. Schneider	312	Belgium. A. Vigh. (Abs.)...	149
separation by air filters. (T.N.)...	382	cane sugar factory automatic control.	
		W. Hunter. (Abs.)...	278
Education: beet agriculture in UK.		-- chemical control. J. L.	
Anon. (Abs.)...	308	Clayton. (N.B.)...	25
cane extension service in South		-- equipment capacities. R.	
Africa. C. Whitehead and J. Wilson	338	Pedrosa P. (Abs.)...	114
-- US. A. Miller and D. T.	338	-- pump applications. (T.N.)...	382
Loupe. (Abs.)...	338	-- steam consumption. J. A.	
-- L. L. Pesson. (Abs.)...	338	McGinn. (Abs.)...	311
Dutch sugar school closure. (Brev.)	322	-- steelwork order. (Brev.)...	30
sugar industry training in India.		construction and sugar industry ex-	
A. C. Raha. (Abs.)...	338	pansion. (N.C.)...	290
-- Mexico. A. González G. and		equipment. (T.N.)...	225, 126, 285
-- S. Flores. C. and J. 303	303	-- maintenance. S. Srinivasan. (Abs.)	374
-- school in Australia. (Brev.)...	287	-- manufacture in Poland. (Abs.)	265
US 4H clubs. D. P. Landry. (Abs.)	303	-- power consumption in Poland. J.	
Egypt: cane intercropping. H. A. Nour	142	Browkin and S. Romanski	216
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	142	-- repair, grinding with synthetic	
sugar factory. (Brev.)...	192	diamond pastes. S. V. Ostro-	
Electrodialysis: affirmation syrup. W. A.		gradskii. (Abs.)...	54
McRae and W. E. Katz. (Pat.)	154	-- time planning. J. Schwarze...	150
-- beet juice. F. Perschak <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	117, 149	-- replacement. N. J. Smith. (Abs.)	115
Entrainment separator. R. Frew...	297	-- vibration detection. R. Velázquez	
-- N. L. Lucas. (Abs.)...	215	R. (Abs.)...	215
Ethiopia sugar production 1970/71.	290	floor preparation. P. A. Bridnya	24
Europe: beet area 1972. (N.C.)...	162	<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	286
-- mechanical harvesting. K. Vogt		flooring. (T.N.)...	
-- sugar production estimates 1972/73	289, 320	preventive maintenance. W. G. T.	
Osborne. (Abs.)...	22	radio-isotope application. F. Nowak	26
EEC cartel charges against Italian		stainless steel applications. C. G. W.	
sugar producers. (N.C.)...	258	Roffey and L. A. Elsdon-Dev.	83
-- Commission investigation of sugar		statistical methods application. V.	
companies. (Brev.)...	384	Ulrich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	376
-- and International Sugar Agreement	223	waste control. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.)	21
-- Paris and London sugar markets	32		
		Fermentation: alcohol and yeast pro-	
		duction plant. (T.N.)...	126
		biogas production increase with	
		sugar. R. D. Laura and M. A.	
		Idnani. (Abs.)...	220
		cane molasses alcohol and yeast	
		production in Taiwan. M. H. Yuan	315
		-- biotin determination. M.	
		Aguilera. (Abs.)...	282
		-- effect of buffer capacity. M. M.	
		Otero <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	153
		citric acid production. I. Januszewicz	186
		<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	
		-- from beet molasses. S.	
		Figuerola V. (Abs.)...	220
		-- from beet molasses. S.	220
		-- H. Jaszczura and S. Kamiński	316
		-- effect of copper sulphate. V. F.	
		Pedoseev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	220
		-- from cane molasses. Takeda	
		Yakuhin Kogyo K.K.	380
		dextran production. J. Malek and	
		A. Bell. (Abs.)...	282
		distillery waste treatment. Anon.	220
		edible substance production from	
		molasses or bagasse waste. Rank	
		Hoviss McDougall Ltd. (Pat.)...	188
		fumaric acid production. M.	
		Saijvani and P. N. Agarwal	90
		high temperature-resistant yeast	
		strains. A. S. Roxas and N. P.	
		Aguila. (Abs.)...	316
		organic solvents production from	
		cane molasses. H. Oeser. (Abs.)	89
		prevention in sugar solution. F. & M.	
		Schaeffer Brewing Co. and Washine	
		Chemical Corp. (Pat.)...	188
		sugar in stored bagasse. E. F. Nichols	187
		yeast production from beet molasses	
		and vinasse. L. Lefrançois. (Abs.)	89
		-- cane molasses. D. Fernández	
		and O. Almazán. (Abs.)...	89
		-- vinasse. L. de Almeida. (Abs.)	90
		-- A. Lichtenstejn. (Abs.)...	89
		see also individual fermentation pro-	
		ducts	
		Fertilizers: animal manure substitutes.	
		F. Zandy-Zucker. (Abs.)...	177
		application in irrigation water. C. M.	
		Vaziri. (Abs.)...	211
		Jamaica. T. Chinloy <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	274
		-- rate and cane variety yield decline.	
		D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.)...	213
		in Australia. K. C. Leverington...	271
		beet requirements. J. Hebert. (Abs.)	20
		-- effect of soil compaction. A. P.	
		Draycott <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	81
		boron effects on cane. J. E. Bowen	339
		bulk handling. C. W. A. Chardon...	77
		calcium silicate and ratoon yields.	
		H. H. Hagihara. (Abs.)...	212
		cane disease interactions. Anon.	17
		-- growth. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.)...	142
		-- nutrient status determination.	
		R. P. Humbert. (Abs.)...	243
		-- uptake, effect of ground water	
		table. T. C. Juang and G. Uehara	372
		-- varietal differences. R. A.	
		Cruz and E. B. Puyaoan...	174
		-- variety and planting date. K.	
		Kar and P. D. Bajpai...	302
		chlorine and cane growth. J. E.	
		Bowen. (Abs.)...	339
		consumption in Mexico. H. Martinez	177
		M. (Abs.)...	111
		copper sulphate as correction for	
		cane droopy top. I. J. V. Stewart	175
		effect on ground water quality in	
		Hawaii. R. E. Green and B. H. F.	
		Young. (Abs.)...	209
		filter cake. Anon. (Abs.)...	141
		-- and cane molasses. A. C. Chatter-	
		jee. (Abs.)...	316
		green manure. N. J. King. (Abs.)	174
		-- G. N. Misra. (Abs.)...	207
		-- intercropping with cane. S.	
		Jothimooray <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	176
		-- phosphate application. G. N.	
		Misra. (Abs.)...	244
		in India. V. P. Vaidya. (Abs.)...	276
		inorganic vs. organic manure. P. M.	
		Joshi and G. K. Zende. (Abs.)...	372
		irrigation and cane variety inter-	
		action trials in Philippines. A. C.	
		Early and P. S. Kingkingo. (Abs.)	110
		liquid. M. Giboulet. (Abs.)...	113
		nitrogen, ammonia and ratooning	
		mixture simultaneous application.	272
		A. A. Matthews. (Abs.)...	

INDEX

PAGE		PAGE	
Fertilizers: nitrogen application and downward movement. H. Montagne and M. Isobe	212	Filter cakes:	
- - - to standover cane. P. A. Fogliata	142	- bacillo utilization for mud retention. D. L. N. Rao <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	373
- and beet growth. R. F. Follett <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	309	- cane wax recovery. A. C. Chatterjee	316
- - - pulp amino-acids and minerals. P. Benda <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	316	- dilution. G. C. Carter <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	83
- - - storage. V. V. Karnik <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	345	- disposal. E. R. Hendrickson and F. A. Grillot. (Abs.)	341
- and cane leaf enzymes. A. G. Alexander <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	370	- fertilizer. Anon. (Abs.)	316
- - - sheath moisture. M. Lakshminathan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	372	- A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.)	316
- - - yield. S. S. Garrucho. (Abs.)	208	- hoppers. V. N. Tref'yakov. (Abs.)	94
- - - B. Singh <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	142	- lime recovery. G. Vernois. (Abs.)	50
- - - in India. M. K. Shingarey and J. R. Kakde.	268	- pesticide residues. L. van Steyvoort <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	277
- controlled release tests. H. H. Hagihara and M. Doi. (Abs.)	212	- pressing. P. C. Schuff. (Abs.)	52
- M. Isobe and Y. Yamasaki	212	- removal. V. M. Bhalwar. (Abs.)	373
- irrigation effects on cane. S. S. Cheema and M. K. Moolani.	48	- sampling and preserving. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.)	348
- - - M. B. Tippannavar <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	244	- Filter cloth fabrics. P. J. Cross. (Abs.)	54
- - - G. K. Zende. (Abs.)	276	- Filters. (T.N.)	126
- - - varieties in Jamaica. Anon.	17	- L. Fleming and H. Forth. (Abs.)	375
- leaching. N. J. King. (Abs.)	240	- air. (T.N.)	382
- losses. D. P. Takahashi. (Abs.)	80	- candle filter operation. A. M. Buniyak and V. I. Radalovskii. (Abs.)	249
- - - reduction with nitrification inhibitors. J. F. Parr <i>et al.</i>	372	- Grand-Pont. A. Vigh. (Abs.)	149
- requirements. cane varietal differences. Anon. (Abs.)	211	- UK manufacturers acquisition. vacuum maintenance and drum cleaning. G. C. Carter <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	83
- - - D. T. Takahashi and L. G. Nickell. (Abs.)	212	- Filtrability: juice and syrup, effect of cane burning. J. C. Tu. (Abs.)	252
- - - determination. G. C. Bieske	206	- raw sugar. G. E. Sloane <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	180
- - - P. J. Last and A. P. Draycott	113	- - - effect of cane deterioration. G. P. J. James and J. M. Cameron.	251
- and soil moisture effects on cane. P. P. Singh and G. Singh. (Abs.)	369	- - - grain size. T. Moritsugu.	252
- trials in India. M. C. Saxena and K. V. Parameswara. (Abs.)	50	- Filtration: carbonation juice and mud. L. Fleming and H. Forth. (Abs.)	375
- - - U. S. Singh. (Abs.)	207	- clarifier mud. J. G. H. Badley. (Abs.)	278
- - - UK. A. P. Draycott and P. J. Last. (Abs.)	307	- D. J. Hale <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	148
- usage and cane quality. R. A. Kale	302	- G. J. McGrath. (Abs.)	348
uptake by cane. D. T. Takahashi	141	- G. E. Sloane <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	180
- urea $\frac{3}{4}$ sulphate of ammonia. J. M. Gossnell. (Abs.)	145	- Noble. (Abs.)	148
- and water pollution. N. J. King	245	- filter-thickener performance. J. Grabka. (Abs.)	23
optimum use determination. B. G. Capó. (Abs.)	340	- Z. Somor. (Abs.)	216
organic manure application and root sprangling. J. M. Nelson and E. G. Ruppel. (Abs.)	308	- Y. F. Tsyukalo. (Abs.)	182
phosphate application and cane uptake. P. K. Moberly and G. H. Wood. (Abs.)	144	- micro-filtration of liquid sugar and water for bacteria removal. (T.N.)	350
- and cane yield. O. M. Seaton. (Abs.)	273	- press optimum utilization. K. K. Sharma and S. G. Jöhrli. (Abs.)	373
- fixation by soil. T. M. Lai and E. Okazaki. (Abs.)	212	- refinery liquor. Anon. (Abs.)	119
- requirements in Hawaii. T. M. Lai and E. Okazaki. (Abs.)	210	- ultra-filtration of beet juice. R. F. Madsen. (Abs.)	116
- and sulphur effects on cane. L. E. Golden. (Abs.)	371	- - - S. E. Bichsel and J. A. Levad Vernay filter operation. R. Pedrosa P. <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	51
- trials in Brazil. J. P. da S. L. Netto	110	- Finland fructose production. (Brev.)	32
phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. G. Guccione. (Abs.)	146	- sugar imports and exports 1971.	192
potassium application and downward movement. B. G. Chapman	177	- Fletcher and Stewart Ltd.: Booker McConnell Ltd. report 1971. (N.C.)	162
recommended level. L. S. Chapman	246	- C. W. Murray Award.	96
requirement determination for beet. A. Huffaker <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	246	- sugar factory finance company. 158	290
- in UK. A. P. Draycott and M. J. Durrant. (Abs.)	246	- Flow transmitter. (T.N.)	157
- silica $\frac{3}{4}$ calcium carbonate. P. du Preez. (Abs.)	144	- Foam prevention. (T.N.)	254
- soil analysis and cane yields. L. S. Chapman. (Abs.)	206	- - - in aircraft herbicide tanks. H. W. Hilton. (Abs.)	240
- potassium determination. M. B. C. Haysom. (Abs.)	141	- France: beet seed sowing. C. Delfoss	50
- trace elements. Anon. (Abs.)	141	- storage and handling. A. C. Plouvier. (Abs.)	181
- trials design. B. A. Rojas. (Abs.)	367	- transport, reception and piling. M. Roche. (Abs.)	376
- in Guyana. V. M. Young-Kong and F. C. McLean. (Abs.)	273	- centrifugal order. (Brev.)	94
- Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.)	178	- chemical wood control. L. A. Durgate	181
- Réunion. J. Prie. (Abs.)	142	- food industry exhibitions. (Brev.)	32
- usage in Australia. B. B. Moller.	177	- Paris sugar market. (Brev.)	322
- beet. H. C. Seeliger. (Abs.)	309	- sugar refiners merger. (Brev.)	320
- in India. P. M. Govitrikar. (Abs.)	302	- research institute move. (Brev.)	149
- and water pollution. L. S. Robertson	277	- Toury beet reception station. M. Morillon. (Abs.)	149
wattle brush ash. J. H. Meyer. (Abs.)	244	- waste water treatment. P. Devillers and J. P. Lesuire. (Abs.)	84
zinc uptake by cane, effect of iron and manganese. J. C. Juang and M. Isobe. (Abs.)	212	- white sugarsilo. M. Laraignou. (Abs.)	24
Fiji: Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. Anon. (Abs.)	215	- French West Indies: cane analysis. M. Demaux. (Abs.)	377
- sugar production 1971. (N.C.)	258	- Demaux. (Abs.)	378
Filter aids. (T.N.)	126, 190	- E. Robichon. (Abs.)	378
Filter cake: active carbon production, effect of ash. Anon. (Abs.)	316	- Y. Lemaire. (Abs.)	378
		- Fructose, see Levulose	
		- Fumaric acid production. K. M. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal	90
		- Furfural production from bagasse. A. V. Mitrovanov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	282
		- - - in Trinidad. (Brev.)	384
		- Furnaces, Bagasse: bagasse feed automatic control. D. J. Muir. (Abs.)	310
		- fly ash and air pollution. E. R. Hendrickson and F. A. Grillot.	341
		- - - J. J. Seip. (Abs.)	21, 52
		- - - collectors. R. N. Cullen and P. C. Ivin. (Abs.)	341
		- orders. (Brev.)	30
		Furnaces, Bagasse:	
		- forced-draft application. G. K. Chetty. (Abs.)	215
		- smut formation. B. St. C. Moor.	82
		Gears. (T.N.)	62, 254
		- cane mills. D. C. D. Coope. (Abs.)	311
		- see also Drives	
		- Germany, East: beet production 1971/72. (Brev.)	255
		- - - storage. M. Kubaek-Mittlrad	280
		- Germany, West: beet campaign 1970/71. F. Schneider. (Abs.)	312
		- - - mechanical harvesting. K. Vogt.	277
		- - - pulp press manufacturer acquired heat equipment at Brühl. P. Valentini and R. Spandau. (Abs.)	150
		- Offenau sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.)	376
		- sugar dust explosion. G. Schneider	312
		- economic pocket book. G. Janeba <i>et al.</i> (N.B.)	151
		- industry. O. Krüger. (Abs.)	216
		- production 1971/72. (Brev.)	96, 160
		- weed control. A. Vetter. (Abs.)	307
		- Ghana sugar factory reconstruction survey. (N.C.)	290
		- - - industry rehabilitation moves.	96
		- Gibberelic acid application and cane sugar yields. A. Isoldi and L. Nickell. (Abs.)	211
		- - - cane response, effect of root temperature. J. C. Mongelard and L. Minoura. (Abs.)	211
		- Gilmore sugar manual: Puerto Rico-Dominican Republic 1970. A. C. Bloomquist. (N.B.)	25
		- Glucose, see Dextrose	
		- Glutamic acid in beet. M. Burba and M. Kastning. (Abs.)	246
		- Greece: sugar factory construction bids	92
		- - - imports increase. (Brev.)	36
		- - - industry. (Brev.)	96
		- Guatemala sugar production 1970/71	223
		- - - Technologists Association. (Brev.)	339
		- Gum: cane content as quality indicator. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)	195, 235
		- - - see also Polysaccharides	
		- Gur colour measurement. S. K. D. Agarwal and D. S. Misra	208
		- Guyana: cane borer control. M. J. cutting knife. A. Isoldi and M. W. Fisher. (Abs.)	275
		- - - damage from moth borers. S. B. Khan. (Abs.)	208
		- - - field flood following. G. Aroseaux	243
		- - - V. V. Parvatan. (Abs.)	208
		- leaf scald. F. Bates. (Abs.)	64
		- research center. (Brev.)	273
		- varietal, fertilizer and salinity tests. V. M. Young-Kong and F. C. McLean. (Abs.)	274
		- - - selection. V. M. Young-Kong	95
		- refinery possibility. (Brev.)	384
		- spring sugar crop. (Brev.)	128
		- sugar exports 1971. (Brev.)	159, 162, 322
		- production 1971	
		- - - expansion plans. (Brev.)	
		Handbook of cane sugar engineering. E. Hugot. (N.B.)	151
		- Hawaii: cane agriculture. A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.)	109
		- - - analysis. M. Demaux. (Abs.)	377
		- - - black rot. R. S. Byther. (Abs.)	80
		- - - borer control possibilities. V. C. Chang <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	239
		- - - burning. Anon. (Abs.)	242
		- - - cleaning. F. H. Middleton <i>et al.</i>	310
		- - - and mechanical harvesting. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore	219
		- - - disease varietal resistance. Anon.	213
		- - - hybridization. R. Urata and D. J. Heinz. (Abs.)	210
		- - - mechanical harvesters. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)	275
		- - - harvesting and transport. L. W. Wishard and J. Bouvet. (Abs.)	209
		- - - molasses exhaustibility. G. E. Sloane <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	180
		- - - sampling. W. J. Landry. (Abs.)	346
		- - - smut. (Brev.)	192
		- - - weevil control. V. C. S. Chang <i>et al.</i>	110

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Hawaii:			
chemical weed control. H. W. Hilton and R. V. Osgood. (Abs.).....	339		
herbicides and fertilizers effect on ground water quality. R. E. Green and R. H. F. Young. (Abs.).....	209		
irrigation. R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.).....	143		
- automatic control. R. M. Gill <i>et al.</i>	209		
- research. (Brev.).....	223		
- sprinkler tests. W. M. Redditt.....	211		
nitrogen fertilizer uptake by cane. D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.).....	141		
phosphorus fertilizer requirements. T. M. Lai and E. Okazaki. (Abs.).....	210		
soil type and irrigation. C. M. Vaziri sugar industry contraction. (Brev.).....	160		
- production 1971. (Brev.).....	250		
<i>see also</i> United States of America			
Heat: balance determination and utilization. C. J. Lu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	342		
economy at Brihl sugar factory. P. Valentin and E. Spandau. (Abs.).....	150		
exchanger scale reduction. I. M. Fedotkin and A. S. Zaets. (Abs.).....	344		
transfer in evaporators. A. C. Raha - S. Zagrodzki and M. Wachowicz. (Abs.).....	54, 248		
- to juice from condensate. M. L. Vaisman and A. P. Gordienko <i>see also</i> Steam	118		
Holland sugar school closure. (Brev.).....	322		
- statistics. (Stat.).....	224		
Honduras new sugar factory. (Brev.).....	96		
Hong Kong sugar statistics. (Stat.).....	224		
Hungary sugar situation. (Brev.).....	256		
Hydrocyclones: cane juice treatment. Anon. (Abs.).....	214		
- - - S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	373		
Iceland sugar imports 1971. (Brev.) icing sugar storage, effect of starch addition. K. Číž <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	192	183	
India: Assam new sugar factory proposal. (Brev.).....	63		
automatic control and employment. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.).....	374		
beet growing in saline soils. J. S. Kanwar. (Abs.).....	20		
- processing with cane. S. C. Gupta and R. K. Jain. (Abs.).....	345		
Bihar cane agriculture. P. L. Dhannika - varieties. M. Singh. (Abs.).....	175		
cane agriculture. J. Zdráský. (Abs.).....	141		
- area and production. S. Joshi.....	48		
- borer. O. P. Singh. (Abs.).....	244		
- parasite. A. N. Kalra and C. P. Dutta. (Abs.).....	302		
- - - V. P. Rao and S. Nagarkatti - breeding institute symposium. 256, 320	302		
- chlorosis. K. V. Srinivasan. (Abs.).....	19		
- pests. R. A. Khan. (Abs.).....	207		
- planting method. Y. N. Bahl. (Abs.).....	207		
- ratooning. R. L. Bhoj. (Abs.).....	244		
- sett hot water treatment tank. P. Appalarasiah and Y. Satyanarayana. (Abs.).....	207		
clarification. Anon. (Abs.).....	215		
Decan nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium usage. P. M. Govitrikar	302		
Gujarat new sugar factory. (Brev.).....	128		
Himachal Pradesh beet seed production. S. S. Saini <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	50		
Maharashtra bagasse paper mill plan - beet agriculture. B. C. Gogate <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	64		
- nitrogen fertilizer and cane yield. M. K. Shingarey and J. R. Kakde. (Abs.).....	268		
- - - and irrigation tests. G. K. Zende. (Abs.).....	276		
National Sugar Institute Director. 351	351		
nitrogen fertilizer trials. U. S. Singh - phosphorus and potassium fertilizers. V. P. Vaidya. (Abs.).....	207	276	
Punjab beet rotation with paddy. B. P. Singh and P. Mehta. (Abs.).....	20		
- cane agriculture. X. B. Bhatia <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	207		
- borer control. J. S. Sandhu <i>et al.</i>	131		
- research. R. S. Kanwar.....	76		
Rajasthan cane pests. A. N. Kalra and S. Kumar. (Abs.).....	243		
raw sugar quality. S. C. Gupta and A. P. Gupta. (Abs.).....	377		
India: sugar import needs. (Brev.).....	287		
- industry training. A. C. Raha.....	255		
- production reduction. (Brev.).....	351		
- stocks. (Brev.).....	351		
Uttar Pradesh cane breeding for red rot resistance. B. Singh and G. P. Singh. (Abs.).....	48		
- - - seed rate. U. S. Singh <i>et al.</i>	174		
- - - nitrogen fertilizer trials. M. C. Saxena and K. V. Parameswaran. (Abs.).....	50		
- - - recommended cane variety. S. S. Khanna <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	48		
- - - sugar factories acquisition.....	64		
Indonesia: centrifugal order. (Brev.).....	94		
- sugar industry expansion plans.....128, 320	94		
Instruments. (T.N.).....	94		
automatic control and signal interference. R. J. Bass and M. J. Jobling. (Abs.).....	116		
conductivity. (T.N.).....	382		
<i>see also</i> Brix; Colour; Control, Automatic; Flow; Level; pH; Polarization; Refractometer; Viscosity; Water; <i>etc.</i>			
International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis: Cuban National Committee.....	334		
- - - 16th Session.....	226, 384		
International Conference on Sugar Chemistry and Technology. (Brev.).....	351		
International Society of Cane Technologists: 14th Congress 1971 - - - F. A. Graugnard. (Corr.).....	16		
15th Congress 1974.....	351		
International Sugar Agreement: Council meetings. (N.C.).....	1, 193		
membership applications. (Brev.).....	352		
quotas suspension. (N.C.).....	32		
review. (Brev.).....	33		
sugar stocks and supplies. (N.C.).....	65		
- supply commitment. (N.C.).....	65, 321		
UK and EEC. (Brev.).....	223		
<i>see also</i> International Sugar Organization.			
International sugar economic yearbook and directory. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.).....	86		
<i>International Sugar Journal</i> Panel of Referees.....	127, 191		
International Sugar Organization: sugar year book 1970. (N.B.).....	25		
International Sugar Research Symposium in Mexico. (Brev.).....	287		
International Sugar Symposium.....	2, 321		
Investigation: decomposition and colour formation in beet juices. J. Dobrzemki. (Abs.).....	53		
- - - effect of amino-acids and sucrose. I. F. Bugaenko and M. Mukhamed. (Abs.).....	248		
- rate calculations. R. A. Koleeva and A. R. Sapronov. (Abs.).....	347		
dextrose and levulose separation. K. Hara and T. Baba. (Pat.).....	60		
effect on sucrose decomposition. K. K. Fui and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.).....	218		
formation in cane milling, reaction with bactericide. G. B. J. van den Berg and W. H. Green. (Abs.).....	22		
removal by beet molasses ultrafiltration. S. E. Bichsel and J. A. Leivad. (Abs.).....	346		
bagasse utilization. J. B. Rusek.....	316		
in stored beet. S. T. Dexter <i>et al.</i>	181		
- - - K. Vukov. (Abs.).....	117		
<i>see also</i> Reducing sugars and Sugars			
Ion exchange. J. Guérin. (Abs.).....	345		
bagasse utilization. J. B. Rusek.....	315		
beet juice anions determination. K. Vukov. (Abs.).....	121		
- treatment. G. Assalini and C. Brandoli. (Abs.).....	85		
- - - P. Baldassari. (Abs.).....	24, 216		
- - - P. Desvillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	84, 345		
- - - F. Elmer <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	119, 312, 378		
- - - S. Oikawa and A. Miyahara.....	89		
- - - amino-acids and betaine recovery. F. Perschak. (Abs.).....	89		
- molasses treatment and saturation functions. G. Vavrincek <i>et al.</i>	219, 347		
- pulp ammoniation. M. S. Dudkin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	316		
- syrup treatment. N. M. Kodenko and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.).....	312		
cane juice treatment. S. Mukherjee and H. U. Oval. (Abs.).....	373		
- and spray drying. R. B. Nigam and A. C. Raha.....	373		
Ion exchange: condenser water treatment for beet diffusion. H. Schieweck. (Abs.).....	248		
levulose formation from dextrose. K. Okazaki <i>et al.</i> (Pat.).....	155		
liquid sugar manufacture. P. Baldassari. (Abs.).....	183		
- - - J. T. Zanto and S. E. Bichsel resins. (T.N.).....	158		
- - - J. F. Zievers <i>et al.</i> (Pat.).....	156		
- adsorptive capacities. J. C. Abram <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	87		
- colorant diffusion. D. F. Bagster and K. B. Khoo. (Abs.).....	355		
- cross-linkage and efficiency. M. V. Rozhikova. (Abs.).....	54		
- form and decolorization efficiency. M. V. Rozhikova and G. A. Chiklin	183		
- sucrose inversion catalysis. E. R. Gilliland <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	153		
sugar solution treatment. I. M. Abrams. (Abs.).....	119		
syrup treatment. A. A. Ivanyuk <i>et al.</i>	183		
- thermal stability. V. A. Loseva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	348		
Ion exclusion: refinery and invert molasses treatment. Y. Ito. (Abs.).....	55		
- sugar solution purification. K. Číž	375		
Iran: beet curly top. K. E. Gibson.....	81		
- diffuser order. (Brev.).....	94		
cane mill. (Brev.).....	222		
Hait Tappeh sugar factory expansion. (Brev.).....	190		
sugar expansion projects.....	160		
- recovery from beet molasses.....	190		
- R. J. M. Goos. (Abs.).....	312		
- - - J. Tschersich and H. Richey.....	84		
Iraq: lime kiln. (Brev.).....	222		
- salininity. D. P. Gowing and N. Bozef. (Abs.).....	371		
Ireland: EEC sugar quota. (Brev.).....	96		
- sugar imports and exports. (Brev.).....	191		
Irrigation. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.).....	175		
in Australia. Anon. (Abs.).....	47, 207		
- K. C. Leverington. (Abs.).....	271, 368		
automatic control in Hawaii. R. M. Gill <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	209		
- system. (T.N.).....	350		
burning and trashing effects on cane yield. J. M. Gosnell. (Abs.).....	143		
cane land levelling. P. J. Nielsen.....	48		
- varietal trials in Jamaica. Anon. dam failures in Australia. E. G. Spry	275		
effect of soil type. C. M. Vaziri. (Abs.)	211		
fertilizer and cane variety interaction trials in Philippines. A. C. Early and P. S. Ongkingco. (Abs.).....	110		
furrow irrigation and cane growth. P. W. D. Webster and B. W. Eavis	370		
- in-row vs. inter-row. J. M. Gosnell and T. L. Pearse.....	368		
in Hawaii. R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.)	143		
intervals and cane yield. M. H. Ameen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	340		
in Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.).....	17		
- T. Chinloy <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	274		
- effect of land forming. T. Chinloy and J. A. Kelly. (Abs.).....	368		
- - - J. A. Kelly. (Abs.).....	273		
Mauritius scheme. (Brev.).....	354		
and nitrogen effects on cane. S. S. Cheema and M. K. Moolani. (Abs.).....	44		
- - - M. B. Tippannavar <i>et al.</i>	248		
- - - G. K. Zende. (Abs.).....	276		
overhead. (T.N.).....	350		
- Anon. (Abs.).....	81		
- effect on beet leaf spot. A. O. Paulus <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	178		
- - - D. Vesely. (Abs.).....	49		
- - - temperature and relative humidity. P. Harauchi. (Abs.).....	211		
- and furrow. G. Uehara <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	369		
- sprinkler tests in Hawaii. W. M. Redditt. (Abs.).....	223		
research in Hawaii. (Brev.).....	211		
in South Africa. J. N. S. Hill. (Abs.)	368		
subsurface. C. M. Vaziri. (Abs.).....	211		
water costs. P. Scott. (Abs.).....	369		
- and herbicide activation. Anon.....	308		
- management in U.S. C. E. Carter <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	110		
- resources in Philippines. M. P. Sandoval and F. B. Mamari.....	301		
- salinity measurement. (T.N.).....	382		
<i>see also</i> Water			
Israel sugar imports 1971. (Brev.).....	194		
Italy: beet area reduction. (Brev.).....	160		
sugar factory closures. (Brev.).....	64		
- producers cartel charges. (N.C.).....	258		
Ivory Coast sugar imports. (Brev.).....	384		

INDEX

PAGE	PAGE
Jaggery, see Gur	
Jamaica bagasse board factory. (T.N.)	
cane leaf scald. Anon. (Abs.).....	158
- mechanization. Anon. (Abs.).....	17
- T. Chinloy et al. (Abs.).....	17, 30, 80
- pest control. Anon. (Abs.).....	274
- varieties. Anon. (Abs.).....	17
- irrigation-nitrogen trials. Anon.	17
Caribbean Cane Farmers' Association	
Conference. (Brev.).....	287
chemical weed control. Anon. (Abs.)	17
- - - and competition effect on	
cane yield. R. Burgess and	
J. Talbot. (Abs.).....	274
fertilizer experiments. Anon. (Abs.)	18
irrigation. Anon. (Abs.).....	17
- and land forning. T. Chinloy and	
J. A. Kelly. (Abs.).....	368
- - - J. A. Kelly. (Abs.).....	273
<i>Leucostictos mesenteroides</i> infection.	
R. H. Tilbury. (Abs.).....	278
sugar exports 1971. (Brev.).....	128
- factory closure interrupted. (Brev.)	63
- production 1971. (Brev.).....	63
Japan: best harvester order. (Brev.)	287
new refining company. (Brev.).....	64
refiners re-opening. (Brev.).....	320
sugar imports. (Stat.).....	192
- industry. I. Burckhardt and P. H.	
Nelson. (Abs.).....	84
Juice: ion exchange treatment. J.	
Guérin. (Abs.).....	345
- J. F. Zievers <i>et al.</i> (Pat.).....	156
screen. (T.N.).....	126
Juice, Beet: active carbon treatment.	
H. Zaorska. (Abs.).....	117
alkalinity determination. J. Dob-	
rzycki. (Abs.).....	58
- effect of ionic composition. M. Z.	
Khelemskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	280
amino-nitrogen determination. N.	
Kubadinov and L. Wieninger.	
anions determination. K. Vukov.	
automatic temperature control in	
heating. S. Bonček <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
citric acid reduction. H. Schiweck	
and L. Büsching. (Abs.).....	87, 121
colloid content determination. S. T.	
Krylov and S. E. Kharin. (Abs.)	
colour, effect of clarification. A. P.	
Ponomarenko. (Abs.).....	249
- and reducing matter, effect of	
evaporator temperature eleva-	
tion. V. A. Kolesnikov. (Abs.).....	217
- removal. S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.).....	118
- by calcium hypochlorite. J. Bureš	
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	375
composition in USSR. V. A. Koles-	
nikov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	53
density measurement. G. Vernois.	
dextran and levain determination. F.	
Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	24
dry solids determination. A. M.	
Bunyak and V. P. Koval'chuk.	
effect on diffuser rubber lining. M.	
Rychlicki. (Abs.).....	280
electrodialysis. F. Perschak <i>et al.</i>	
evaporator temperature effect. L.	
Reva. (Abs.).....	149
extraction from pulp. X. Duchêne	
freeze-concentration. W. Mulder.	
heater. M. L. Vaisman and A. P.	
Gordienko. (Abs.).....	118
infection determination. V. Z.	
Nakhodkina and M. V. Pechonkina	
ion exchange treatment. G. Assalini	
and C. Brandoli. (Abs.).....	85
- - - P. Baldassari. (Abs.).....	24, 216
- - - P. Davillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	84, 345
- - - J. Elmer <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	116, 312, 376
- - - S. Oikawa and A. Miyahara	
- - - and amino-acids and betaine	
recovery. F. Perschak.	59
- - - effect of resin cross-linkage.	
M. V. Rozhkova. (Abs.).....	54
- - - for liquid sugar production.	
T. T. Zanto and S. E.	
Bichsel. (Abs.).....	181
ion exclusion. K. Číž. (Abs.).....	375
iron determination for evaporator	
corrosion detection. R. Pieck and	
J. Toussiat. (Abs.).....	116, 182
lactic acid determination. H.	
Schiweck and L. Büsching. (Abs.)	
mill separator. R. Y. Iashvili <i>et al.</i>	
non-nitrogenous organic acids. N. A.	
Hashney. (Abs.).....	149
Juice, Beet:	
non-sugars precipitation. F. Schnei-	
der <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	87, 346
organic acids determination. R. M.	
Souteira. (Abs.).....	218
pectin determination. J. Očenášková	
and M. Friml. (Abs.).....	184
polyelectrolyte treatment. J. K.	
Lyons and C. E. Miles. (Pat.).....	156
pulp trap. D. I. Spinul. (Abs.).....	118
quality in USSR. M. N. Barko and	
F. N. Dolbrunravov. (Abs.).....	280
- - - E. A. Vishnevskii. (Abs.).....	249
reducing sugars. E. Reinefeld <i>et al.</i>	
sand removal. V. N. Tret'yakov.	
sulphur dioxide determination. A. K.	
Kartashov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	121
ultra-filtration. R. F. Madsen. (Abs.)	
volatile substances. G. Steine. (Abs.)	
see also Carbonatation	
Juice, Cane: amino-acids and poly-	
saccharides determination. J. C.	
Tu. (Abs.).....	252
animal fodder. T. R. Preston <i>et al.</i>	
colorants separation. C. C. Tu and	
M. Degnan.	259
colour measurement. S. K. D.	
Agarwal and D. S. Misra.	195, 235
dearation. Anon. (Abs.).....	148
- T. P. Saksena <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	247, 373
deliming. S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
dextran reduction. R. H. Tilbury.	
distribution to clarifiers. G. C. Carter	
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	83
heater automatic temperature con-	
trol. M. G. Pearse. (Abs.).....	278
hydroxycellulose treatment. Anon.	
- - - S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	214
inversion reduction in milling.	
G. B. J. van den Berg and W. H.	
Green. (Abs.).....	22
ion exchange treatment. S. Mukher-	
jee and M. U. Ovaisi. (Abs.).....	373
micro-organisms. D. Bevan and	
J. Bond. (Abs.).....	251
- determination. M. T. Hernández	
N. (Abs.).....	218, 348
non-sugars and molasses yield and	
purity. J. C. Fandalian and A. G.	
Guerrero. (Abs.).....	314
quality, effect of cane burning.	
J. C. Tu. (Abs.).....	179, 252
refractometric Brix determination.	
S. C. Sen. (N.B.).....	25
sample collecting and preserving.	
E. Velázquez R. (Abs.).....	348
spray drying. R. B. Nigam and A. C.	
Raha. (Abs.).....	373
sugar content in Australia. O. W.	
Sturges and G. M. Ryder. (Abs.)	
viscosity. A. C. Raha. (Abs.).....	378
see also Clarification	
Juice, Sorghum, see Sorghum	
Kanya: cans shortage. (Brev.).....	32
pump order. (Brev.).....	126
sugar factory expansion. (Brev.)...	222
- - - steel work order. (Brev.).....	30
- production 1971. (Brev.).....	224
- statistics 1971. (Stat.).....	287
Kestose in stored beet. K. Vukov.	
Khandisari juice dearation. T. P.	
Saksena <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	373
Kieselguhr as clarification aid. D. L. N.	
Rao <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	343
King, N. J., retirement from Panel of	
Referees.....	127
Lactic acid: determination in beet	
juice. K. Vukov. (Abs.).....	121
- - - and molasses. H. Schiweck and	
L. Büsching. (Abs.).....	88
Lebanon sugar factory plan. (Brev.)	
Levain determination in beet juice. F.	
Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	26
Level: control instruments. (T.N.)...	382
indication. (T.N.).....	94, 319
- cane carrier. M. Singh and M. N.	
Deva. (Abs.).....	374
- limit setting. M. Jablonka. (Abs.)...	53
- G. Vernois. (Abs.).....	23
Levulose: alkaline decomposition. V.	
Prey <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	281
colour formation, effect of sulphite	
ion. L. D. Bobrovnik <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
281	
Levulose:	
decomposition rate calculation. R. A.	
Kolcheva and A. R. Saprnov.	347
degradation and conversion to dex-	
trose. M. Roche. (Abs.).....	377
effect on sucrose decomposition.	
K. K. Fai and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.)	
of sulphuric acid. R. Bretschneider	
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	251
formation from dextrose by ion ex-	
change. K. Ozakaki <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)...	155
separation from dextrose. K. Hara	
and T. Baba. (Pat.).....	60
production in Finland. (Brev.).....	32
see also Invert sugar; Reducing sugars	
and Sugars	
F. O. Licht's Internationales Zucker-	
wirtschaftliches Jahr- und Adress-	
buch 1971. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.)...	86
Lime: acid soil treatment in Puerto	
Rico. A. Rodriguez G. (Abs.)...	80
- - - UK. G. Pickett. (Abs.).....	308
carbidic sludge use in clarification.	
J. R. Mognath and A. Buhler.	279
kiln. C. J. Amos. (Abs.).....	53
- automatic charging. N. S. Lukainin	
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	150
- fuels and outputs. H. Schneid-	345
- gas firing. M. Gillio. (Abs.).....	375
- - - M. P. Khazin and L. P.	
Ignat'ev. (Abs.).....	312
- - - A. Lyakhov and B. Ferenchak	
- in Iraq. (Brev.).....	282
- level indication. M. Jablonka.	53
- - - G. Vernois. (Abs.).....	34
- order from Belgium. (Brev.).....	282
- temperature and limestone size	
and calcination. A. Pasetti.	248
milk-of-lime addition to waste water.	
E. A. Zaitchenko and N. A. Tishchen-	
ko. (Abs.).....	150
- - - Z. Zingel. (Abs.).....	150
- density measurement. G. Vernois	
- screen. J. Wolański and J.	
Soltysiak. (Abs.).....	248
- sucrose content and carbonation.	
J. Vašátko and A. Dandár.	117, 375
recovery from filter cake. G. Vernois	
see also Ash	
Liming, see Carbonatation and Clarifi-	
cation	
Liquid sugar: manufacture by ion	
exchange. P. Baldassari. (Abs.)...	183
- - - L. T. Zanto and S. E. Bichsel	
- - - J. F. Zievers <i>et al.</i> (Pat.).....	156
micro-filtration. (T.N.).....	350
systems manufacture in UK. (Brev.)	
Losses: in beet diffusion. A. Y. Za-	
goruk'ko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	249
- effect of cossette shape. V. A.	
Maslikov and Y. G. Blednov.	
diseases and nematodes. E. D.	
Whitney and D. L. Doney. (Abs.)	
juice, effect of elevated evaporator	
temperature. V. A. Kolesnikov	
and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.).....	217
- - - electrodialysis. F. Perschak <i>et al.</i>	
- - - ion exchange treatment. G.	
Assalini and C. Brandoli.	85
- leaf spot in U.S. P. B. Russell.	277
- virus diseases, estimation. W.	
Stuedel. (Abs.).....	277
- yellows in Belgium. L. van	
Steyvoort. (Abs.).....	50, 277
cane burning. A. Amaral and B. de	
Armas. (Abs.).....	342
- and mechanical harvesting.	
M. H. Amin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	370
- cleaning. J. Bouvet. (Abs.).....	179
- and milling. F. H. Middleton	
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	310
- damage by borax in Guyana. S. B.	
Khan. (Abs.).....	208
- - - Taiwan. C. J. Liang. (Abs.).....	80
- - - U.S. L. J. Charpenfier <i>et al.</i>	
- - - pests and diseases in Philippines.	
J. R. Rivera <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	176
- - - rats in Philippines. Anon.	112
- - - C. C. Jossena. (Abs.).....	276
- - - P. H. Porquez and F. I.	
Ledesma. (Abs.).....	19
- - - scale insect in Mauritius. J. R.	
Williams. (Abs.).....	80
- - - lyphoon in Philippines. (Brev.)	
- - - deterioration after harvest. Anon.	
- - - S. Bose <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	343
- - - B. T. Egan. (N.B.).....	56
- - - P. J. F. Gómez <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
- - - W. S. Graham. (Abs.).....	79
- - - H. W. Hubbard. (Abs.).....	22

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Losses: cane deterioration after harvest, <i>Leuconostoc mesenteroides</i> infection, R. H. Gilbury (Abs.)	278	Masseuite: rheological properties and centrifuging, K. Pause. (Abs.)	118
-- and raw sugar filtrability, G. P. James and J. M. Cameron. (Abs.)	251	Velázquez R. (Abs.)	348
-- flowering, P. S. Rao. (Abs.)	274	treatment with surface-active agent <i>see also</i> Boiling; Centrifugals; Crystallization and Pans, Vacuum	157
-- mechanical harvesting, R. Fanjul	367	Matic, M., member of Panel of Referees Mauriuis: bagasse board manufacture	192
-- milling, effect of extraneous matter, O. Gutekunst. (Abs.)	52	-- R. Hesch. (Abs.)	315
-- E. Morales. (Abs.)	21	cane diffuser	30, 94
-- E. F. Nichols. (Abs.)	51	-- disease research, C. Ricaud.	145
-- milling inversion reduction, Anon.	214	-- land diversification, J. R. Mamet	110
-- G. B. J. van den Berg and W. H. Green. (Abs.)	22	-- varieties and weed control, Anon.	303
-- reduction by bagasse pressing, R. Fanjul. (Abs.)	279	-- yields, Anon. (Abs.)	302
-- pests in South Africa, Anon.	78	centrifugal order. (Brev.)	94
-- ratoon stunting in Jamaica.	17	chemical weed control, J. C. Mongelard. (Abs.)	339
-- sugar factory Brix balance, E. L. Mitter. (Abs.)	185	Deep River Beau Champ factory equipment. (T.N.)	62
-- S.A.S.T.A. Chemical Control Committee. (Abs.)	185	gunning disease, K. Luthe-meenaraido. (Abs.)	79
-- reduction, S. C. Gupta. (Abs.)	21	irrigation scheme. (Brev.)	354
-- yellow spot in Australia, J. A. Row	144	seal insect, J. R. Williams. (Abs.)	80
-- yield, effect of nematodes, J. Glover	241	sugar factory operation, J. B. Gunn	82
-- R. Burgess and J. Talbot.	274	-- performances 1911, J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine. (Abs.)	343
-- R. W. Millhollan. (Abs.)	340	-- statistics 1971. (Brev.)	128
-- entrainment reduction, N. L. Lucas	215	Mechanization, Beet; harvester, Dnepropetrovsky Zavod Selskokozyaystvennogo Mashinostroenia	189
-- fermentable sugars preservation, F. & M. Schaeffer Brewing Co. and Washine Chemical Corp. (Pat.)	188	-- R. G. Duquenne. (Pat.)	284
-- fertilizer, effect of nitrification inhibitors, J. F. Parr <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	372	-- S. A. Herriau. (Pat.)	188
-- by nitrogen volatilization, D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.)	141	-- order from Japan. (Brev.)	287
-- molasses destruction in storage, J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.)	21	-- harvesting in Europe, K. Vogt.	277
-- in stored beet, R. Chablay <i>et al.</i>	85	-- optimum conditions, Anon. (Abs.)	49
-- J. C. Chartier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	217	leaf collector, A. de Vuyt <i>et al.</i>	49
-- S. T. Dexter <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	181	seed drying, Anon. (Abs.)	308
-- A. Filutowicz and S. Krasucki	248	-- O. Keeb. (Abs.)	308
-- E. Jungmans. (Abs.)	84	-- and thinning, B. Day. (Abs.)	246
-- P. Stalciens. (Abs.)	344	-- C. Winner. (Abs.)	113
-- J. Trzibicki. (Abs.)	248	-- drills, Anon. (Abs.)	178
-- K. Vukov. (Abs.)	117, 344	-- adjustments, B. Hughes. (Abs.)	246
-- effect of controlled atmosphere, V. V. Karnik <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	181	-- setting speed and cell filling, H. Schafmayer and G. Winner	81
-- wet piling, J. Zahradnické <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	181	-- spring work in Belgium, M. Martens	307
-- reduction, A. M. Elagin. (Abs.)	280	-- thinner, D. W. Cayton <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	208
-- M. T. Wu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	181	-- H. Fährse & Co. (Pat.)	188
-- by irradiation, M. Lapidot <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	27	-- A. Gego. (Pat.)	60
-- scale insect in Australia, J. Wright	77	-- W. I. Weis. (Pat.)	28
-- sucrose decomposition, R. A. Kolcheva and A. R. Saprnonov. (Abs.)	347	-- topper, Moskowsky Institut Inzhenerov Selskokozyaystvennogo Proizvodstva Imeni V. P. Goryachkina in U.S. Anon. (Abs.)	189
-- sugar deterioration in storage, M. E. G. Easton. (Abs.)	22	Mechanization, Cane. (T.N.)	222
-- unknown at Empangeni, R. D. Archibald and M. A. Karlson.	185	-- in British Honduras, G. M. Seaton	274
-- <i>see also</i> Filter cake and Molasses conveyors. (T.N.)	319	-- cane sett preparation by chopper harvester, L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)	245
-- mill engines, M. Singh and M. N. Deva. (Abs.)	374	-- demonstration in South Africa, Anon. (Abs.)	202
-- steam engines, L. G. Winter. (Abs.)	51	-- effect on yield, D. T. Takahashi.	313
Magma melting, G. A. Smith. (Abs.)	22	-- equipment. (T.N.)	120, 157, 158
Magnetic separators, A. A. Stent and T. W. Vold. (Abs.)	310	-- management, J. Cykler. (Abs.)	367
Maintenance: cane sugar factory equipment, J. F. Cykler. (Abs.)	367	-- productivity, R. T. Symes.	327
-- W. G. T. Osborne. (Abs.)	22	-- harvesters.	30, 128, 158
-- S. Srinivasan. (Abs.)	374	-- Anon.	48, 75, 176, 241, 245
-- grinding with synthetic diamond pastes, S. V. Ostrogradski. (Abs.)	54	-- J. M. Alexandrino and J. H. Azevedo G. (Pat.)	27
-- planning, J. Schwarz. (Abs.)	192	-- J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)	158
Malawi sugar industry expansion	150	-- J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.)	274
Malaysia new sugar factory. (Brev.)	223	-- J. Faxas. (Pat.)	91
Mall new sugar factory possibility	64	-- A. Minet. (Pat.)	317
Masseuite: curing and white sugar quality, E. Waterlofskyk. (Abs.)	24	-- L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)	112, 141
-- double-purging, T. Moritsugu. (Abs.)	180	-- and loader treatment for ratoon stunting control, Anon. (Abs.)	300
-- dry solids calculation, T. P. Khalvovskii. (Abs.)	182	-- and ratoon stunting spread, L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)	48
-- determination, I. A. Prikhod'ko	348	-- tractor disconnection for other uses, Anon. (Abs.)	245
-- feed to centrifugals, V. N. Tretyakov. (Abs.)	54	-- trials in Taiwan, C. Y. Fong. (Abs.)	18
-- mean erystal, E. Petersen. (Abs.)	184	-- U.S. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)	110
-- M. I. Daishev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	184	-- harvesting, J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.)	210
-- purity and sugar crystal colour, G. B. Sloane <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	180	-- in Australia, Anon. (Abs.)	143, 242
-- reheater. (T.N.)	94	-- J. E. Clayton and C. B. Toft.	210
-- resistance reheaters, D. J. Wright	115	-- G. T. Crawford. (Abs.)	271
		-- N. J. King. (Abs.)	37
		-- and bagasse pulp quality, K. Ruckstuhl. (Abs.)	415
		-- in Barbados. (Brev.)	256
		-- and cane deterioration, M. H. Amin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	370
		-- H. W. Hubbard. (Abs.)	271
		-- costs, R. O. Petersen. (Abs.)	368
		-- in Hawaii, L. W. Wishard and J. Bouvet. (Abs.)	209
		-- and loading on undulating land, G. Esteves. (Abs.)	47
		Mechanization, Cane; harvesting lodged cane, J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)	367
		-- in Puerto Rico, F. Beale. (Abs.)	46
		-- H. L. Loyola. (Abs.)	46
		-- F. Raffuci. (Abs.)	46
		-- T. Ruiz M. (Abs.)	46
		-- H. W. Willett. (Abs.)	209
		-- J. Zabala G. (Abs.)	46
		-- research in U.S., J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.)	111
		-- in U.S., R. Fanjul. (Abs.)	367
		-- in Jamaica, Anon. (Abs.)	17
		-- T. Chinloy <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	274
		-- loader. (T.N.)	61, 190
		-- loading in South Africa, H. Schmidt	276
		-- planning, R. T. Symes. (Abs.)	163
		-- planters, D. L. Roberts. (Abs.)	80, 112
		-- planting in Australia, Anon. (Abs.)	244
		-- and harvesting in Spain, Anon.	361
		-- in Puerto Rico, R. T. Symes. (Abs.)	308
		-- rotary weeder and cultivator, Anon.	111
		-- in South Africa, (N.C.)	289
		-- Anon. (Abs.)	78
		-- tillage equipment. (T.N.)	158
		-- topper, H. A. Willett. (Pat.)	155
		-- tractor. (T.N.)	61
		-- accidents in Australia, J. Herbert	242
		-- horsepower tests in Australia, Anon. (Abs.)	276
		-- trash removal, L. L. Laudon. (Abs.)	80
		-- tritter, J. F. Usher. (Abs.)	77
		-- in U.S.	12
		-- Mexico: bagasse paper mill plan. (Brev.)	64
		-- press, L. C. Rojas. (Abs.)	215
		-- pulp production, E. P. Brown.	90
		-- cane mill roller shell manufacturer acquired. (T.N.)	94
		-- pest, A. Velasco P. (Abs.)	177
		-- seedling designation, H. D. Steis <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	173
		-- fertilizer consumption, H. Martinez M. (Abs.)	177
		-- frosts, A. L. Fors. (Abs.)	243
		-- Ingenio El Potrero refinery, Anon.	183
		-- International Sugar Research Symposium. (Brev.)	287
		-- new sugar factories. (Brev.)	258
		-- sorghum trials, Anon. (Abs.)	243
		-- sugar industry personnel training, A. González G. and S. Flores C. (Abs.)	303
		-- plans, A. González G. (Abs.)	214
		-- re-organization. (Brev.)	160
		-- water deficiency, R. P. Humbert.	369
		Micro-organisms: <i>Bacillus stearothermophilus</i> and sucrose deterioration, G. Pollach and H. Klaushofer	219
		-- beet diffusion juice press, water infection determination, V. Z. Nakhodkina and M. V. Pechenikina	26
		-- water pH as indication, H. Schiwek. (Abs.)	248
		-- in cane and factory products, D. Bevan and J. Bond. (Abs.)	351
		-- juice, M. T. Hernández N. (Abs.)	218, 348
		-- mill disinfectant. (T.N.)	126
		-- Anon. (Abs.)	214
		-- G. B. J. van den Berg and W. H. Green. (Abs.)	22
		-- effect on refinery syrup pH and viscosity, G. N. Mikhaylova and E. K. Popova. (Abs.)	55
		-- fungicide treatment of bagasse for board manufacture, C. L. Wright	189
		-- inversion activity in "black sugar" removal from liquid sugar and water by micro-filtration. (T.N.)	350
		-- S. Joly and A. J. de Oliveira. (Abs.)	218
		-- stored icing sugar, effect of starch addition, K. Číž <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	183
		-- sugar infection determination, V. Z. Nakhodkina and N. B. Dvornikova	58
		-- reduction by air blowing, P. Devillers and R. Carredon.	149
		-- solution disinfectant, F. & M. Schaeffer Brewing Co. and Washine Chemical Corp. (Pat.)	188
		-- <i>see also</i> Diseases; Fermentation; Losses and individual fermentation products	
		Milling, Cane; automatic control, J. Bouvet. (Abs.)	179
		-- bagasse characteristics, G. Bonvich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	26
		-- K. Ruckstuhl. (Abs.)	315
		-- cane preparation and pol in open cells, L. A. Pastega. (Abs.)	251
		-- ripening and fibre effects, L. P. Hebert. (Abs.)	306
		-- evaluation by computer, C. R. Murry. (Abs.)	147

INDEX

	PAGE
Pests, Beet: aphids and virus disease control. W. Steudel. (Abs.).....	277
<i>Atomaria lineata</i> control. K. Kikue in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)	113
chemical control. M. Hascoco. (Abs.)	50
insecticides and beet emergence. R. van Stallen and L. van Steyvoort	308
mangold fly and aphids. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.).....	277
millipede control. E. Seutin and J. Biernaux. (Abs.).....	307
nematodes. E. D. Whitney and D. L. Doney. (Abs.).....	309
- resistance. D. L. Doney and E. D. Whitney. (Abs.).....	309
pesticides and pollution risk. L. S. Robertson. (Abs.).....	277
- residues in beet. L. van Steyvoort <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	277
Pests, Cane: army worm control. A. A. Matthews. (Abs.).....	207
in Australia. K. C. Leverington. - F. J. Soper. (Abs.).....	241
beetles. I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.).....	175
- and rats. Anon. (Abs.).....	242
borers. S. B. Khan. (Abs.).....	208
control. (T.N.).....	158
- C. S. Chang <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	110, 239
- W. Y. Cheng. (Abs.).....	18
- J. Etienne. (Abs.).....	242
- J. C. Hudson and C. Johnson	208
- L. G. Nickell. (Abs.).....	209
- J. S. Sandhu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	131
- P. Singh. (Abs.).....	244
- M. J. Wilen. (Abs.).....	208
- damage in Taiwan. C. J. Liang	80
- US. L. J. Charpentier <i>et al.</i>	176
- flight. A. K. Ota and V. C. Chang	239
- parasitic. A. N. Kalra and C. P. Dutt. (Abs.).....	302
- V. P. Rao and S. Nagarkatti	302
- failure. J. W. Beardsley and J. Leeper. (Abs.).....	239
- use of weeds as food. J. W. Beardsley and J. Leeper	239
- population determination. M. M. Alam and J. C. Hudson. (Abs.)	208
- and control. Anon. (Abs.)	19
- resistance in cane clones. D. P. Viator and M. T. Henderson.	305
- sex attraction. A. M. Hammond and S. D. Hensley. (Abs.).....	145
cane varietal yield decline. D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.).....	213
control. Anon. (Abs.).....	17
- T. Chinloy <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	274
- H. X. Whitaker. (Abs.).....	240
- by birds. W. A. Wood. (Abs.)	272
- costs in Australia. Anon. (Abs.)	48
entomological congress in Peru. P. Guagliumi. (Abs.).....	275
froghopper. G. M. Azzi and K. Dodson. (Abs.).....	241
- control. Anon. (Abs.).....	142
- D. W. Fewkes. (Abs.).....	340
- P. Guagliumi. (Abs.).....	77, 145, 241
- J. A. Ribamboim. (Abs.).....	243
- sampling. D. E. Evans. (Abs.)	275
grubs. J. Wright. (Abs.).....	272
- control. Anon. (Abs.).....	48
- G. Wilson. (Abs.).....	174
in India. A. N. Kalra and S. Kumar	243
- R. A. Khan. (Abs.).....	19
insecticide. (T.N.).....	94
kangaroos and wallabies. C. D. Jones	144
leafhopper. R. H. G. Harris. (Abs.)	173
- Y. S. Pan and S. L. Yang. (Abs.)	173
losses in Philippines. J. R. Rivera <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	208
mosaic insect vectors. K. S. Bhargava <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	173
nematode control. Anon. (Abs.)	79
- and cane growth. J. Glover.	144
pesticide application and cane yield. R. S. Kanwar.....	172
rat bait aerial application. Anon.	207
- control. H. W. Hilton. (Abs.)	239
- A. Toshima. (Abs.).....	240
pesticide. Anon. (Abs.).....	112
- C. C. Jesena. (Abs.).....	276
- P. H. Porquez and F. I. Ledesma	19
scale insect. J. E. Williams. (Abs.)	80
- J. Wright. (Abs.).....	77
soldier fly. Anon. (Abs.).....	47
in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.).....	78
tuza. A. Velasco P. (Abs.).....	177
weevil control. V. C. S. Chang <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	110, 239
wireworm control. A. A. Matthews	175

	PAGE
pH: beet diffusion water. H. Schiewek	248
- juice. A. D. Golubeva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	149
- invert decomposition. J. Dobrzycki. (Abs.).....	53
carbonatation and sulphitation automatic control. R. C. Sharma.....	374
effect on beet pectin hydrolysis. M. L. Daishev and N. L. Troyanova.....	281
electrode cleaning. G. C. Carter <i>et al.</i>	83
meters. (T.N.).....	94
refinery products, effect of temperature. E. S. Lygin. (Abs.).....	57
- syrup, effect of micro-organisms. G. N. Mikhaylova and E. K. Popova. (Abs.).....	55
soil treatment with hydrated lime. A. Rodriguez G. (Abs.).....	80
sucrose decomposition induction period determination. K. K. Fai and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.).....	348
- solubility and crystallization. I. P. Orbinskii and S. Z. Ivanov.....	26
- solution, effect of beet non-sugars. V. A. Pronina and S. V. Ivanov	184
Philippines: cane damage from pests and diseases. J. R. Rivera <i>et al.</i>	208
- rats. Anon. (Abs.).....	112
- C. C. Jesena. (Abs.).....	276
- P. H. Porquez and F. I. Ledesma. (Abs.).....	19
- by typhoons. (Brev.).....	95
- fertilizer response. S. S. Garrucho	208
- smut varietal resistance. F. R. Hummillo. (Abs.).....	276
- varietal-irrigation-fertilizer trials. A. C. Early and P. S. Ongkingco	110
- tests. A. M. Galvez <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	275
- and weather data recording. A. C. Medina. (Abs.).....	112
- worker conditions. E. L. Olaparols	209
- P. B. Mendoza. (Abs.).....	208
Central Azucarera de Bais. Anon.	187
- La Carlota. Anon. (Abs.).....	342
- Santa Catalina. A. Gelly. (Abs.)	247
chemical weed control. S. Soldevilla G. (Abs.).....	141
- S. Soldevilla G. and A. Lizaso	141
flood damage. (Brev.).....	288
irrigation water sources. M. P. Sandoval and F. B. Mamaril. (Abs.)	301
raw sugar quality. Central Laboratory Dept. Staff, Philippine Sugar Institute. (Abs.).....	314
sugar industry difficulties. E. R. Mondoheo. (Abs.).....	209
- production 1970/71. (Brev.).....	191
- publication. (Brev.).....	223
waste water pollution control. J. M. Pardo. (Abs.).....	52
Phosphatation in white sugar manufacture. S. L. S. Sing <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	342
Pidoux G., member of Panel of Referees	191
Piping vacuum and vapour leak detector. W. Hunter. (Abs.).....	278
- see also Tubes	265
Poland: sugar factory equipment manufacture	216
- power consumption. J. Browkin and S. Romanski. (Abs.)	128
- production 1971/72. (Brev.).....	53
- quality. S. Woloski. (Abs.).....	351
- technology conference. (Brev.).....	125
Polarization: automatic polarimeters.	218
- W. Medzel <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	252
- in manufacturer in UK. (Brev.).....	94
measurement. R. F. Stanley.....	68
- in cane mlasses. T. Moritsugu	252
- polarimeters. (T.N.).....	29
Polyelectrolyte: beet juice clarification. J. K. Lyons and C. E. Miles. (Pat.)	156
clarifier mud filtration. A. G. Noble	149
flocculant preparation and feed	318
waste water treatment. K. M. Onna and G. B. Sloane. (Abs.).....	180
Polysaccharides: in cane juice and syrup. J. C. Tu. (Abs.).....	252
- effect of cane burning. T. Moritsugu. (Abs.).....	252
hydrolysis and sulphuric acid effect on sugars. R. Breischneider <i>et al.</i>	251
see also Dextran, Gum and Starch	251
Portugal sugar imports 1971. (Brev.)	254
Portuguese East Africa: cane disease research. A. R. Noronha. (Abs.)	174
Marroneau sugar factory equipment sugar industry expansion. (Brev.)	62
Powdered sugar, see Icing sugar	320

	PAGE
Power: consumption in Polish sugar factories. J. Browkin and S. Romanski. (Abs.).....	216
distribution system contractors for UK sugar factory. (Brev.).....	153
factor. K. S. Arnold. (Abs.).....	311
- P. S. Khokhar. (Abs.).....	247
reduction in processing. S. C. Gupta	21
Pressure switches. (T.N.).....	94
Price: Commonwealth Sugar Agreement refined sugar in UK. (N.C.).....	98, 255
world raw sugar	333, 66, 97, 225, 257, 289, 353
- and US raw sugar. Anon. (B.N.)	250
see also Payment	377
Puerto Rico: cane agriculture. L. Rivera B. (Abs.).....	46
- analysis. M. Demaux. (Abs.).....	377
- mechanical harvesters. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.).....	275
- harvesting. F. Beale. (Abs.).....	46
- H. L. Loyola. (Abs.).....	46
- F. Raffuci. (Abs.).....	46
- T. Ruiz M. (Abs.).....	46
- harvesting. H. W. Willett	209
- J. Zabala G. (Abs.).....	46
- and cleaning. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore	210
- mechanization. R. T. Symes	368
- research. J. V. Chandler. (Abs.)	47
- seedling designation. J. Daniels <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	173
- trash content. G. Samuels. (Abs.)	47
Gilmore sugar manual 1970. A. C. Bloomquist. (N.B.).....	25
sugar factory re-opening. (Brev.).....	288
water deficiency. R. P. Humbert	369
Pulp, Bagasse: Australia project. (Brev.)	255
Cuba project. (Brev.).....	255
factory in Taiwan. P. C. Kwan and S. I. Wang. (Abs.).....	282
- Thailand. Anon. (Abs.).....	187
production. (T.N.).....	157
- Y. Fahmy <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	186
- Institutul de Studii, Experimentari si Proiectare Pentru Industria Celulozei, Hirtiei, Fibre Sintetice se Valorigerarea Sturului. (Pat.)	317
- V. Lopujk and C. Triana. (Abs.)	282
- N. L. Luna. (Abs.).....	187
- equipment. (T.N.).....	126
- in Mexico. E. P. Brown. (Abs.)	90
- Philippines. Anon. (Abs.).....	187
- Taiwan. M. H. Yuan. (Abs.).....	315
quality, effect of bagasse storage. K. Ruckstuhl. (Abs.).....	315
- cane varieties in Cuba. E. Battle and J. A. Espinosa. (Abs.).....	349
see also Paper, Bagasse	316
Pulp, Beet: amino-acid and mineral contents, effect of nitrogen fertilizer. P. Bendra <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	316
ammoniation. M. S. Dudkin <i>et al.</i>	56
animal fodder. Anon. (N.B.).....	186
- X. Duchene. (Abs.).....	349
- J. Kosar and M. Dvoracek	186
- Y. Kudo <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	50
- contamination with pesticides. M. Hascoco. (Abs.).....	349
briquetting. V. P. Borodyanski <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	186
- M. G. Parfenopulo and N. E. Karaulov. (Abs.).....	254
coolers. (T.N.).....	221, 285
dryers. (T.N.).....	84
- C. Tang. (Abs.).....	248
drying. M. G. Parfenopulo. (Abs.)	375
- with natural gas. M. Ghillo. (Abs.)	349
juice screen modernization. D. I. Spinul. (Abs.).....	118
press manufacture in West Germany. pyrazone metabolite contamination. N. Drescher and H. Schiewek	62
Pulverizer. (T.N.).....	285, 352
Pumps. (T.N.).....	115
evaporator air removal. D. E. Ryerson. (Abs.).....	286
- order from Kenya. (Brev.).....	126
performance with boiling liquids. D. E. Ryerson. (Abs.).....	147
power consumption in Poland. J. Browkin and S. Romanski. (Abs.)	216
selection. D. Pérez F. (Abs.).....	342
Raffinose: beet content. H. Schiewek and L. Büssching. (Abs.).....	87, 121

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Raffinose: beet content. K. Vukov. 117		Refinery:	
decomposition and beet molasses sugar recovery. T. Yamane. (Abs.) 85, 347		syrup centrifuging for purity determination. T. Miki. (Abs.) 152	
determination in beet molasses. N. Sendöknem. (Abs.) 57		— electro-osmosis. W. A. McRae and W. E. Katz. (Pat.) 154	
— molasses. Anon. (N.B.) 250		— micro-organisms effect on pH and viscosity. G. N. Mikhatova and E. K. Popova. (Abs.) 55	
ester production. H. von Brachel and M. Schön. (Pat.) 155		— waste water treatment. G. V. James 255, 384	
and sucrose crystallization. P. Devillers and C. Cornet. (Abs.) 58, 218		Refining: bone char decolorization mechanism. B. Silberstein 119	
Raw sugar: affination with methanol-acetone mixture. P. E. Barker and R. Atkinson. (Abs.) 313		— through active carbon. F. L. Corson and D. R. Johnson 91	
animal fodder. C. T. González <i>et al.</i> 122		— colour removal. M. Abe and S. Iwashina. (Abs.) 55	
— D. López <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 90		— I. M. Abrams. (Abs.) 119	
— J. Ly and M. Velázquez. (Abs.) 316		— M. C. Bennett <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 183	
— R. Pérez. (Abs.) 342		— A. A. Ivanyuk <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 215	
colour formation reduction in storage. R. A. Catala. (Abs.) 195, 235		— phosphatation. J. G. Davies. (Abs.) 92	
— measurement. S. K. D. Agarwal and D. S. Misra. (Abs.) 55		— treatment with surface-active agent. Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.) 119	
— removal. M. Abe and S. Iwashina — with active carbon. W. D. Person and J. T. Truemper 183		UK membership of EEC. (N.C.) 130	
conductometric ash determination, effect of temperature. B. Tichá and M. Friml. (Abs.) 57		in USSR. I. F. Lobachev. (Abs.) 119	
crystal colour and filtrability. G. E. Sloane <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 227		see also Affination; Bone char; Carbon; Ion exchange and Raw sugar	
— size, effect on colour and filtrability. T. Moritsuqu. (Abs.) 252		Refractometers. (T.N.) 62	
equilibrium relative humidity measurement. K. F. Miller and P. G. Wright. (Abs.) 251		W. Strube and D. Scholze. (Abs.) 23	
filtrability, effect of cane deterioration. G. P. James and J. M. Cameron. (Abs.) 251		see also Brix	
production from sorghum. B. A. Smith <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 311		Réunion: cane analysis. M. Demaux 377	
— in South Africa. J. B. Alexander 242		— borer control. J. Étienne. (Abs.) 242	
— quality. K. Douwes Dekker. (Abs.) 347		— leaching. Anon. (Abs.) 242	
— effect of cane burning. J. C. Tu 252		— diseases. Anon. (Abs.) 242	
— in India. S. C. Gupta and A. P. Gupta. (Abs.) 377		— varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 242	
— Philippines. Central Laboratory Dept. Staff, Philippine Sugar Institute. (Abs.) 314		— trials. J. Fritz. (Abs.) 242	
solution ion exclusion. K. Číž. (Abs.) 375		centrifugal order. (Brev.) 94	
world price. (N.C.) 1, 33, 66, 97, 225, 257, 289		fertilizer trials. J. Fritz. (Abs.) 242	
— and US prices. Anon. (N.B.) 250		gummosis. B. Rita. (Abs.) 242	
see also Affination; Boiling; Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Bulk transport; Colour; Control; Chemical; Crystallization; Dryers; Factory; Masseurite; Polarization; Refining and Sugar		sugar factory operation. J. R. Gunn 82	
Reducing sugars: in beet juice, effect of evaporation temperature. L. Reva 149		Rum production in Trinidad. J. R. Nugent. (Abs.) 186	
— limiting temperature. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.) 217		Rumania new sugar factory. (Brev.) 160	
— and molasses. E. Reinefeld <i>et al.</i> 85, 251		Rwanda sugar industry. J. F. Williams 82, 176	
determination. R. Lees (N.B.) 86			
— in molasses. Anon. (N.B.) 240		Salvador: cane mill order. (Brev.) 254	
removal by affination vs. carbonatation. B. I. Kats. (Abs.) 55		— centrifugals order. (Brev.) 190	
see also Dextrose; Invert sugar; Levulose and Sugars		Saponin: determination in beet and carbonatation mud. O. S. Gašić and M. A. Pergal. (Abs.) 187	
Refined sugar: boiling schemes. P. Baldassarri. (Abs.) 344		Scale: evaporator, effect of clarification with carbide sludge. J. M. Ragnauth and A. Buhler. (Abs.) 279	
browning during storage. A. Takahashi. (Abs.) 152		— reduction. (T.N.) 61, 222	
drying. L. I. Kon and V. A. Demchenko. (Abs.) 313		— D. B. Batstone. (Abs.) 147	
evaluation in Yugoslavia. J. Viktorović <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 216		— P. Devillers. (Abs.) 223	
— manufacture. H. Okawa <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 29		— R. Schaer. (Abs.) 341	
moisture determination. L. I. Kon <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 347		— D. Spanovic. (Abs.) 248	
packet containerization. D. S. Wilkes 119		— by clarification with MgO. M. S. Hoffman. (Abs.) 52	
price in UK. (N.C.) 98, 258		— removal. (T.N.) 126	
see also Cube sugar; Iceing sugar; Liquid sugar; Tablet sugar and White sugar		— I. K. Chernogova <i>et al.</i> 150	
Rehney: air and water pollution regulations in Canada and US. Anon. (Abs.) 183		— A. P. Chinnaswamy. (Abs.) 21, 83	
flooding. (T.N.) 286		— K. P. Mittal and A. Prakash. 173	
in Guyana, possibility. (Brev.) 296		— D. M. Stevenson. (Abs.) 347	
ion exchange resin applications. J. Guérin. (Abs.) 345		— use of corrosion inhibitor. S. C. Sharma and N. C. Dutt. (Abs.) 374	
Japan company. (Brev.) 64		molasses distilleries, reduction. 318	
re-opening. (Brev.) 320		organic acids rôle. N. A. Hashmey 149	
in Mexico. Anon. (Abs.) 183		reduction. (T.N.) 126	
products pH, effect of temperature. E. S. Lygin. (Abs.) 57		— with vibrations. I. M. Fedotkin and A. S. Zaets. (Abs.) 344	
solids balance. P. M. Fabregat P. and R. Estinosa P. (Abs.) 183		removal. (T.N.) 221, 319	
in Switzerland. Anon. (Abs.) 280		— chemicals reduction. S. Gupta 21	
		Screening: sugar velocity. H. Blasiński and P. Wodzinski. (Abs.) 53	
		— waste water. I. Boháčenko and M. Sterzinger. (Abs.) 249	
		Senegal cane sugar project. (Brev.) 32	
		Sierra Leone sugar imports 1971. (Brev.) 226	
		Soil: aluminium and cane growth failure. M. E. Sumner. (Abs.) 144	
		analysis to determine fertilizer needs. L. S. Chapman. (Abs.) 206	
		— A. Hufferk <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 246	
		— P. J. Last and A. P. Draycott and cane growth. R. P. Humbert. 142	
		— in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.) 276	
		— land drainage with plastic piping. B. Pithey. (Abs.) 143	
		— underground piping. B. W. Eavis and C. R. D. Cronney. 273	
		Soil: cane land forming. J. B. Agnew. 112	
		— and drainage in Jamaica. J. A. Kelly. (Abs.) 273	
		— irrigation in Jamaica. T. Chinloy and J. A. Kelly. 368	
		— T. Chinloy <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 274	
		— levelling for surface irrigation. P. J. Nielsen. (Abs.) 48	
		— reclamation in Taiwan. J. F. Williams. (Abs.) 244	
		clod size and seed cane growth. N. K. Jain and J. P. Agrawal. (Abs.) 142	
		compaction and beet yield and fertilizer requirements. A. P. Draycott <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 81	
		— and cane varietal yield. D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.) 213	
		— and erosion reduction with cover crops. E. A. Pembroke. (Abs.) 272	
		conditions for best harvesting. Anon. copper deficiency and cane droopy top. I. J. V. Stewart. (Abs.) 179	
		erosion loss prediction. H. D. Franks and G. L. Swartz. (Abs.) 177	
		— prevention with cover crops. N. J. King. (Abs.) 170	
		liming. A. Rodriguez G. 84	
		— and cane yields in Australia. A. P. Hurney. (Abs.) 206	
		— in UK. G. Pickwell. (Abs.) 308	
		nitrogen content and fertilizer requirements. G. W. Bieske. (Abs.) 206	
		pollution. I. Robertson. (Abs.) 278	
		research in South Africa. Anon. 77	
		salinity and beet yields. J. S. Kanwar 20	
		— cane growth. V. M. Young-Kong and F. C. McLean. (Abs.) 273	
		— in Iraq. P. Gowing and N. Rozoff. (Abs.) 371	
		— treatment in Taiwan. S. C. Yen 244	
		sandy soil preparation for beet cultivation. E. Wienecke. (Abs.) 113	
		in South Africa. C. N. Macvicar and G. A. Perfect. (Abs.) 109	
		sterilization and cane root growth. J. Glover. (Abs.) 144	
		type and irrigation in Hawaii. C. M. Vaziri. (Abs.) 211	
		in UK and fertilizer requirements. A. P. Draycott and M. J. Durant water availability. J. C. Mongelard and L. G. Nickell. (Abs.) 369	
		— determination. S. S. P. Chi and T. Po. (Abs.) 275	
		— J. C. Mongelard and L. Mimura 211	
		— deficiency and excess effects on cane growth. G. Samuels. (Abs.) 370	
		— herbicide and fertilizer movement. R. E. Green and R. H. F. Young 209	
		— maintenance and cane growth. C. E. Carter <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 110	
		— maintenance by sub-surface irrigation. G. M. Vaziri. (Abs.) 210	
		— and nitrogen effects on cane. S. S. Cheema and M. K. Moolani 48	
		— P. P. Singh and G. Singh 369	
		— leaching. N. J. King. (Abs.) 240	
		— nutrient retention using an asphalt barrier. C. G. Wang <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 19	
		— redistribution under irrigation. G. Uchara <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 369	
		— research in South Africa. Anon. 78	
		— table depth and cane yield. T. C. Juang and G. Uchara. (Abs.) 372	
		— R. Pérez E. <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) 370	
		see also Fertilizers; Irrigation and Pests	
		Sorghum: cane mosaic virus resistance. D. S. Teakle and A. J. Pritchard 271	
		juice starch reduction and raw sugar production. B. A. Smith <i>et al.</i> 311	
		— yield and composition, effect of growing conditions. R. E. Coleman. (Abs.) 110	
		— trials in Mexico. Anon. (Abs.) 243	
		— US. W. R. Gowley and J. Smith 371	
		South Africa: bulk sugar silo. Anon. 247	
		cane agriculture research. Anon. 77	
		— analysis. M. Demaux. (Abs.) 378	
		— breeding. Anon. (Abs.) 79	
		— diseases. Anon. (Abs.) 79	
		— extension programme. C. Whitehead and J. Wilson. (Abs.) 338	
		— leaf scald. G. Roth and G. M. Thomson. (Abs.) 145	
		— mechanical loading. H. Schmidt 276	
		— harvesting. (N.G.) 289	
		— mechanization. Anon. (Abs.) 78	
		— demonstration. Anon. (Abs.) 302	

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
South Africa:		Storage, Beet:	
cane molasses composition. A. W. MacGillivray and M. Matic.....	185	beet diffusion losses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	249
- pests. Anon. (Abs.).....	78	- juice constituents. S. T. Dexter <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	181
- physiology research. Anon. (Abs.).....	79	in controlled atmosphere. V. V. Karnik <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	181
- yields, etc. J. L. du Toit and M. G. Murdoch. (Abs.).....	143	- effect of nitrogen fertilizer. V. V. Karnik <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	345
centrifugals order. (Brev.).....	94	damaged beet. M. Z. Khelmskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	217
chemical weed control. Anon. (Abs.).....	78	in East Germany. Kubacki, Szmidgal. (Abs.).....	280
- - F. E. Richardson. (Abs.).....	144	farm concrete base. M. Webster. in France. A. C. Plouvier. (Abs.).....	178
fertilizer research. Anon. (Abs.).....	78	freezing and withering effects. E. Jungmans. (Abs.).....	84
irrigation. J. N. S. Hill. (Abs.).....	368	loss elimination. R. Chablay <i>et al.</i> - - J. C. Chartier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	85
<i>Lantana</i> weed. Anon. (Abs.).....	109	- effect of wet piling. J. Zahradnick <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	217
leafhopper. R. H. G. Harris. (Abs.).....	144	- reduction by chemical treatment. M. T. Wu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	181
Mutual Clarification Project. L. M. S. A. Julienne <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	185	- - gradient. M. Lapido <i>et al.</i> pile forced ventilation. Z. Sonora - - P. Staticescu. (Abs.).....	27
nematode control. Anon. (Abs.).....	78	- - and beet moistening. A. M. Elagin. (Abs.).....	344
nutgrass control. E. C. Gillman. raw sugar production. J. B. Alexander.....	339	- protection. W. R. Akesson. (Abs.).....	280
soils. C. N. Macvicar and G. A. Perfect. (Abs.).....	227	planting equipment. (I.N.).....	54
- and cane growth. Anon. (Abs.).....	109	silos. (T.N.).....	125
- research. Anon. (Abs.).....	276	time and temperature effects. K. Vukov. (Abs.).....	117
storm damage. Anon. (Abs.).....	241	topping effect. S. T. Dexter <i>et al.</i> volatile substances formation. G. Steine. (Abs.).....	146
sugar exports 1971. (Brev.).....	96	- - - Suererie Belge centenary. Sucrose: animal fodder. W. H. Broster <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	120
- production 1971/72. (N.C.).....	162	by-products. V. Kollonitsch. (N.B.) content in milk-of-lime, effect on carbonatation. J. Vašátko and A. Dandár. (Abs.).....	383
- plans. I. G. B. Smeaton. (Abs.).....	243	Dandár. (Abs.).....	117
waste water treatment. G. G. Ashe - - P. H. Kemp and S. M. H. Cox. (Abs.).....	342	crystal shape measurement. E. T. White and R. J. Batstone. (Abs.).....	219
see also Tongaat Group Ltd.	341	decomposition, effects of invert sugar, dextrose and levulose. K. K. Fai and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.).....	218
Spain: cane mechanical planting and harvesting. Anon.....	361	- induction period determination. K. K. Fai and S. Z. Ivanov. - rate calculation. R. A. Kolcheva and A. R. Saponov. (Abs.).....	348
new beet sugar factory. (Brev.).....	160	detergent preparation. Gillette Co. determination. G. Pollach and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.).....	381
sugar production restriction. (Brev.) Valladoid sugar factory. B. Szatylski. (Abs.).....	320	in deteriorated beet. J. Trzebiński in molasses. Anon. (N.B.).....	219
Starch: in cane. L. K. Kirby. (Abs.) - cell utilization. A. Maretzki and A. de la Cruz. (Abs.).....	54	diffusion constant in stored beet. K. Vukov. (Abs.).....	88
- inheritance. P. G. Roughton <i>et al.</i> enzymatic hydrolysis. I. A. Smith - products. J. Brujin. (Abs.).....	213	effect on colour formation in invert sugar solution. I. F. Zugaenko and M. Mukhamed. (Abs.).....	117
hydrolysate sucrose recovery. T. Goda. (Pat.).....	337	- non-sugar solution pH and pOH. V. A. Pronina and S. Z. Ivanov ester production. R. Ismail. (Pat.) - - H. von Brachel and M. Schön. - specific gravity and composition. S. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal .. inversion catalysis by ion exchange resin. E. R. Gilliland <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	348
prevention of powdered sugar caking. K. Ciz <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	59	in deteriorated beet. J. Trzebiński in molasses. Anon. (N.B.).....	153
reduction in sorghum juice. B. A. Smith <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	183	diffusion constant in stored beet. K. Vukov. (Abs.).....	117
- in syrup. E. Vignes and M. Randa-bel. (Abs.).....	311	effect on colour formation in invert sugar solution. I. F. Zugaenko and M. Mukhamed. (Abs.).....	117
see also Clarification	343	- non-sugar solution pH and pOH. V. A. Pronina and S. Z. Ivanov ester production. R. Ismail. (Pat.) - - H. von Brachel and M. Schön. - specific gravity and composition. S. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal .. inversion catalysis by ion exchange resin. E. R. Gilliland <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	348
Statistics: Brazil sugar exports 1970/71 - statistics.....	160	in deteriorated beet. J. Trzebiński in molasses. Anon. (N.B.).....	153
Canada sugar exports 1971.....	255	diffusion constant in stored beet. K. Vukov. (Abs.).....	117
Cuba sugar exports 1971.....	223	effect on colour formation in invert sugar solution. I. F. Zugaenko and M. Mukhamed. (Abs.).....	117
Dominican Republic sugar.....	258	- non-sugar solution pH and pOH. V. A. Pronina and S. Z. Ivanov ester production. R. Ismail. (Pat.) - - H. von Brachel and M. Schön. - specific gravity and composition. S. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal .. inversion catalysis by ion exchange resin. E. R. Gilliland <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	117
East African sugar 1971.....	287	in deteriorated beet. J. Trzebiński in molasses. Anon. (N.B.).....	153
Europe beet area 1972.....	162	diffusion constant in stored beet. K. Vukov. (Abs.).....	117
- - sugar production estimates 1972/73.....	320	effect on colour formation in invert sugar solution. I. F. Zugaenko and M. Mukhamed. (Abs.).....	117
Holland sugar imports and exports	254	- non-sugar solution pH and pOH. V. A. Pronina and S. Z. Ivanov ester production. R. Ismail. (Pat.) - - H. von Brachel and M. Schön. - specific gravity and composition. S. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal .. inversion catalysis by ion exchange resin. E. R. Gilliland <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	117
Hong Kong sugar imports and exports.....	224	in deteriorated beet. J. Trzebiński in molasses. Anon. (N.B.).....	153
Japan sugar imports.....	192	diffusion constant in stored beet. K. Vukov. (Abs.).....	117
Taiwan sugar exports.....	255	effect on colour formation in invert sugar solution. I. F. Zugaenko and M. Mukhamed. (Abs.).....	117
UK sugar imports and exports.....	159	- non-sugar solution pH and pOH. V. A. Pronina and S. Z. Ivanov ester production. R. Ismail. (Pat.) - - H. von Brachel and M. Schön. - specific gravity and composition. S. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal .. inversion catalysis by ion exchange resin. E. R. Gilliland <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	117
USSR sugar 1971.....	256	in deteriorated beet. J. Trzebiński in molasses. Anon. (N.B.).....	153
West Europe beet sugar production	130	diffusion constant in stored beet. K. Vukov. (Abs.).....	117
world sugar consumption and production.....	63	effect on colour formation in invert sugar solution. I. F. Zugaenko and M. Mukhamed. (Abs.).....	117
- production 1971/72.....	31	- non-sugar solution pH and pOH. V. A. Pronina and S. Z. Ivanov ester production. R. Ismail. (Pat.) - - H. von Brachel and M. Schön. - specific gravity and composition. S. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal .. inversion catalysis by ion exchange resin. E. R. Gilliland <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	117
Steam: condensation in boiling. P. G. Wright and E. E. McDougall. - cane sugar factory. J. A. McGinn - reduction by condensate utilization. B. A. Matvienko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	115	in deteriorated beet. J. Trzebiński in molasses. Anon. (N.B.).....	153
engine cylinder lubrication. L. G. Winter. (Abs.).....	150	diffusion constant in stored beet. K. Vukov. (Abs.).....	117
generation by natural gas. M. Gillio reduction in processing. S. C. Gupta utilization in evaporation. F. Garcia L. and J. A. Clark. (Abs.).....	311	effect on colour formation in invert sugar solution. I. F. Zugaenko and M. Mukhamed. (Abs.).....	117
see also Boilers; Heat and Power		- non-sugar solution pH and pOH. V. A. Pronina and S. Z. Ivanov ester production. R. Ismail. (Pat.) - - H. von Brachel and M. Schön. - specific gravity and composition. S. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal .. inversion catalysis by ion exchange resin. E. R. Gilliland <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	117
Storage: bagasse. J. J. Muir. (Abs.).....	310	in deteriorated beet. J. Trzebiński in molasses. Anon. (N.B.).....	153
- and pulp quality. K. Ruckstuhl - sugar elimination. E. F. Nichols icing sugar, effect of starch addition. K. Ciz <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	315	diffusion constant in stored beet. K. Vukov. (Abs.).....	117
molasses destruction. J. C. P. Chen refined sugar browning. A. Takahashi. (Abs.).....	187	effect on colour formation in invert sugar solution. I. F. Zugaenko and M. Mukhamed. (Abs.).....	117
sugar deterioration. M. E. G. Easton white sugar bags. S. A. Brennan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	21	- non-sugar solution pH and pOH. V. A. Pronina and S. Z. Ivanov ester production. R. Ismail. (Pat.) - - H. von Brachel and M. Schön. - specific gravity and composition. S. Saijwani and P. N. Aggarwal .. inversion catalysis by ion exchange resin. E. R. Gilliland <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	117
see also Bulk storage		in deteriorated beet. J. Trzebiński in molasses. Anon. (N.B.).....	153
Storage, Beet: beet deterioration. A. Flintowicz and S. Kruszicki. (Abs.) - - J. Trzebiński. (Abs.).....	248	diffusion constant in stored beet. K. Vukov. (Abs.).....	117
	248	effect on colour formation in invert sugar solution. I. F. Zugaenko and M. Mukhamed. (Abs.).....	117

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Sweetness and sweeteners, G. G. Birch <i>et al.</i> (N.B.).....	151	Trade Notices:	
Switzerland sugar factories. Anon.....	280	Cane Machinery & Engineering Co. Inc.....	61, 157
Syria sugar factory. (Brev.).....	96	Canterbury Conveyors Ltd.....	382
Syrup: amino-acids and polysaccharides determination, J. C. Tu. (Abs.) centrifuging for purity determination, T. Miki. (Abs.).....	252	Chemagro Corp.....	158
colorants, J. Houssiau <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	152	Clupak Inc.....	157
separation, C. C. Tu and M. Degnan.....	259	Deneing Division, Crane Co.....	382
dry solids determination, A. M. Bunyak and V. P. Kovalchuk.....	184	Dorr-Oliver Inc.....	126
— I. A. Prikhodko. (Abs.).....	348	Driver Industries Inc.....	126
— and sugar filtrability, G. E. Sloane <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	180	Driver Southall Ltd.....	254
electro-osmosis treatment, W. A. McKee and W. E. Katz. (Pat.) ion exchange treatment, J. Guérin.....	154	Electronic Instruments Ltd.....	94
— and thermal stability, N. M. Kodenko and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.).....	183	Elgin Switchgear (London) Ltd.....	382
— V. A. Loseva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	312	Elgin Engineering Co. (Pty) Ltd.....	126
pH and viscosity, effect of micro-organisms, G. N. Mikhatova and E. K. Popova. (Abs.).....	348	Enviro-Clear Co. Inc.....	93
properties, effect of cane burning, J. C. Tu. (Abs.).....	252	Eurogauge Co. Ltd.....	319
sample collecting and preserving, R. Velázquez R. (Abs.).....	348	Ewart Chainbelt Co. Ltd.....	20, 93
starch enzymatic hydrolysis, E. Yignes and M. Raubadel. (Abs.) sulphur dioxide determination, A. K. Kartashov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	343	Extraction De Smet S.A.....	158
weighing and undetermined losses at Eupangeni, R. D. Archibald and M. A. Karlson. (Abs.).....	185	Fabcon Inc.....	61, 222, 254, 318
<i>see also</i> Juice, Beet; Liquid sugar and Refining		Fitter-Media Co.....	190
		Fletcher Sutcliffe Wild Ltd.....	286
Tablet sugar dissolving time determination, A. Y. Zayra'ko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	314	Flexible Drives (Gilman's) Ltd.....	221
Taiwan: bagasse pulp factory, P. C. Kwan and S. I. Wang. (Abs.).....	282	French Oil Mill Machinery Co.....	157
by-products manufacture, M. H. Yuan. (Abs.).....	315	C. J. R. Fyson & Son Ltd.....	286
cane borer control, W. Y. Cheng.....	18	GEU-Elliott Process Instruments Ltd.....	157
— damage, C. J. Liang. (Abs.).....	80	Grundler Crusher & Pulverizer Co.....	158
— land reclamation, J. F. Williams.....	244	Grunson's Sortex Ltd.....	29
— salinity treatment, S. C. Yen.....	244	Hitachi Zosen.....	126
— leafhopper, S. Pan and S. L. Yang. (Abs.).....	173	Honron/J & L Engineering Co.....	126, 158
— mechanical harvesters. Anon.....	245	Howe Richardson Scale Co. Ltd.....	319
— C. Y. Feng. (Abs.).....	18	Hunting Engineering Ltd.....	62
— varieties, B. C. Mok and S. Lee.....	176	International Nickel Ltd.....	62
— S. C. Sidd. (Abs.).....	176	A. & C. Jenner Ltd.....	286
and Rwanda sugar industry, J. F. Williams. (Abs.).....	176	Kina Engineering Ltd.....	319
sugar exports. (Stat.).....	255	Logan Perkins Ltd.....	158
weather effect on cane, W. H. Tung.....	19	Logan Perkins (USA) Ltd.....	190
Tanzania: bagasse furnace order. (Brev.).....	39	Marshall Handling Equipment Ltd.....	286
cane yellow wilt, B. de L. Inliss.....	145	Massey-Ferguson (Export) Ltd.....	158, 222
DDS cane diffusion, G. van der Wolf.....	359	May Baker Ltd.....	221
sugar factory steelwork. (Brev.).....	30	Mazer Chemicals Inc.....	157
— production 1971. (N.C.).....	290	Metcon (Australasia) Pty. Ltd.....	158
— statistics 1971. (Stat.).....	287	Metering Pumps Ltd.....	286
Tate & Lyle Ltd.: report 1971. (N.C.).....	139	Microflow Ltd.....	382
Research Laboratory. (Brev.).....	351	Mikropol Ltd.....	62
road transport subsidiary. (Brev.).....	352	Millipore Corp.....	350
and UK beet sugar industry.....	139, 160	Mirrless Watson Co. Ltd.....	62, 94
Thailand: bagasse paper factory. Anon.....	187	Newell Duaford Engineering Ltd.....	221
centrifugals order. (Brev.).....	190	Novadel Ltd.....	319
drought. (Brev.).....	288	Parsons Chain Co. Ltd.....	222
new sugar factory. (Brev.).....	352	Permutit Co. Ltd.....	158
sugar exports. (Brev.).....	288	Phillips-CKOP.....	285
Thorn Automation Ltd. (Brev.).....	94	Portasio Research Ltd.....	222
Tongaat Group Ltd.: cane field management, J. N. S. Hill. (Abs.).....	143	Rapistan Manufacturers Equipment Co. Ltd.....	254
irrigation, J. N. S. Hill. (Abs.).....	368	Renold Ltd.....	62, 94, 221, 254, 318
report 1971/72. (Brev.).....	287	Reix Chainbelt Inc.....	93
sugar factory operation, G. C. Carter <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	83	Rendix Industries Ltd.....	158
Trade Notices: Actuated Controls Ltd.....	94, 382	Sandvik Conveyer Ltd.....	254
Arnalux Flooring Ltd.....	286	Saunders Valve Co. Ltd.....	254
Joseph Atchison Consultants Inc.....	157	Schmidt & Haensch.....	125
Bellingham & Stanley Ltd.....	29, 62	Sedis.....	254
Bielomatik London Ltd.....	319	Seger Engineers Ltd.....	254
Brenschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt.....	125	Sellon Inc.....	29
Brenco Ltd.....	319	Shell International Chemical Co. Ltd.....	94
Bronswerk-Apparatenbouw N.V.....	62	Richard Simon & Sons Ltd.....	222
Buckman Laboratories Inc.....	126	A. & W. Smith & Co. Ltd.....	62, 94
Gebr. Büftinger.....	318	SPP Agricultural Services.....	350
		Standard Building Products Ltd.....	158
		Stanhope-Sata Ltd.....	62
		Soc. Stephanoise de Constructions Mécaniques.....	222
		Stone-Platt Crawley Ltd.....	285
		Stork-Amsterdam.....	318
		Sveanlan Engineering.....	94
		Svenska Sockerfabriks AB.....	61
		Thomson Engineering Co. (Sales) Ltd.....	158
		Ulrich Walter.....	157
		Upan Scientific Instruments.....	62
		F. E. Weatherill Ltd.....	62
		Witco Chemical Corporation.....	126
		Transport, Beet: in France, M. Roche.....	376
		— capacities, R. Pedrosa P.....	59
		— delivery delays and losses, W. S. Graham. (Abs.).....	79
		— fallen stalks and water pollution risk, E. R. Hendrickson and F. A. Elliott. (Abs.).....	341
		— in Hawaii, L. W. Wishard and J. Bouvet. (Abs.).....	209
		Jamaica, T. Chinloy <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	274
		— railway crossing signals, S. R. Reichard and J. R. Allen. (Abs.).....	303
		— points and crossings standardization, D. L. Kidd. (Abs.).....	147
		— train rolling resistance, R. A. James and C. R. Murry. (Abs.).....	147
		transporter, D. L. Roberts. (Abs.).....	80
		on undulating land, G. Esteves.....	47
		Transport, Sugar: moisture data statistical analysis, V. Ulrich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	376
		— packeted refined sugar, D. S. Wilkes.....	119
		Tate & Lyle Ltd. subsidiary. (Brev.).....	352
		<i>see also</i> Bulk transport	
		Trinidad: bagasse furfural plant. (Brev.).....	384
		— bulk handling terminal, W. G. T. Osborne. (Abs.).....	22
		— noble cane selection, Anon. (Abs.).....	300
		— refining, Anon. (Abs.).....	119
		— rum and alcohol production from molasses, J. R. Nugent. (Abs.).....	186
		— sugar factories, M. G. Pearse. (Abs.).....	22
		— production 1971/72. (Brev.).....	95
		— white sugar production, B. S. J. Singh. (Abs.).....	22
		Tubes: expanders, cutters and cleaners oil deposit removal, A. J. Schoemaker. (Abs.).....	126
		<i>see also</i> Piping and Scale	
		Tunisia beet agriculture. Anon. (Abs.).....	20
		Turkey: ICFMISA 16th Session 1974.....	226, 384
		— sugar industry expansion.....	223
		— production 1971/72. (Brev.).....	128
		Uganda sugar expansion. (Brev.).....	288
		— statistics 1971. (Stat.).....	287
		Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: beet crop reduction. (Brev.).....	63
		— diffusion, A. I. Postokov and I. P. Lepshkin. (Abs.).....	182
		— juice composition, V. A. Kolesnikov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	53
		— molasses composition and yield, M. Z. Khelemskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	26
		— quality in Kazakhstan, E. A. Vishnevskii. (Abs.).....	249
		— Kirgiziya, M. N. Barko and F. N. Dobronravov. (Abs.).....	280
		— sugar expansion. (N.C.).....	226
		— centrifugals, V. D. Vasil'ev <i>et al.</i>	280
		— new sugar factories. (Brev.).....	95, 320
		— raw sugar bulk transport, N. M. Kichigin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	55
		— refining, I. P. Lobachev. (Abs.).....	119
		— sugar production.....	108
		— plans. (Brev.).....	32
		— statistics 1971. (Stat.).....	256
		United Arab Republic, <i>see</i> Egypt	
		United Kingdom: alcohol production from beet, Anon. (N.B.).....	56
		— beet agriculture research and education, Anon. (Abs.).....	308
		— area and price. (N.C.).....	130
		— boiling, L. A. Whiley. (Abs.).....	20
		— contract 1973. (N.C.).....	322
		— fertilizer requirements, A. P. Draycott and M. J. Durrant.....	246
		— trials, A. P. Draycott and P. J. Last. (Abs.).....	307
		— harvesters for Japan. (Brev.).....	287
		— production economies, F. G. Sturrock and M. C. Thompson. (N.C.).....	258
		— sugar industry participation sought by Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Brev.).....	160
		— varietal trials, L. A. Willey. (Abs.).....	178
		Commonwealth Sugar Agreement price. (N.C.).....	65
		EEC membership and Commonwealth Sugar Agreement. (N.C.).....	226
		— and refining industry. (N.C.).....	130
		— filter manufacturers. (Brev.).....	30
		International Sugar Agreement membership and EEC. (Brev.).....	223
		— liquid sugar systems manufacture.....	94
		— London sugar market. (Brev.).....	32
		— refined sugar price. (N.C.).....	98, 258
		— soil liming, G. Pickwell. (Abs.).....	308
		Sugar Board distribution payments. (N.C.).....	130, 162, 194, 226, 258, 321, 354
		— and EEC. (N.C.).....	97
		— report 1971. (N.C.).....	129
		— surcharge.....	32, 34, 66
		— imports and exports.....	129, 159
		— restriction. (Brev.).....	63
		— industry enquiry. (Brev.).....	63
		— production 1971/72. (N.C.).....	162
		Thorn Automation Ltd. (Brev.).....	94
		<i>see also</i> Booker McConnell Ltd.; British Sugar Corporation Ltd.; Fletcher and Stewart Ltd. and Tate & Lyle Ltd.	

INDEX

	PAGE
United States of America: air and water pollution regulations. Anon.	183
bagasse paper manufacture.	11
beet area 1972. (Brev.)	192
- leaf spot control. F. E. Buechholz	277
- varieties. A. W. Erichsen. (Abs.)	308
California <i>Urophylax leproides</i> occurrence. E. D. Whitney. (Abs.)	81
cane agriculture costs. C. Terry.	209
- area 1972. (Brev.)	64, 224
- harvesters. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)	275
- J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.)	274
- research	11
- seedling designation. J. Daniels <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	173
- varieties. D. T. Loupe. (Abs.)	300
- centrifugals order. (Brev.)	190
Florida bagacillo pressing. M. M. Rodriguez. (Abs.)	114
- cane agriculture. A. M. C. Rocha	110
- breeding. N. I. James. (Abs.)	111
- N. I. James and J. D. Miller	109
- cleaning. E. Clayton. (Abs.)	243
- J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.)	367
- and mechanical harvesting. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.)	210
- harvesters. Anon. (Abs.)	176, 241
- trials. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)	110
- harvesting. R. Fanjul. (Abs.)	367
- mechanization research. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.)	111
- varieties. E. R. Rice. (Abs.)	111
- grass weeds control. J. R. Orsenigo	111
- sugar factory sale. (Brev.)	96
Idaho beet curly top. D. L. Mumford and W. E. Peay. (Abs.)	308
Louisiana cane agriculture. C. A. Miller and D. T. Loupe. (Abs.)	338
- breeding. A. L. Allam <i>et al.</i>	340
- P. H. Dunckelman and R. D. Breaux. (Abs.)	303
- L. L. Lauden. (Abs.)	306
- E. D. Pallatseas. (Abs.)	19
- for mosaic resistance and sucrose content. L. Anzalone	337
- cleaning and mechanical harvesting. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.)	210
- damage by borers. L. J. Charpentier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	176
- extension programme. L. L. Pesson. (Abs.)	338
- field flood following. G. Arceneaux. (Abs.)	243
- mechanization	12
- mosaic. R. L. Tippett and H. Koike. (Abs.)	47
- control. Anon. (Abs.)	176
- project and 4-H activities. D. P. Landry. (Abs.)	303
- varieties. Anon. (Abs.)	300
- N. I. James. (Abs.)	111
- and yields. S. J. P. Chilton	338
- fertilizer recommendations. L. E. Golden <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	111
- grass weeds control. Anon. (Abs.)	110
- irrigation water management. C. E. Carter <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	110
- Johnson grass. E. R. Stamper	340
- maize dwarf mosaic infection of Johnson grass. H. Koike. (Abs.)	109
- waste water treatment. J. C. P. Chen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	341, 342
- E. R. Hendrickson and P. A. Grillot. (Abs.)	341
- J. J. Seip. (Abs.)	21, 52
- man-hour requirements for sugar production. Anon. (Abs.)	241
Michigan beet mechanical planting and chemical weed control. Anon.	246
- research station. R. Divelybiss	277
North Dakota new sugar factory	288
South Dakota beet leaf spot control. J. R. Wallin and W. F. Buechholz	277
- sugar supply quotas 1971. (N.C.)	34
- 1972. 95, 98, 128, 194, 257, 288, 321	322, 354
- 1973. (N.C.)	322, 354
Texas cane sugar industry plans.	95, 225
- sorghum trials. W. R. Cowley and B. A. Smith. (Abs.)	371
Utah beet sugar factory closure.	284
Virginia new refinery. (Brev.)	255, 384
Washington beet mosaic and yellows virus. W. E. Howell and G. I. Mink. (Abs.)	81, 307

	PAGE
United States of America: and world raw sugar prices. Anon.	250
<i>see also</i> Hawaii	
Uruguay sugar production. (Brev.)	351
Valves. (T.N.)	319
- butterfly. J. J. Mescery. (Abs.)	52
Varities, Beet: effect on sucrose crystallization rate. A. Y. Gadzhiev and I. P. Robinskii. (Abs.)	252
- growth effect of nitrogen fertilizer. R. E. Follett <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	309
- root constituent differences. C. Winner and I. Fevcrabend. (Abs.)	49
- trials in Belgium. N. Roussel <i>et al.</i>	113
- U. K. L. A. Willey. (Abs.)	178
- in U.S. A. W. Brichsen. (Abs.)	308
- <i>see also</i> Beet breeding	
Varities, Cane: in Australia. Anon.	271
- N. J. King. (Abs.)	277
- K. C. Leverington. (Abs.)	271
- and bagasse pulp properties in Cuba. E. Battle and J. A. Espinosa. (Abs.)	349
- Brazil. S. Ruzai and J. O. Filho.	243
- Co 678. M. S. Vaidya <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	244
- Co 6811. S. S. Khanna <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	48
- disease resistance in Hawaii. Anon.	213
- eye spot and brown stripe resistance. Anon. (Abs.)	17
- F 146. G. O. Burr. (Abs.)	18
- fertilizer and salinity trials in Guyana. V. M. Young-Kong and F. C. McLean. (Abs.)	273
- uptake differences. R. A. Cruz and E. B. Puyaoan. (Abs.)	112
- effect of planting date. K. Kar and P. D. Bajpai. (Abs.)	302
- flowering. C. S. Rao and M. P. Alexander. (Abs.)	142
- control. D. MacColl. (Abs.)	301
- fodder cane in Australia. N. J. King	77
- anan. (Abs.)	19
- growing conditions and performance. Anon. (Abs.)	244
- gummosis resistance in Réunion. Anon. (Abs.)	242
- susceptibility. K. Lutheeneenaraddo. (Abs.)	79
- H 48-3166. A. A. Matthews. (Abs.)	271
- H 59-3775. D. J. Heinz <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	210
- herbicide tolerance. R. W. Millhollon	173
- R. V. Osgood. (Abs.)	240
- identification with isoenzymes. J. C. Waldron and K. T. Glaszton. (Abs.)	305
- in India. M. Singh. (Abs.)	375
- irradiation effects. D. I. T. Walker	301
- irrigation and fertilizer interaction experiments in Philippines. A. C. Early and P. S. Ongkingco. (Abs.)	110
- in Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.)	17
- in Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.)	17
- leaf area and yield. A. Vreugdenhil	301
- scald resistance. Anon. (Abs.)	242
- and stalk respiration. E. Medina <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	300
- in Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.)	303
- mosaic and photosynthetic differences. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)	174
- N 55/805. Anon. (Abs.)	79
- nitrogen requirement differences. Anon. (Abs.)	211
- D. T. Takahashi and L. G. Nickell. (Abs.)	212
- noble canes. E. J. Hicks. (Abs.)	47
- in Peru. A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.)	145
- pineapple disease resistance. D. Padmanabhan and N. J. Ahmed. (Abs.)	174
- rat damage susceptibility. C. C. Jesena. (Abs.)	276
- ratoon stunting tolerance. C. A. Wismer. (Abs.)	239
- requirements. C. C. Jesena. (Abs.)	112
- in Réunion. Anon. (Abs.)	243
- rice. L. P. Hebert and E. B. Rice. (Abs.)	305
- in Argentina. R. Dip <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	142
- effect on fibre content and milling. L. P. Hebert. (Abs.)	306
- for river flat lands. Anon. (Abs.)	141
- root longevity. C. Hudson. (Abs.)	273
- selection. C. M. McAleese. (Abs.)	175
- in Guyana. V. M. Young-Kong	274
- smut resistance. S. Singh. (Abs.)	175
- in Philippines. F. R. Husmillo	276

	PAGE
Varieties, Cane:	
stalk brittleness. H. P. Fangyú	304
striae mosaic resistance. J. A. Currie	272
in Taiwan. B. C. Mok and S. Lee	176
- S. C. Shih. (Abs.)	176
- trials in Barbados. Anon.	300
- economics. A. Martínez G. (Abs.)	367
- in Philippines. A. M. Galvez <i>et al.</i>	275
- Réunion. J. Fritz. (Abs.)	242
- in U.S. Anon. (Abs.)	300
- N. I. James. (Abs.)	111
- D. T. Loupe. (Abs.)	300
- E. R. Rice. (Abs.)	111
yellow spot susceptibility and resistance. B. T. Egan. (Abs.)	245
yields in Brazil. L. Velloso. (Abs.)	241
- decline. D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.)	213
- effect of irrigation intervals. M. H. Ameen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	340
- in U.S. S. J. P. Chilton. (Abs.)	338
- <i>see also</i> Cane breeding	
Venezuela: bagasse furnace order	30
cane agriculture. Anon. (Abs.)	276
- A. M. C. Rocha. (Abs.)	141
- mechanical harvesters. Anon.	245
Central Rio Yareacu. (T.N.)	94
centrifugals order. (Brev.)	190
sugar factory. (Brev.)	96, 254, 320
- industry. F. Cordovez. (Abs.)	180
- production 1970/71. (Brev.)	160
- Venegede HVA-MJ. N.Y. Report 1971	290
Vietnam, South: sugar industry. Anon. 21, 215	247
- N. Phung. (Abs.)	247
Vinasse. <i>see</i> Distillery waste	
Viscosity: cane juice. A. C. Raha. (Abs.)	378
- and syrup, effect of cane burning.	252
- J. C. Tu. (Abs.)	252
- molasses, viscometer evaluation. T. Moritsugu and G. E. Sloane	250
determination of molasses. Anon. refinery syrup, effect of micro-organisms. G. N. Mikhatova and E. K. Popova. (Abs.)	55
sucrose solution. P. Hebert. (Abs.)	347
- G. Pidoux. (Abs.)	377
viscometer. (T.N.)	62
Water: analysis instruments. (T.N.)	94
beet moisture content and deformation. V. A. Maslikov and Y. G. Blednov. (Abs.)	57
boiler feed automatic temperature control. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)	374
- oil reduction. G. A. Smith.	279
- sugar detection. P. H. Miller <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	150
- treatment. J. Leozio. (Abs.)	57
- P. G. Zagorovskii. (Abs.)	182
- monitoring. (T.N.)	382
cane consumption. P. C. Ekern	368
- effect of root temperature. J. C. Mongelard and L. Mimura	211
- and stalk growth. J. C. Mongelard and L. Mimura. (Abs.)	211
- evapo-transpiration. G. D. Thompson and J. P. Boyce. (Abs.)	369
- requirements. S. S. P. Chi and T. Po. (Abs.)	275
- H. de la Garza. (Abs.)	112
- L. G. Nickell. (Abs.)	209
- and evaporation. J. C. Mongelard and L. G. Nickell. (Abs.)	369
conservation in sugar factories. D. J. L. Hullett. (Abs.)	83
deficiency and excess effects on cane. G. Samuels. (Abs.)	370
- in Puerto Rico and Mexico. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.)	369
determination in bagasse. G. E. Sloane. (Abs.)	252
- cane molasses. B. Kivitsis. (Abs.)	378
- refined sugar. L. I. Kon <i>et al.</i>	347
- white sugar. F. Schneider <i>et al.</i>	120
groundwater quality in Hawaii. Effects of herbicides and fertilizers. R. E. Green and R. H. F. Young	209
loss prevention from cane cuts. B. Y. Osgood and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.)	240
micro-filtration. (T.N.)	350
micro-organisms determination. (T.N.)	350
pH and ionic composition in beet diffusion. H. Schwiček. (Abs.)	248
in Philippine raw sugars. Central Laboratory Dept. Staff, Philippines Sugar Institute. (Abs.)	314
reduction of processing requirements. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.)	21

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Water:		Weather:	
stream pollution from fertilizers.		storm damage in South Africa. Anon.	241
N. J. King. (Abs.).....	245	typhoon damage to cane in Philippines. (Brev.).....	95
-- L. S. Robertson. (Abs.).....	277	Weeds: <i>Agrotum houstonianum</i> in Australia. G. A. Christie. (Abs.).....	48
sugar moisture content and deterioration in storage. M. E. G. Easton	222	biological control in Australia. W. H. Haseler. (Abs.).....	245
-- statistical analysis. V. Ulrich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	376	blue heliotrope chemical control. C. D. Jones. (Abs.).....	174
table depth and cane nutrient uptake. T. C. Juang and G. Uehara. (Abs.).....	372	borer parasite feeding. J. W. Beardsley and J. Leeper. (Abs.).....	239
-- yield. R. Pérez E. <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	370	chemical control. Anon. (Abs.).....	17, 78, 242, 246, 303
treatment. G. V. James. (N.B.).....	56	-- R. Burgess and J. Talbot. (Abs.).....	274
-- ion exchange resins. (T.N.).....	158	-- K. Cooke <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	274
-- UK company activities. (Brev.)	126	-- L. A. Durgate. (Abs.).....	81
<i>see also</i> Brix; Drying; Irrigation; Milling; Cane; Soil and Weather		-- R. A. Fogg. (Abs.).....	20
Water, Waste: condenser water for beet diffusion. B. A. Matvienko <i>et al.</i>	150	-- H. W. Hilton and R. V. Osgood	339
-- H. Schiweck. (Abs.).....	248	-- J. C. Mongelard. (Abs.).....	339
control instruments. (T.N.).....	94	-- R. V. Osgood and H. W. Hilton	144
flume-wash water particle settling rate. Z. Zingel. (Abs.).....	150	-- S. Soldevilla G. (Abs.).....	141
pollution controls. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore. (Abs.).....	210	-- S. Soldevilla G. and A. Lirazan	19
-- regulations in Canada and U.S. Anon. (Abs.).....	183	-- foam prevention in spray tanks. H. W. Hilton. (Abs.).....	240
press water dry solids determination. A. M. Bunyak and V. P. Kovalchuk. (Abs.).....	184	-- herbicide. (T.N.).....	221
-- infection determination. V. Z. Nakhodkina and M. V. Pechenkina. (Abs.).....	26	-- CIBA-Geigy AG. (Pat.).....	380
-- pulp trap. D. I. Spinul. (Abs.)	118	-- K. P. Dubrovin. (Pat.).....	91
recirculation. D. J. L. Hullett. (Abs.)	83	-- R. V. Osgood. (Abs.).....	240
screening. I. Bohachenko and M. Sterzinger. (Abs.).....	249	-- activation with irrigation water. Anon. (Abs.).....	308
separation from beet. V. N. Tret'yakov. (Abs.).....	54	-- aerial application. H. W. Hilton <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	240
sweet water ion exclusion. K. Číž. treatment. K. P. Goncharova and Z. D. Zhuravleva. (Abs.).....	118	-- R. V. Osgood. (Abs.).....	240
-- G. V. James. (N.B.).....	341	-- application on lumpy ground. J. Fernandes. (Abs.).....	145
-- J. R. Miller. (Abs.).....	56	-- effect on beet root twisting. A. E. W. Boyd <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	149
-- B. Revuz. (Abs.).....	375	-- handling. Anon. (Abs.).....	178
-- J. M. Tieglo. (Abs.).....	52	-- phytotoxicity. J. Fernandes	141
-- E. A. Zaichenko and N. A. Tishchenko. (Abs.).....	150	-- pollution risk. L. S. Robertson. (Abs.).....	277
-- and analysis in Louisiana. J. J. Seip. (Abs.).....	21, 52	-- residue in beet and factory products. N. Drescher and H. Schiweck. (Abs.).....	346
-- in Australia. D. Bevan. (Abs.).....	113, 341	-- K. Rossmann. (Abs.).....	378
-- France. P. Devillers and J. P. Lesueur. (Abs.).....	84	-- resistance of cane varieties. R. W. Millhollon. (Abs.).....	173
-- by ion exchange. J. Guérin. (Abs.)	345	-- R. V. Osgood. (Abs.).....	240
-- with polyelectrolytes. K. M. Onna and G. E. Sloane. (Abs.).....	180	-- spraying. J. Fernandes and G. M. Azzi. (Abs.).....	110
-- in South Africa. G. G. Ashe. (Abs.)	342	-- stimulation of cane growth. G. M. Azzi and J. Fernandes	19
-- P. H. Kemp and S. M. H. Cox	341	-- usage and ground water quality in Hawaii. R. E. Green and R. H. F. Young	209
-- UK company activities. (Brev.)	126	-- resistance. A. Vetter. (Abs.).....	307
-- in U.S. J. C. P. Chen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	342	-- competition in cane fields. G. M. Azzi and J. Fernandes. (Abs.).....	109
-- Grillot. (Abs.).....	341	-- growth. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.)	142
Wax, Cane: extraction from filter cake. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.).....	316	-- control by cane field flooding. G. Arceaux. (Abs.).....	243
Weather: atmospheric humidity effect on cane growth and flowering. M. H. Amin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	337	-- with cover crops. E. A. Pembroke	272
artificial rain making. Anon. (Abs.)	241	-- mechanization. T. Chintoy <i>et al.</i>	207
-- in Australia. F. J. Soper. (Abs.).....	241	-- chemical control. Anon. (Abs.).....	176
-- and cane growth. R. P. Humbert.....	142	-- G. M. Azzi and J. Fernandes	77
-- and yield in Taiwan. W. H. Tung. (Abs.).....	19	-- J. R. Orsenigo. (Abs.).....	111
cyclone damage in Australia. A. Holmes. (Abs.).....	242	-- Johnson grass control. Anon. (Abs.)	110
data recording and Philippines cane. A. C. Medina. (Abs.).....	112	-- L. E. Anderson. (Abs.).....	19
drought effects on cane. J. C. Mongelard and L. G. Nickell. (Abs.).....	369	-- B. R. Stamper and R. Millhollon. (Abs.).....	300
-- stored water use by cane. B. W. Eavis. (Abs.).....	370	-- infection by mosaic. I. L. Forbes and G. Coburn. (Abs.).....	18
-- in Thailand. (Brev.).....	288	-- H. Koike. (Abs.).....	109
effect on beet sere. R. Boiteau.....	50	-- in U.S. E. R. Stamper. (Abs.)	340
flood damage in Philippines. (Brev.)	288	-- <i>Lantana</i> in South Africa. Anon.....	109, 112
-- effects on cane growth. P. W. D. Webster and B. W. Eavis. (Abs.).....	370	-- nutgrass control. A. W. Ford. (Abs.)	272
frost beet damage. H. Skogman	85	-- with cover crops. N. J. King.....	174
-- and cane photosynthesis. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.).....	338	-- in South Africa. E. C. Gillilan. (Abs.)	339
-- varietal resistance. P. Sankaranarayanan. (Abs.).....	19	-- Raouli grass. Anon. (Abs.).....	275
-- in Mexico. A. L. Fors. (Abs.).....	243	-- R. W. Millhollon. (Abs.).....	276
		-- rotary weeder. Anon. (Abs.).....	111
		-- vines in Australia. O. W. D. Myatt	175
		-- water fern in Australia. J. F. Usher	175
		-- winter weeds and cane growth and yield. R. W. Millhollon. (Abs.).....	340
		Weighers. (T.N.).....	62, 93, 222, 254, 319
		Weighing: automatic control. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.).....	374
		-- packeted sugar, statistical analysis. V. Ulrich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	376
		West Indies: Antigua sugar problems	224
		-- cane breeding. D. I. T. Walker. (Abs.)	305
		-- mechanical harvesting. J. E. Clayton and H. D. Whittemore	210
		-- chemical weed control. K. Cooke <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	274
		EEC sugar trade study. (Brev.).....	352
		St. Kitts (Basse Terre) Sugar Factory Ltd. report 1971. (Brev.).....	352
		-- sugar industry restoration	290
		-- production 1971. (Brev.).....	32
		St. Vincent sugar industry study.....	351
		-- <i>see also</i> Barbados; Jamaica and Trinidad	
		White sugar: boiling schemes. P. Baldassari. (Abs.).....	344
		-- bulk storage. M. Chavanne <i>et al.</i>	375
		-- colour measurement. S. K. D. Agarwal and D. S. Misra.....	195, 235
		-- conditioning and storage. F. M. Chapman. (Abs.).....	55
		-- drying and cooling in fluidized bed. S. I. Tempur and V. V. Zvozykin	23
		-- evaluation in Yugoslavia. J. Viktorović <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	26
		-- moisture determination. F. Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	120
		-- phosphatation. S. L. Sang <i>et al.</i>	342
		-- production in Trinidad. B. S. J. Singh. (Abs.).....	22
		-- quality. K. Douvas Dekker. (Abs.)	347
		-- E. Waterianzyk. (Abs.).....	24
		-- in Poland. S. Wollosiecki. (Abs.)	53
		-- silos. K. Stif. (Abs.).....	117
		-- in France. M. Laraignou. (Abs.)	24
		-- storage bags. S. A. Brennan <i>et al.</i>	217
		-- sulphitation with preliming. R. C. Bhandari and R. K. Srivastava.....	22
		-- <i>see also</i> icing sugar; Refined sugar and Sugar	
		World: raw sugar price. (N.C.)	1, 33, 66, 97, 225, 257, 289
		-- sugar balance 1970/71. (N.C.).....	2
		-- 1971/72. (N.C.).....	69, 161, 257
		-- consumption and production.....	34, 63
		-- production 1971/72.....	1, 31, 129, 225
		-- prospects. (N.C.).....	2, 67, 161
		-- supplies and prices. (N.C.).....	353
		-- and US raw sugar prices. Anon.....	250
		-- <i>see also</i> International	
		Yeast: animal fodder. T. R. Preston and F. Muñoz. (Abs.).....	315
		-- production from beet molasses and vinasse. L. Lefrançois. (Abs.).....	89
		-- cane molasses. D. Fernández and O. Almazán. (Abs.).....	89
		-- in Taiwan. M. H. Yuan. (Abs.)	315
		-- from vinasse. L. de Almeida.....	90
		-- plant. (T.N.).....	126
		-- strains for high-temperature fermentation. A. S. Roxas and N. P. Aguilá. (Abs.).....	316
		-- <i>see also</i> Micro-organisms	
		Yugoslavia: refined and white sugar evaluation. J. Viktorović <i>et al.</i>	26
		Zaire cane agriculture. E. Fretay.....	302
		Zambia: bagasse furnace order. (Brev.)	30
		-- cane mill order. (Brev.).....	190
		-- Nakambala sugar factory expansion	94
		-- sugar expansion. (Brev.).....	256
		-- production 1971. (Brev.).....	63
		Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch 1971. G. Janba <i>et al.</i> (N.B.).....	151

INDEX

NAMES

	PAGE
ABE, M. and IWASHINA, S. Raw sugar colorant fractions removal. (Abs.)	55
ABELL, M., see TURSAN D'ESPAIGNET, J.	
ABRAM, J. C. <i>et al.</i> Ion exchange resin adsorptive capacities. (Abs.)	87
see also BENNETT, M. C.	
ABRAMS, I. M. Colour removal with resinous adsorbents and ion exchange resins. (Abs.)	119
ACORSI, C. A. and MANTOVANI, G. Sucrose crystal face growth rates	87, 348
see also BIASINI, L. and VAVRINEZ, G.	
ACVEDDO, G. J. H., see ALEXANDRINO, J. M.	
AGARWAL, J. K. P., see GUPTA, S. C.	
AGARWAL, S. K. D. and MISRA, D. S. Colour measurement in deteriorated sugars.	195, 235
AGARWAL, P. N., see SAJWAN, K. M.	
AGNEW, L. B. Cane-land grading. (Abs.)	112
AGRAWAL, J. P., see JAIN, N. K.	
AGUILA, N. P., see ROXAS, A. S.	
AGUILETA, M. Biotin determination in cane molasses. (Abs.)	282
AHLFELD, H. F. O. Licht's Internationales Zuckerwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch und Adressbuch 1971. (N.B.)	86
AHMED, N. J. <i>et al.</i> PAMAXABIAN, D.	
AKESON, W. R. Beet pile protection with straw. (Abs.)	54, 113
AKINDINOV, I. N., see DAISHEV, M. I.	
AKK, B., see HEINZ, D. J.	
ALAM, M. M. and HUDSON, J. C. Moth borer popular control. (Abs.)	208
ALEXANDER, A. G. <i>et al.</i> Cane leaf enzymes. (Abs.)	370
ALEXANDER, J. B. Raw sugar production in South Africa.	227
ALEXANDER, K. C., see SRINIVASAN, K. V.	
ALEXANDER, M. P., see RAO, C. S.	
ALEXANDRINO, J. M. and ACVEDDO, G. J. H. Cane harvester. (Pat.)	27
ALI, M. Y. and KHAN, A. B. Bangladesh sugar industry. (N.B.)	250
ALIAM, A. I. <i>et al.</i> Cane breeding in Louisiana. (Abs.)	340
ALEN, J. R., see REICHAUD, S. R.	
ALISON, W. F., see PÉREZ E., R.	
ALMAZÁN, O., see FERNÁNDEZ, D.	
AMAND, H. <i>et al.</i> Beet treatment with gametocide. (Abs.)	50
AMARAL, A. and DE ARMAS, R. Cane burning and deterioration. (Abs.)	342
AMEN, M. H. <i>et al.</i> Irrigation intervals and cane yield. (Abs.)	340
AMERICAN SUGAR CO., see BISS, F. S.	
AMIN, M. H. <i>et al.</i> Burning and chopping effects on cane deterioration. - Photoperiod and air moisture effects on cane growth and flowering. (Abs.)	337
AMOS, C. J. Lime kiln. (Abs.)	53
ANDERSON, L. E. Johnson grass chemical control. (Abs.)	19
ANDRES, H., see PREY, V.	
ANTONI, H. J., see PÉREZ A., E.	
ANZOLONE, L. Cane breeding for mosaic resistance and sucrose content	337
APPALANARASIAH, P. and SATTANARAYANA, Y. Cane sett hot water treatment tank. (Abs.)	207
ARCEAUX, G. Weed control by cane field flooding. (Abs.)	243
ARCHIBALD, R. D. and KARLSON, M. A. Syrup weighing and unknown losses at Empangeni. (Abs.)	185
ARGUDIN, O. Clarification with magnesium oxide. (Abs.)	247
ARNOLD, E. S. Electric motor power factors. (Abs.)	311
ARNOLD, R., see DE VUYST, A.	
ARNDRELL, J. T. Induction motors and starters. (Abs.)	51
ARTER, A. C., see LEVERINGTON, K. C.	
ASHB, G. G. Waste water treatment in South Africa. (Abs.)	342
ASSALINI, G. and BRANDOLI, C. Beet juice ion exchange treatment	87
ATHOISON, J. E. Bagasse depithing. - THELERS BELGES RÉUNIS S.A., see JAVET, A.	359
ATKINSON, R., see BARKER, P. E.	
AUDI, R. Cane agriculture in Brazil.	145
AUTI, K. D., see GOGATE, B. C.	
AVDEEVA, A. V., see CHERNEGOVA, I. K.	

AYALDE, V. G. Cane breeding in Colombia. (Abs.)	18
see also GÓMEZ, P. J. F.	
AZZI, G. M. and DOSO, K. Frog-hopper in Brazil. (Abs.)	241
and FERNANDES, J. Chemical weed control in Brazil. (Abs.)	19, 77
- Weed competition in cane fields.	109
see also FERNANDES, J.	
BABA, T., see HARA, K.	
BABU, C. N. Cane breeding for high yield and sucrose content. (Abs.)	302
see also BHATIA, N. L.	
BADLEY, J. G. H. Rotary filter performance. (Abs.)	279
BAGSTER, D. F. and KROU, K. B. Colourant diffusion in decolorization resins	355
BAILLET, V. Automatic cane mill feed control. (Abs.)	82
BAINS, A. S., see BHATIA, N. L.	
BAJPAL, P. D., see KABIR, K. B.	
BALASSARI, P. Beet juice ion exchange process. (Abs.)	24, 216
Liquid sugar manufacture by ion exchange. (Abs.)	183
Refined and white sugar boiling schemes. (Abs.)	344
BALDREY, C. W., see GROSS, D.	
BALDWIN, A. L. and FISHER, M. W. Cane cutting knife in Guyana.	207
BALL, N. Cane planting method in India. (Abs.)	275
BANGE, J. B. Sugar drying in continuous centrifugal. (Pat.)	154
BARBIN, D., see DELGADO, A. A.	
BARB, C. H. <i>et al.</i> Cane stalk tissue cell death. (Abs.)	108, 174
BARKER, F. L. Cane derrick. (Abs.)	82
BARKER, P. E. and ATKINSON, R. Raw sugar solvent affination. (Abs.)	313
BARRO, M. N. and DOBRONRAVOV, F. N. Beet quality in Kirgiziya. (Abs.)	280
BARNES, A. C. Cane sampling. (Abs.)	346
BARRE, M. "Saturne" cane diffuser performance. (Abs.)	279
BARTELS, G. and WINNER, C. Root rot effect on beet yield. (Abs.)	178
BASS, R. J. and JOBBING, M. J. Automatic control instruments and signal interference. (Abs.)	216
BATES, J. F. Cane leaf scald in Guyana	108
BATTLE, E. and ESPINOSA, J. A. Cane varieties and bagasse pulp properties in Cuba. (Abs.)	349
BATSTONE, D. B. Evaporator scale prevention trials. (Abs.)	147
Evaporator simulation. (Abs.)	311
BATSTONE, R. J., see WHITE, E. T.	
BATTLE, J. P. and WHITTINGTON, W. J. Beet-seed germination. (Abs.)	49
BAUMGARTEN, G. Carbonation. (Abs.)	54
BAWAGAN, P., see CONSOLACION, F. J.	
GARAYBLAS, L. E. M. and SALAHUDDIN, M.	
BAYOUMI, M., see AMEEN, M. H.	
BAYOUMI, N. M., see AMIN, M. H.	
BEALE, F. Mechanical cane harvesting in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)	46
BEARDSLEY, J. W. and LEPPEP, J. Cane borer parasite failure. (Abs.)	239
- Woods as food for borer parasites	239
see also CHANG, V. C. S.	
BEHNE, M. F. Cane shredder costs.	115
BELIK, Z. D., see NEDYAK, N. A.	
BELL, A., see MALEK, J.	
BENDA, P. <i>et al.</i> Nitrogen fertilizer effect on beet pulp amino-acids and minerals. (Abs.)	316
BENNETT, M. C. <i>et al.</i> Decolorization with "Talafoe". (Abs.)	313
BERDING, N., see SKINNER, J. C.	
BERNBERG, A., see RYALAND, J. F. R.	
BERGOWSKI, A. F., <i>et al.</i> Flat es. grooved cassettes in diffusion	376
BERNDT, H. J., see HABERICH, W.	
BERNHARDT, W. O., see MILLER, P. H.	
BERSON, J. W. "H-Extractor" cane diffuser performance. (Abs.)	179

	PAGE
BESSON-GUYARD, M. Cane analysis.	152, 348
BEVAN, D. Waste water treatment in Australia. (Abs.)	115, 341
and BOND, J. Micro-organisms in cane and factory products. (Abs.)	251
BHAGAT, J. J., see PAUL, B. B.	
BHALWAR, V. M. Filter cake removal	373
BHANDARI, R. C. and SRIVASTAVA, E. K. Juice preling and sulphitation. (Abs.)	22
BHARGAVA, K. S. <i>et al.</i> Cane mosaic vectors in India. (Abs.)	173
BHATIA, I. S., see JAISWAL, S. P.	
BHATIA, N. L. <i>et al.</i> Punjab cane agriculture. (Abs.)	207
BHOJ, R. L. Cane rationing. (Abs.)	244
and KAPOOR, P. C. Cane sett germination improvement. (Abs.)	18
BIASINI, L. <i>et al.</i> Sucrose solubility data analysis	230
BICHSEL, S. E. and LEVAD, J. A. Colour and non-sugars removal by ultrafiltration. (Abs.)	345
see also ZANTO, L. T.	
BIERSAUX, J., see SEUTIN, E.	
BIESSE, G. Cane nitrogen requirement determination. (Abs.)	206
BINKLEY, W. W. Cane molasses browning polymers structure	140
BINUESA, J. M. Cane analysis. (Abs.)	58
BIRCH, G. G. <i>et al.</i> Sweetness and sweetnessers. (N.B.)	151
BIXLER, H. J., see GILLIAND, E. E.	
BLANCHARD, F. J., see CHEN, J. C. P.	
BLASINSKI, H. and WODZINSKI, P. Sugar screening velocity. (Abs.)	53
BLEBOW, Y. G., see MASLOV, V. A.	
BLIESENER, K. M., see REINHELD, E. and SCHNEIDER, F.	
BLOOMQUIST, A. C. Gilmore Puerto Rico-Dominican Republic sugar manual 1970. (N.B.)	25
BOBROVNIK, L. D. <i>et al.</i> Sulphite ion and hexose colour formation. (Abs.)	281
BOGDANOV, S. A., see ZAGORLKO, A. Y.	
BOHÁČENKO, I. and STERZINGER, M. Screens for waste water treatment	249
see also BERTSCHNEIDER, R.	
BOITEAU, R. Effect of weather, etc. on beet sucrose content. (Abs.)	50
BOND, J., see BEVAN, D.	
BONVICH, G. <i>et al.</i> Cane milling effect on bagasse. (Abs.)	26
BORGNA, P., see VALMADER, P. J.	
BORODYANSKI, V. P. <i>et al.</i> Beet pulp briquetting. (Abs.)	349
BORRE, E. A., see ZIEVERS, J. F.	
BOSE, S. <i>et al.</i> Loss reduction in deteriorated cane. (Abs.)	343
BOUËR, S. <i>et al.</i> Beet juice automatic temperature control. (Abs.)	54
BOUYET, J. Automatic cane milling control. (Abs.)	179
Cane cleaning losses. (Abs.)	179
see also WISHARD, L. W.	
BOWEN, J. E. Boron effects on cane. - Chlorine effect on cane growth. (Abs.)	339
BOYCE, J. P. Irrigation effect on cane stool population and yield. (Abs.)	143
see also THOMPSON, G. D.	
BOYD, A. E. W. <i>et al.</i> Herbicide effect on beet root twisting. (Abs.)	49
BRANDOLI, C., see ASSALINI, G.	
BRANTON, O. Bagasse press. (Pat.)	124
BRÄUNSCHWEIGISCHE MASCHINENBAU-ANSTALT, see HABERICH, W. (Pat.)	284, 380
see also HABERICH, W.	
BRAUNSTEINER, W., see PREY, V.	
BREAUX, R. D. Cane breeding for erectness. (Abs.)	337
see also DUNKELMAN, P. H.	
BRENNAN, S. A. <i>et al.</i> Bags for white sugar storage. (Abs.)	217
BERTSCHNEIDER, R. <i>et al.</i> Polysaccharide hydrolysis and sulphuric acid effect on sugars. (Abs.)	251
BRINDYA, P. A. <i>et al.</i> Sugar factory roof preparation. (Abs.)	24
BRINER, W. Centrifugals. (Abs.)	375
BROCKERS, F., see AMAND, H.	
BROOKS, C. C. and IWANAGA, I. I. Cane molasses as pig feed. (Abs.)	122
BROSTER, W. H. <i>et al.</i> Sucrose and dextrose as dairy cattle fodder.	122

INDEX

PAGE		PAGE
<p>DELAVER, H. J. Beet sugar technological calculation system. (Abs.)... 378</p> <p>and HIRSCHMULLER, H. Cameroun sugar industry. (Abs.)... 215 <i>see also</i> SRZEDNICKI, Z.</p> <p>DEL CRISTO B., <i>see</i> PÉREZ, R.</p> <p>DELFOSS, C. Beet seed sowing in France 50</p> <p>DELGADO, A. A. et al. Cane pol determination. (Abs.)... 58</p> <p>DEMAIX, M. Cane analysis. (Abs.)... 377</p> <p>DEMCHENKO, V. A., <i>see</i> KON, L. I.</p> <p>DE OLIVEIRA, A. J., <i>see</i> JOLY, S.</p> <p>DEVA, M. N., <i>see</i> SINGH, M.</p> <p>DEVILLERS, P. Evaporator scale reduction. (Abs.)... 23</p> <p>and CARRERON, R. Stored sugar contamination reduction by air blowing. (Abs.)... 149</p> <p>and CORNET, C. Raffinose and sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)... 58, 218</p> <p>and LESCUR, J. P. Waste water treatment. (Abs.)... 84</p> <p>et al. Beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.)... 84, 345 <i>see also</i> CHABLAY, R. and CHARTIER, J. C.</p> <p>DE VUYST, A. et al. Beet leaf collection and ensilage. (Abs.)... 49</p> <p>DE WILDE, C. <i>see</i> CHABLAY, R. and CHARTIER, J. C.</p> <p>DEXTER, S. T. et al. Beet topping and storage. (Abs.)... 146</p> <p>- Changes in stored beet juice constituents. (Abs.)... 181</p> <p>DHANUKA, P. L. Bihar cane agriculture 301</p> <p>DHILLON, P. S., <i>see</i> BHATIA, N. L.</p> <p>D'HOTMAN DE VILLIERS, O. Beet or cane diffuser. (Pat.)... 188, 253</p> <p>DIAZ-COMPAIN, J. E. Beet or cane diffuser. (Pat.)... 92, 154</p> <p>DIAZ G. E. Alcohol distillation column dimensions calculation. (Abs.)... 315</p> <p>DILLON, J. L. Bagasse presses. (Abs.) 114</p> <p>DIP, R., et al. Cane varietal ripening tests in Argentina. (Abs.)... 142</p> <p>DIVELISS, R. Beet research station in U.S. (Abs.)... 277</p> <p>DIXIT, R. K., <i>see</i> GUPTA, S. C. and SAKSENA, T. P.</p> <p>DNEPROPETROVSKY ZAVOD SELSKOKHOZYAYSTVENNOGO MASHINOSTROENIA. Beet harvester. (Pat.)... 189</p> <p>DOBROZRAYOV, P. N., <i>see</i> BARKO, M. N.</p> <p>DOBROVOL'SKAYA, L. N., <i>see</i> KOLESNIKOV, V. A.</p> <p>DOBRYCOKI, J. Carbonation juice colour formation. (Abs.)... 53</p> <p>Limed juice alkalinity determination 58</p> <p>DOBSON, K., <i>see</i> AZZI, G. M.</p> <p>DOI, M., <i>see</i> HAGIHARA, H. H.</p> <p>DOLÍNEK, A. Carbonation. (Abs.)... 216</p> <p>DONEY, D. L. and WHITNEY, E. D. Beet genetic diversity and heterosis. (Abs.)... 309 <i>see also</i> WHITNEY, E. D.</p> <p>DOR, Z. et al. Effects of thinning and inter-row distance on beet yields 113</p> <p>D'ORAZI, G. Beet diffusion. (Abs.)... 23, 216</p> <p>DOSK, K. G. B., <i>see</i> GUPTA, S. C.</p> <p>DOTWES DEKKER, K. Cane sugar quality criteria. (Abs.)... 347</p> <p>DOYGAL, N. N., <i>see</i> BORODYANSKI, V. P.</p> <p>DRAYCOTT, A. P. and DURRANT, M. J. Soil and fertilizer requirements in UK. (Abs.)... 246</p> <p>and LAST, P. J. Nitrogen fertilizer trials in UK. (Abs.)... 307</p> <p>et al. Soil compaction effect on beet yield and fertilizer requirements... <i>see also</i> LAST, P. J.</p> <p>DRESCHER, N. and SCHWICK, H. Pyruvate metabolite in beet and factory products. (Abs.)... 346</p> <p>DUBROČQ S., D. Photomicrography applications. (Abs.)... 349</p> <p><i>see also</i> BONVICH, G.</p> <p>DUBROVIN, K. T. Herbicide. (Pat.)... 91</p> <p>DUCASSE, J. C. V. Cane disintegrator 28</p> <p>DUCHENE, X. Beet pulp. (Abs.)... 186</p> <p>DUDA, C. T., <i>see</i> DUNHAM, V. L.</p> <p>DUDKIN, M. S. et al. Beet pulp ammoniation. (Abs.)... 316</p> <p>DUSCHERMAN, P. H. and BREAUX, R. D. Cane breeding in US. (Abs.)... 303</p> <p>DUNHAM, V. L. et al. Beet tissue gamma irradiation effects. (Abs.)... 245</p> <p>DUPONT DE RE, DE ST. ANTOINE, J. Sugar factory performances in Mauritius 1970. (Abs.)... 343</p>	<p>DU PREZ, P. Silica vs. calcium carbonate as fertilizers. (Abs.)... 144</p> <p>DUGENNE, R. G. Beet harvester... 284</p> <p>DURBOIN, L. Chemical weed control in France. (Abs.)... 81</p> <p>DURRANT, M. J., <i>see</i> DRAYCOTT, A. P.</p> <p>DU TOIT, J. L. and MURDOCH, M. G. South African cane yields, etc... 143</p> <p>DUTTA, N. C., <i>see</i> SHARMA, S. C.</p> <p>DUTTA, C. P., <i>see</i> KALRA, A. N.</p> <p>DUVAL, A. Low-grade muscovite exhaustion. (Abs.)... 114</p> <p>DVOŘACEK, M., <i>see</i> KOSAR, J.</p> <p>DVOŘAK, M., <i>see</i> BENDA, P.</p> <p>DVORNÍKOVA, N. B., <i>see</i> NAKHODKINA, V. Z.</p> <p>EARLY, A. C. and ONGKINGCO, P. S. Cane variety-irrigation-fertilizer interaction experiments in Philippines. (Abs.)... 110</p> <p>EAST, M. E. G. Sugar deterioration in storage. (Abs.)... 22</p> <p>EAVIS, B. W. Cane use of stored water in drought. (Abs.)... 370</p> <p>and CRONEY, C. R. D. Drainage with underground piling. (Abs.)... 273</p> <p>EGAN, B. T. Cane deterioration after harvesting. (N.B.)... 56</p> <p>Cane diseases in volunteer stools... 175</p> <p>Cane leaf scald virulent resistance... 206</p> <p>Yellow spot in Australia. (Abs.)... 245, 272</p> <p>EIS, F. G. Clarifier. (Pat.)... 27 <i>see also</i> MILLER, P. H.</p> <p>EISAI K. K., <i>see</i> OKAZAKI, K.</p> <p>EKERN, P. C. Cane water consumption 368</p> <p>KLÄGIN, A. M. Beet pile forced ventilation. (Abs.)... 280</p> <p>EL-BADAWI, A. A., <i>see</i> AMIN, M. H.</p> <p>ELECTRIC FENCE CO. INC., <i>see</i> WEEKS, W. I.</p> <p>ELLAS, A., <i>see</i> PRESTON, T. R.</p> <p>ELKINS, C. B., <i>see</i> CARTER, C. E.</p> <p>ELKERTON, S. Monogerm beet seed usage in UK. (Abs.)... 309</p> <p>ELLIOT, E. B. Multiple-effect evaporators. (Abs.)... 278</p> <p>ELMER, J. et al. Beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.)... 116, 312, 376</p> <p>ELSDON-DREW, I. A., <i>see</i> ROFFEY, C. G. W.</p> <p>EMMERICH, A., <i>see</i> SCHNEIDER, F.</p> <p>ERICHSEN, A. W. US beet varieties... 308</p> <p>ERKINE, D. S. C., <i>see</i> BOYD, A. E. W.</p> <p>ESH INC., <i>see</i> HOFFMASTER, G. R.</p> <p>ESCOBER, T. R., <i>see</i> BLANCO, A. P.</p> <p>ESPINOSA, J. A., <i>see</i> BATLLE, E.</p> <p>ESPINOSA, P. R., <i>see</i> FABREGAT, P. M.</p> <p>ESQUIVEL, C., <i>see</i> SIMÓN, L. and VIETIA, J. L.</p> <p>ESSO RESEARCH and ENGINEERING CO. Bagasse board manufacture. (Pat.)... 92</p> <p>ESTEVES, G. Cane bulk handling, transport and bagasse harvesting on undulating land. (Abs.)... 47</p> <p>ETIENNE, J. Borer control attempts in Réunion. (Abs.)... 242</p> <p>EVANS, D. E. Frog hopper sampling... 275</p> <p>EXNER, B. B. Cane root anatomy... 372</p> <p>FABREGAT, P. M. and ESPINOSA, P. R. Refinery solids balance. (Abs.)... 183 <i>see also</i> PEDROSA, P., R.</p> <p>FADL, M. H., <i>see</i> FARMY, Y.</p> <p>FADL, N. Y., <i>see</i> FARMY, Y.</p> <p>FARMY, Y. et al. Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.)... 186</p> <p>H. FÄRSE & Co. Beet thinner. (Pat.) 188</p> <p>FAL, K. K. and IVANOV, S. Z. Sucrose decomposition. (Abs.)... 218, 348</p> <p>FARMEVAL SUGAR CO. LTD. Cane diffuser. (Pat.)... 381</p> <p>FAJARDO, R. et al. Volatile acids determination in cane molasses. (Abs.)... 153 <i>see also</i> BOBROVNIK, L. D.</p> <p>FANDLALAN, J. C. and GURRERO, A. G. Cane juice non-sugars and molasses yield and purity. (Abs.)... 314</p> <p>FANGUY, H. P. Cane stalk brittleness 304</p> <p>FANJUL, R. Bagasse press performance 279</p> <p>Mechanical cane harvesting in Florida. (Abs.)... 367</p> <p>FARMER, J. "H-Extractor" cane diffuser. (Abs.)... 310</p>	<p>FARNUM, C. Condensate sugar determination. (Abs.)... 278</p> <p>FANUS, J. Cane harvester. (Pat.)... 91</p> <p>FEDOSEEV, V. F. et al. Copper sulphate effect on citric acid production from beet molasses. (Abs.)... 220</p> <p>FEDOTKIN, I. M. and ZAIETS, A. S. Seale reduction with vibrations. (Abs.) 344</p> <p>FENG, C. Y. Cane harvester trials in Taiwan. (Abs.)... 18</p> <p>FERNANDEZ, E., <i>see</i> LYAKHOV, A.</p> <p>FERNANDES, G. Automatic cane crane control. (Abs.)... 179</p> <p>FERNANDES, J. Herbicide application on lumpy ground. (Abs.)... 145</p> <p>Herbicide phytotoxicity. (Abs.)... 141</p> <p>and AZZI, G. M. Herbicide spraying <i>see also</i> AZZI, G. M.</p> <p>FERNÁNDEZ, A. J., <i>see</i> GONZÁLEZ, C. T.</p> <p>FERNÁNDEZ, D. and ALMAZÁN, O. Yeast production from cane molasses. (Abs.)... 89</p> <p>FERRERA, L. J., <i>see</i> DELGADO, A. A.</p> <p>FERWES, D. W. Frog hopper control trials. (Abs.)... 340</p> <p>FEYERABEND, I., <i>see</i> WINNER, C.</p> <p>FELDMAN, N., <i>see</i> HUFFAKER, A.</p> <p>FIFE, J. M. Beet amino-acids ratio and yellows tolerance. (Abs.)... 308</p> <p>FIGUEROA, V., <i>see</i> GEEKER, C. M.</p> <p>FIGUEROA, V. S. Citric acid production from beet molasses. (Abs.)... 220</p> <p>FILHO, J. O., <i>see</i> RUGAL, S.</p> <p>FILUTOWICZ, A. and KRASUCKI, S. Beet deterioration in storage. (Abs.) 248</p> <p>FISHER, M. W., <i>see</i> BALDWIN, A. L.</p> <p>Soc. FIVES LILLE-CAIL. Continuous vacuum pan. (Pat.)... 92</p> <p>Continuous vacuum pan control... 188</p> <p>Masseutte seeding. (Pat.)... 284 <i>see also</i> DAMBRINE, F.</p> <p>FLEMINGER, L. and FORTH, H. Filters and filtration. (Abs.)... 375</p> <p>FLORES, C. S., <i>see</i> GONZÁLEZ, G. A.</p> <p>FLOYD, J. M., <i>see</i> CARTER, C. E.</p> <p>FOA, E., <i>see</i> LAPIDOT, M.</p> <p>Fogg, R. A. Chemical weed control... 20</p> <p>Fogliata, F. A. Nitrogen application to standover cane. (Abs.)... 142</p> <p>FOLLETT, R. F. et al. Nitrogen fertilizer and beet growth. (Abs.)... 309</p> <p>FORBES, I. L. and COPIKUN, G. Cane mosaic infection of Johnson grass 18</p> <p>FORD, A. W. Nut grass control. (Abs.) 272</p> <p>FORREST, C. M. B. Polycell clarifier performance. (Abs.)... 52, 279</p> <p>FORS, A. L. Frosts in Mexico. (Abs.) 243</p> <p>FORTH, H., <i>see</i> FLEMINGER, L.</p> <p>FOSTER, D. H. and SHAN, D. S. Cane diffusion in Australia. (Abs.)... 261, 294</p> <p>FRANKS, M. G., <i>see</i> DEXTER, S. T.</p> <p>FRANKS, H. D. and SWARTZ, G. L. Soil erosion loss prediction. (Abs.)... 177</p> <p>FRIESE, A., <i>see</i> REINFELD, F.</p> <p>FRENCH, A. W. and STARRETT, F. J. - Bagasse press. (Pat.)... 155</p> <p>FRENCH OIL MILL MACHINERY CO., <i>see</i> FRENCH, A. W.</p> <p>FRESHWATER, I. T. Flea beetle in Australia. (Abs.)... 175 <i>see also</i> NALDER, C. E.</p> <p>FRETAY, E. Cane agriculture in Zaire 302</p> <p>FREW, R. Evaporator entrainment separator... 297</p> <p>FRIML, M. et al. Beet brol preparation <i>see also</i> BUREŠ, J., OČENÁSKOVÁ, J. and TICHÁ, B.</p> <p>FRITZ, J. Cane varietal trials in Réunion N-P-K fertilizer trials in Réunion... 242</p> <p>FUMERA M., J. Cane trash removal by vibrating screens. (Abs.)... 215</p> <p>FUNDORA, G. F. Reverse cycle boiling 82, 119</p> <p>GADZHIEV, A. Y. and OROBINSKI, I. P. Beet varietal effect on sucrose crystallization rate. (Abs.)... 252</p> <p>GALVIZ, A. M. et al. Cane varietal trials in Philippines. (Abs.)... 275</p> <p>GANGAVATI, S. S., <i>see</i> MUKHERJI, J. P.</p> <p>GARAYBLAS, L. E. M. et al. Bagasse paper manufacture. (Abs.)... 187</p> <p>GARCÍA, J., <i>see</i> PRESTON, T. R.</p> <p>GARCÍA, L., F. and CLARK, J. A. Evaporator steam utilization in Cuba 51</p>

INDEX

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
	GARDINER, F. J., <i>see</i> BENNETT, M. C.		GRAUGNARD, F. A. International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 14th Congress 1971. (Cort.)	16	HAYAKAWA, M., <i>see</i> KUDO, Y.
	GARRUCHO, S. S. Nitrogen fertilizer and cane yield. (Abs.)	208	GREEN, L. F., <i>see</i> BIRCH, G. G.		HAYSON, M. B. C. Soil potassium determination. (Abs.)
	and RAMON, Y. Cane flowering control and yield. (Abs.)	276	GREEN, R. E. and YOUNG, R. H. F. Herbicide and fertilizer effects on groundwater quality in Hawaii.	200	HEATHCOTE, G. D. Beet virus yellows transmission from mangold clamps
	GAŠIĆ, O. S. and PERGAL, M. A. Saponin determination in beet and carboxylation mud. (Abs.)	187	GREEN, W. H., <i>see</i> VAN DEN BERG, G. B. J.		HEBERT, J. Beet fertilizer requirements
	GASKILL, J. O. et al. Beet breeding for leaf spot, curly top and root rot resistance. (Abs.)	309	GREENWOOD, W. A. Cane shredder grids. (Abs.)	148	HEBERT, L. P. Cane ripening effect on fibre and juice extraction. (Abs.)
	<i>see also</i> SMITH, G. A.		GRIFFITHS, F. P., <i>see</i> SMITH, B. A.		and HIGG, E. K. Cane varietal ripening differences. (Abs.)
	GAWKYCH, S. Beet diffusion calculation. (Abs.)	118	GRILLOT, F. A., <i>see</i> HENDRICKSON, E. R.		HECKER, R. J. et al. Beet hybrid di-, tri- and tetraploid comparison.
	and KRUPA, W. Temperature distribution in beet diffusion. (Abs.)	345	GROSS, D. et al. Cane photosynthesis	338	HEINCKE, K. D., <i>see</i> REINEFELD, E.
	GAZAK, R. Vacuum pan. (Pat.)	28	GUAGLIUMI, P. Entomological congress in Peru. (Abs.)	275	HEINZ, D. J. Cane breeding. (Abs.)
	GAZKEEN, C. M. and FIGUEROA, V. Cane molasses "drunkenness" in cattle. (Abs.)	379	<i>see also</i> KOVALCZYK, J.		Eye spot resistance in colchicine-treated clones. (Abs.)
	and KOWALCZYK, J.		GEBO, A. Beet thinner. (Pat.)	60	and AKK, B. Cane clone identification from isoenzymes. (Abs.)
	GEISHTOVT, M. A. et al. Forced circulation and hydraulic resistance in evaporators. (Abs.)	344	GETRIN, J. Ion exchange. (Abs.)	345	and MEE, G. W. P. Cane mutation with colchicine. (Abs.)
	GELLY, A. Santa Catalina sugar factory		GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		<i>et al.</i> H 59-3773 cane variety. (Abs.)
	GENIE, G. V. Cigarette shape and beet diffusion. (Abs.)	84	GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	<i>see also</i> HAMMIL, E. and UHATA, R.
	GIBON, R. Factory beet supply in Belgium. (Abs.)	181	GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	377	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GIBOULET, M. Liquid fertilizers. (Abs.)	113	GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	GIBSON, K. B. Beet curly top in Iran	83	GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GIBSON, W. O., <i>see</i> MIDDLETON, P. H.		GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GILFILLAN, E. C. Nutgrass control in South Africa. (Abs.)	339	GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	GILL, H. S., <i>see</i> SINGH, B.		GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GILL, P. S. Cane research needs. (Abs.)	301	GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GILL, R. M. et al. Automatic irrigation control in Hawaii. (Abs.)	209	GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	GILLETTE CO. Sucrose detergent preparation. (Pat.)	381	GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GILLI, G., <i>see</i> TRABANELLI, G.		GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GILLIAND, E. R. et al. Sucrose inversion catalysis by ion exchange resin. (Abs.)	153	GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	GILMO, M. Natural gas applications.	375	GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GIMENEZ L. O., <i>see</i> DIP, R.		GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GIORGI, J. C., <i>see</i> DAMBRINE, F.		GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	GLANZIOU, K. T., <i>see</i> ROUGHAN, P. G.		GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	and WALDRON, J. C.		GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GLOVER, J. Soil sterilization and cane root growth. (Abs.)	144	GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	GODA, T. Sucrose recovery from starch hydrolytate. (Pat.)	59	GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GOGATE, B. C. et al. Beet trials in Maharashtra. (Abs.)	50	GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GOLDEN, L. E. Fertilizer phosphorus and sulphur effects on cane. (Abs.)	371	GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	<i>et al.</i> Fertilizer usage in Louisiana	311	GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GOLANBYVA, A. D. et al. Beet juice pH	149	GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GOMANVUK, D. G., <i>see</i> KHELEMSKI, M. Z.		GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	GÓMEZ, P. J. F. et al. Losses in harvested cane. (Abs.)	18	GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GÓMEZ-ALVAREZ, F. Sampling time and cane leaf analysis. (Abs.)	371	GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GONCHAROVA, K. P. and ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D. Waste water treatment.	118	GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	GONZÁLEZ, C. T. et al. Raw sugar as broiler feed. (Abs.)	379	GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GONZÁLEZ C. L., <i>see</i> CÁCERES S. P. H.		GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	GONZÁLEZ G., A. Mexican sugar industry plans. (Abs.)	214	GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	and FLORES C., S. Sugar industry personnel training in Mexico. (Abs.)	303	GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GOOS, R. J. M. Beet molasses desugarizing in Iran. (Abs.)	312	GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	GORDIENKO, A. P., <i>see</i> VAISMAN, M. L.		GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GORDON, A. W., <i>see</i> GROSS, D.		GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GOSNELL, J. M. Irrigation, burning and trashing effects on cane yield	143	GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	Urea <i>vs.</i> sulphate of ammonia fertilizer trials. (Abs.)	145	GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	and PEARSE, T. L. In-row <i>vs.</i> inter-row furrow irrigation. (Abs.)	368	GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GOTSCHIDZE, Z. V., <i>see</i> BRINDYA, P. A.		GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	GOVTRIKAR, P. M. Fertilizer usage in India. (Abs.)	302	GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GOWING, D. P. and ROZEFF, N. Soil salinity in Iraq. (Abs.)	371	GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GRABKA, J. Filter-thickener performance. (Abs.)	23	GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	W. R. GRAEVE & CO., <i>see</i> VILLAVICENCIO, E. J.		GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	GRAHAM, W. S. Cane delivery delays and losses. (Abs.)	79	GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
	<i>see also</i> CARTER, G. C.		GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
	GRASSI, C. O. Taxonomy of <i>Saccharum</i> relatives. (Abs.)	304	GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)
			GUERREAU, G. Phosphoric acid addition with beet seed. (Abs.)	146	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GÜEHRING, J. S. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	345	HEITZ, F. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)
			GUERRERO, A. G., <i>see</i> FANDALAN, J. C.		Sucrose molecule behaviour in solution. (Abs.)

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
MOE, O. R., see GILL, R. M.		NEB, O. Monogerm beet seed drilling	308	OTERO R., M. M. <i>et al.</i> Cane molasses	
MOEBES, E., see ELMER, J.		NELSON, J. M. and RUPPEL, E. G.		buffer capacity and fermentation	153
MOK, B. G. and LEE, S. Cane varieties		Organic manuring and beet root		OVAISI, M. U., see MUKHERJEE, S.	
in Taiwan. (Abs.)	176	sprouting. (Abs.)	308		
MOLLER, R. B. Fertilizer utilization		NEISON, P. H., see BURKHARDT, I.		PADMANABHAN, D. and AHMED, N. J.	
in Australia. (Abs.)	177	NETTO, J. P. D. S. L. Phosphate fertiliz-	110	Pineapple disease cane varietal	
MONDONEDO, R. R. Philippines sugar		trial in Brazil. (Abs.)	110	resistance. (Abs.)	174
industry difficulties. (Abs.)	209	NEWMAN, K. E., see CHINLOY, T.		PALLATSEAS, E. D. Cane breeding in	
MONGELARD, J. C. Chemical weed		NICHOLS, E. F. Bagasse storage and	187	Louisiana. (Abs.)	19
control in Mauritius. (Abs.)	339	sugar elimination. (Abs.)	51	Cane flowering. (Abs.)	336
and MIMURA, L. Air and root tem-		NICEKEL, L. G. Cane burning vs. non-	209	PALM, M., see REINEFELD, E.	
perature effect on cane growth.	211	burning and air pollution. (Abs.)	209	PAN, Y. S. and YANG, S. L. Leafhopper	
Cane spindle growth correlations	211	Cane research. (Abs.)	212	in Taiwan. (Abs.)	173
and NICKELL, L. G. Cane water		and TAKAHASHI, D. T. Chemical	212	PANDEY, R. P., see VAIDYA, M. S.	
requirements and evaporation	369	cane ripeners. (Abs.)	212	PANJE, R. R. Cane agriculture in sub-	
MONSATO CO., see HAMM, P. C. and		see also ISOBE, M., MONGELARD, J. C.		tropics. (Abs.)	371
LYONS, J. K.		and TAKAHASHI, D. T.		Cane crossing with <i>Saccharum spon-</i>	
MONTAGNE, H. and ISOBE, M. Nitrogen		NIEDIEK, E. A. Sugar crystal crushing	313	tanum. (Abs.)	336
fertilizer application and down-		NIELSON, P. J. Cane land levelling for	48	<i>et al.</i> Cane root primordia activity	
ward movement. (Abs.)	212	surface irrigation. (Abs.)	48	PAPAVIZAS, G. C., see LEWIS, J. A.	
MONTALVO-ZAPATA, R., see ALEXANDER,		NIGAM, R. B. and RAHA, A. C. Cane	373	PAPPELIS, A. G., see BARE, G. E.	
A. G.		juice spray drying. (Abs.)	373	PARPESWARAN, K. V., see SAXENA,	
MOOLANI, M. K., see CHEMA, S. S. M.		NIKABADZE, G. U., see IASHVILI, R. Y.		M. C.	
MOOR, B. ST. C. Bagasse furnace smut		NIPPON, GOSAI KAGAKU K. K., see		PARASHAR, D. R. Large grain sugar	
formation. (Abs.)	82	GODA, T.		boiling. (Abs.)	247
see also CARTER, G. C.		NISHIMOTO, B. K., see HEINZ, D. J.		PARFENOPULO, M. G. Beet pulp drying	
MOORE, J. D., see WILLIAMS, D. L.		NOBLE, A. G. Clarifier mud filtration	148	and KARAULOY, N. E. Beet pulp	
MOORE, P. H. Cane flowering. (Abs.)	212, 213	with polyelectrolytes. (Abs.)	148	briquetting. (Abs.)	186
see also BYTHER, R. S.		NORONHA, A. R. Cane disease research	174	PARKER, C. G., see COOKE, K.	
MORAILON, M. Beet reception station		NORRISH, R. S. Sugar solution physical	86	PARKER, K. J., see ABRAM, J. C.	
at Torrey. (Abs.)	149	properties. (N.B.)	86	PARR, J. F. <i>et al.</i> Nitrogen loss reduc-	
MORALES, E. Cane extraneous matter		NOUR, H. A. <i>et al.</i> Cane intercropping	142	tion by nitrification inhibitors.	
and sugar factory operation. (Abs.)	21	NOVOGURSKII, I. I., see KIOHGIN, N. M.		PARVATAN, V. V. Cane field flood	
MORALES V. F. Cane mill feed/discharge		NOVOTNY, C. J., see ZIEVERS, J. F.		falling in Guyana. (Abs.)	273
opening ratio. (Abs.)	214	NOWAK, F. Radio-isotope application	26	PASETTI, A. Limestone calcination and	
MORIBO, S., see MUNOZ, F.		in the sugar industry. (Abs.)	26	rotary kiln. (Abs.)	248
MOREL DU BOLL, P. G. <i>et al.</i> Refinery		NUGENT, J. R. E. Rum and alcohol pro-	186	PASTEGA, L. A. Cane preparation and	
molasses sugars isolation. (Abs.)	185	duction in Trinidad. (Abs.)	186	pol in open cells. (Abs.)	251
MORITSUGU, T. Effect of sugar grain		ÖBENŠKOVÁ, J. and FRIDL, M. Pectin		PATERLOVA, K., see BRETSCHNEIDER, R.	
size on colour and filtrability.	252	determination in beet and juice.	184	PATSERIA, A. I., see SHVETS, V. N.	
Massecuite double-purging. (Abs.)	180	O'CONNELL, J. E., see GILLILAND, E. R.		PAUL, B. B. Vacuum pan. (Abs.)	215
Molasses pot determination. (Abs.)	252	OESER, H. Organic solvents production	89	and BHAGAT, J. J. Optimum number	
and SLOANE, G. E. Viscometer eval-		from cane molasses. (Abs.)	89	of evaporation effects. (Abs.)	374
uation for molasses viscosity		OKAWA, H. <i>et al.</i> Refined sugar and	119	PAULUS, A. O. <i>et al.</i> Beet leaf spot	
measurement. (Abs.)	252	solid dextrose manufacture. (Abs.)	119	control. (Abs.)	178
see also SLOANE, G. E.		OKAWA, S. and MIYAHARA, A. Beet	53	PAUSE, K. Molasses loss in centrifugals	118
MOSKOVSKY INSTITUT INZHENEROV		juice ion exchange treatment	53	PAWAR, B. B. Clarification with floccu-	
SELSKOKHOZJAISTVENNOGO PROI-		OKAMURA, H. <i>et al.</i> Square box coup-	291, 323	lation aid. (Abs.)	114
ZAVODSTVA IMENI V. P. GORYACH-		OKAZAKI, E., see IAI, T. M.		PEARSE, M. G. Cane reception and	
KINA. Beet topper. (Pat.)	189	OKAZAKI, K. <i>et al.</i> Dextrose conversion	155	sampling and juice heater auto-	
MOTIWALE, M. P., see PANJE, R. R.		to levulose by ion exchange. (Pat.)	155	matic control. (Abs.)	278
MUIR, D. J. Bagasse storage and		OLAECHEA G. M. and DE LA BASTIDE,	247	Trinidad sugar factories. (Abs.)	22
furnace feeding. (Abs.)	310	J. Cane diffusion. (Abs.)	247	PEARSE, T. L., see GOSNELL, J. M.	
MUKHAMMED, M., see BUGAENKO, I. F.		OLCZYK, C., see JANOTA-BASSALIK, L.		PEAY, W. E., see MUMFORD, D. L.	
MUKHERJEE, S. and OVAISI, M. U. Cane		OLDMAYER, D., see HUFFAKER, A.		PECHENIKINA, M. V., see NAKHODINA,	
juice ion exchange treatment	373	and WU, M. T.		V. G.	
see also BOSE, S.		ONGKINGCO, P. S., see EARLY, A. C.		PEBROSA, P. R. Cane sugar factory	
MUKHERJI, J. <i>et al.</i> Continuous		ONNA, K. M. and SLOANE, G. E.	180	equipment capacities. (Abs.)	114
fining-sulphitation tank. (Abs.)	148, 373	Clarification with flocculation aids	180	<i>et al.</i> Vernay rotary filter operation	51
MUKHOPADHYAY, A. N. and THAKUR,		Waste water treatment with poly-	180	Pellegriani, A. P. Cane molasses as	
R. P. Beet root rot control. (Abs.)	307	electrolytes. (Abs.)	180	animal fodder. (Abs.)	315
MULDER, W. Beet juice freeze-concen-		see also SLOANE, G. E.		PELLT'S, M. L., see KHELEMSKII, M. Z.	
tration. (Abs.)	24	OOSTHUIZEN, D. M., see MOREL DU BOLL,		PEMBROKE, E. A. Legume cover crops	272
MULLER, E. Press-water feed location		P. G.		PEREIRA, C. E. F. Sugar production	
and DDS beet diffusor performance	376	ORLOV, I. I., see BRIDNYA, P. A.		in Pernambuco. (Abs.)	275
MULLER, E. L. Factory solids balance		OROBNSKII, I. P. and IVANOV, S. Z. pH	26	PÉREZ, R. Raw sugar in pallet feed	316
MULLER, J., see REINEFELD, E.		effect on sucrose solubility and		and DEL CRISTO, B. Cane molasses	
MUMFORD, D. L. and PEAY, W. E.		crystallization. (Abs.)	26	as duck feed. (Abs.)	379
Beet curly top in U.S. (Abs.)	308	see also GADZHIEV, A. Y.		and SAN SEBASTIAN, J. R. Cane	
see also GASKILL, J. O.		ORSENIGO, J. R. Chemical weed control	111	molasses as duck feed. (Abs.)	122
MUNOZ, F. <i>et al.</i> Cane molasses as		ORTOLANO, M. C. DE A., see DELGADO,		see also LÓPEZ, D.	
animal fodder. (Abs.)	90	A. A.		PÉREZ, R. E., see SOLDEVILA, M.	
see also PRESTON, T. R.		ORZESKO, W. Beet flume stone and	182	PÉREZ, A., E. and ANTONI, H. J. Cane	
MURDOCH, M. G., see DU TOIT, J. L.		sand traps. (Abs.)	182	flowering inhibition. (Abs.)	142
MURO M., M., see OTERO R., M. M. and		OSBORNE, W. G. T. Bulk handling in	22	PÉREZ E., R. <i>et al.</i> Soil water table	
RODRIGUES, M., M. L.		Trinidad. (Abs.)	22	depth and cane yield. (Abs.)	370
MURRY, C. R. Cane milling and diffu-		Preventive maintenance. (Abs.)	22	PÉREZ F., D. Pump selection. (Abs.)	342
sion evaluation by computer.	147	OSGOOD, R. V. Bay-94337 herbicide	240	PEREY, G. A., see MACVICAR, G. N.	
see also JAMES, R. A.		Herbicide tolerance of cane varieties	240	PERGAL, M. A., see GAŠIĆ, O. S.	
MUSOLIN, K. L. Beet processing per-		and HILTON, H. W. Chemical weed	240	PERÓN, N. Cane molasses as animal	
formance calculation. (Abs.)	249	control. (Abs.)	240	fodder. (Abs.)	379
MYATT, O. W. D. Vine weeds in Aus-		Single-eye cane seed piece moisture	240	see also VERDURA, T.	
tralia. (Abs.)	175	loss prevention. (Abs.)	240	PERSCHAK, F. Amino acids and betaine	
		see also HILTON, H. W.		recovery after beet juice ion ex-	
		OSTROGADSKII, S. V. Synthetic dia-	54	change treatment. (Abs.)	89
		mond pastes. (Abs.)	54	<i>et al.</i> Beet juice electro dialysis	117, 149
		OTA, A. K. and CHANG, V. C. S. Borer	239	PERSLEY, G. J. Cane leaf scald. (Abs.)	206
		flight. (Abs.)	239	PERSON, W. D. and TREMPER, J. T.	
		see also CHANG, V. C. S.		Raw sugar decolorization with	
				active carbon. (Abs.)	183
				PESSON, L. L. Louisiana cane extension	
				programme. (Abs.)	338
				PETERSEN, R. O. Mechanical cane	
				harvesting costs. (Abs.)	368
				PETRIK, G. A., see BRODYANSKII, V. P.	
				PHIPSON, M. H. Inhibition recycling	83
				PHUNG, N. South Vietnam sugar in-	
				dustry. (Abs.)	247

INDEX

	PAGE
PICKWELL, G. Soil liming in UK. (Abs.)	308
PICOU, R. W., see CHEN, J. C. P.	
PIDOUX, G. Sucrose solution viscosity and crystallization. (Abs.)	377
Sugar sieve analysis. (Abs.)	252
PICKER, R. and HOUSIAU, J. Beet juice iron determination for evaporator corrosion detection. (Abs.)	117, 182
PINEX, C. R14 beet diffuser. (Abs.)	23
PITNEY, B. Plastic piping for cane field drainage. (Abs.)	143
PLOUVIER, A. C. Beet storage and handling in France. (Abs.)	181
PO, T., see CHI, S. S. P.	
PODDINOK, N. T., see KHELEMSKII, M. Z.	
POLLACH, G. and KLAUSROPER, H. Sucrose determination. (Abs.)	219
PONOMARENKO, A. A., see ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.	
PONOMARENKO, A. P. Clarification and beet juice colour. (Abs.)	249
POPOVA, E. K., see MIKHATOVA, G. N.	
POQUEZ, P. H. and LEDESMA, F. I. Cane damage by rats in Philippines	19
PORRES, G. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)	315
POST, F. J., see KARNIK, V. V.	
POWERS, H. E. C. Crystal nucleation	219
Prakash, A., see MITTAL, K. P.	
PRESTON, C. C., see ABRAM, J. C.	
PRESTON, F. R. and MENDOZA, P. Cane molasses and yeast as animal fodder. (Abs.)	315
et al. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)	122, 349
PREY, V. and ANDRES, H. Molasses and sugar solution colorants.	58, 219
et al. Carbonation juice colour reduction by hydrogenation. (Abs.)	281
PRIKHOD'KO, I. A. Dry matter determination in molasses, syrup, masecotte. (Abs.)	348
Laboratory crystallizer. (Abs.)	219
PRITCHARD, A. J., see TEAKLE, D. S.	
PRONINA, V. A. and IVANOV, S. Z. Sucrose effect on non-sugar solution pH and pCl. (Abs.)	184
PROVIDO, M. A., see GALVEZ, A. M.	
PUNDEK, R. R. Cane mill performance calculation. (Abs.)	21
PUSTOKOP, G. P., see KARTASHOV, A. K.	
H. PUTSCH & Co., see HANKE, R.	
PUTAON, E. B., see CRUZ, R. A.	
QUILLON, P. J. Beet heart rot. (Abs.)	50
QUINERO, J. A.romatic evaporator control. (Abs.)	279
RABINOVICH, I. B., see KHELEMSKII, M. Z.	
RADALOVSKII, V. I., see BUNYAK, A. M.	
RADZEVSKII, Y. P., see KON, L. I.	
RAFFOUI, F. Mechanical cane harvesting in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)	46
RAGNAUTH, J. M. and BUEHLER, A. Clarification with carbide sludge	279
RAHA, A. C. Cane juice viscosity. (Abs.)	378
Heat transfer in evaporators. (Abs.)	374
Sugar industry training in India.	338
see also NIGAM, R. B.	
RAJA, R. P., see JOTHIMOORTHY, S.	
RAJAN, S. D., see JOTHIMOORTHY, S.	
RAJNIAKOVA, A., see DANDAR, A.	
RAMAIAH, N. A., see GUPTA, S. C.	
RAMIREZ, A. and KOWALCZYK, J. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)	315
and SUTHERLAND, P. M. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)	379
see also KOWALCZYK, J.	
RAMON, V., see GARRUCHO, S. S.	
RANDABEL, M., see VIGNES, E.	
RANGASWAMY, R. Cane knife set reversal. (Abs.)	342
RANK HOVIS MODOUGALL LTD. Edible substance production from molasses or bagasse waste. (Pat.)	188
RAO, C. S. and ALEXANDER, M. P. Cane flowering. (Abs.)	142
RAO, D. L. N. et al. Bagacillo utilization for filtercake mud retention. (Abs.)	373
- Kieselguhr as settling aid in clarification. (Abs.)	343
RAO, G. N., see LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.	

RAO, K. S., see RAO, D. L. N.	
RAO, M. R., see LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M. and RAO, D. L. N.	
RAO, P. H., see LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.	
RAO, P. R., see GUPTA, H. N.	
RAO, P. S. Cane flowering control by irradiation. (Abs.)	274
Cane stomatal length and chromosome number. (Abs.)	301
Non-flowering cane mutants. (Abs.)	336
RAO, P. V. R., see LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.	
RAO, T. K. G., see JOTHIMOORTHY, S.	
RAO, V. P. and NAGARKATTI, S. Indian cane borer parasites. (Abs.)	302
RAT, B. Gummosis in Réunion. (Abs.)	242
RATNAM, P. P., see SUBRAMANYAM, V. P.	
RAY, T. R. Two-boiling system. (Abs.)	82
REDDITT, W. M. Irrigation sprinkler tests in Hawaii. (Abs.)	211
REDDY, M. G., see TIPPANAVAR, M. B.	
REFINING GROUP, SUGAR INVESTIGATIONS DEPT. Active carbon production from bagasse hydrolysate residue. (Abs.)	89
REICHERD, S. R. and ANDRES, J. B. Cane railway crossing signals	303
REID, R. D. Beet seed pelleting. (Abs.)	49
REIMERS, J. F. Pokkah boeng. (Abs.)	77
REIN, P. W. Cane diffusion. (Abs.)	279
Cane preparation and liquid hold-up in cane diffusion. (Abs.)	83
REINFEELD, E. et al. Reducing sugars in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.)	85, 251
- Sucrose ether production. (Abs.)	186
see also SOHNREIDER, F.	
REMSEN, I. B., see SILVA, R. N.	
REVA, L. Evaporation temperature and beet juice quality. (Abs.)	149
see also CAOBRES S., Y., FAJARDO, R. and OTERO R., M. M.	
REVUZ, B. Waste water treatment.	375
see also RIVERA, B. L.	
RHODES, L. J. "Hi-Extractor" cane diffuser performance. (Abs.)	179
see also MIDDLETON, F. H.	
RIBEMBOLM, J. A. Frog hopper control in Brazil. (Abs.)	243
RICCIARDI, C. Cane disease research in Mauritius. (Abs.)	145
Cane gumming resistance testing.	174
Cane leaf scald resistance testing.	173
Chlorotic streak control and re-infestation. (Abs.)	173
RICHAUD, R., see GOLDEN, L. E.	
RICE, E. R. Cane varieties in Florida	111
see also HEBERT, L. P.	
RICHARDS, G. M. Cane nucleic acids.	213
RICHARDSON, F. E. Chemical weed control in South Africa. (Abs.)	144
RICHIEY, H., see TSCHECHISCH, J.	
RIEGLER, H., see MENZEL, W.	
RILEY, C. W., see ZIEVERS, J. F.	
RIRIE, D. and HILLS, F. J. Beet row covering and seedling emergence	146
RYSES, P., see CHAVANNE, M. A.	
RITTER PFAUDLER CORP., see SELVA, I. R. N.	
RIVALLAND, J. F. R. and BÈRENGER, A. L. W-grade masecotte cooling.	343
RIVERA, J. R. M. et al. Cane damage by pests and diseases in Philippines	208
RIVERA, B. L. Cane agriculture in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)	46
RIZVI, S. M. A., see BHARGAVA, K. S.	
RJOAG, B. T. Cane mobilization. (Abs.)	336
ROBERTS, D. L. Cane planters and transporters. (Abs.)	80, 112
see also CLAYTON, J. E.	
ROBERTSON, L. S. Soil and water pollution. (Abs.)	277
ROBINSON, F. Cane analysis and payment in Queensland. (Abs.)	378
ROBINSON, W. H., see HILTON, H. W.	
ROCHA, A. M. C. Cane agriculture in Florida. (Abs.)	110
Cane agriculture in Hawaii. (Abs.)	109
Cane agriculture in Peru. (Abs.)	145
Cane agriculture in Venezuela. (Abs.)	141
ROGEE, M. Beet transport, reception and piling in France. (Abs.)	376
Haxose decomposition in alkaline medium. (Abs.)	377
Rodriguez, E., see PEDROSA P., E.	
RODRIGUEZ, M. M. Bagacillo pressing at Talisman. (Abs.)	114
Rodriguez, R., see GONZÁLEZ, C. T.	
Rodriguez A., H. Calculating optimum cane harvest dates. (Abs.)	214

	PAGE
RODRIGUEZ G. A. Soil treatment with hydrated lime. (Abs.)	80
RODRIGUEZ M., M. L. Cane molasses chemical composition in Cuba	153
and MURO M., M. Cane molasses dry matter determination. (Abs.)	347
ROELANTS, W., see ROUSSEL, N.	
ROFFEY, C. G. W. and ELSDON-DEW, I. A. Stainless steel. (Abs.)	83
ROHLF, M., see CHÉ, K.	
ROJAS, B. A. Fertilizer trial design.	367
ROJAS, L. C. Bagasse press in Mexico	215
ROMANSKI, S., see BROWKIN, J.	
ROMO, R. V., see SMITH, B. A.	
ROSE, DOWNS & THOMPSON LTD. Cane screw press. (Pat.)	317
see also WARD, J. A.	
ROTH, G. and THOMSON, G. M. Leaf scald in South Africa. (Abs.)	145
ROUGHAN, P. G. et al. Cane starch inhibition. (Abs.)	337
ROUSSEL, N. et al. Beet varietal trials in Belgium. (Abs.)	113
Row, J. A. Cane yellow spot in Australia. (Abs.)	241
ROXAS, A. S. and BULLA, N. P. Yeast strains for high-temperature fermentation. (Abs.)	316
ROZEFF, N., see GOWING, D. P.	
ROZIKOVA, M. V. Ion exchange resin cross-linkage and beet juice treatment. (Abs.)	54
and CHIKIN, G. A. Ion exchange resin form and decolorizing efficiency.	183
RUCKSTUHL, K. Bagasse pulp quality	315
RUDEKVA, L. A., see ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.	
RUGAI, S. and FLEHO, J. O. Cane varieties availability in Brazil.	243
RUTZ M., T. Mechanical cane harvesting in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)	46
RUNDELL, J. T., see BENNETT, M. C.	
RUPPEL, E. G., see GASKILL, J. O. and NELSON, J. M.	
RUSEK, J. B. Bagasse utilization as ion exchanger. (Abs.)	315
RUSO, R., see BOBROVNIK, L. D.	
RUSSELL, F. B. Beet leaf spot control in US. (Abs.)	277
RYCHOCKI, M. Beet juice effect on diffuser rubber lining. (Abs.)	280
RYDER, G. M., see STURGES, O. W.	
RYERSON, D. E. Evaporator air removal rate. (Abs.)	115
Pump performance with boiling liquids. (Abs.)	147
SAGUEZ, -, see CHAVANNE, M.	
SAJWANI, K. M. and AGGARWAL, P. N. Fumaric acid production. (Abs.)	90
SAINI, S. S. et al. Beet seed production in India. (Abs.)	50
SAKSENA, T. P. et al. Cane juice de-aeration. (Abs.)	247, 373
see also GUPTA, S. C.	
SALAHUDDIN, M. et al. Bagasse board	220
SALOBDO, E. L., see GONZÁLEZ, C. T.	
SALUNKHE, D. K., see KARNIK, V. V. and WU, M. T.	
SALZGITTER MASCHINEN G. A. Centrifugal discharge valve. (Pat.)	381
SAMANIEGO, R., see GONZALOON, F. J., GARRABIAS, L. E. M., MOPANTAY, C. M. and SALADUDDIN, M.	
SAMUELS, G. Cane trash content in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)	47
Effects of water deficiency and excess on crops. (Abs.)	370
SANORZ, H., see FAJARDO, R.	
SANDHU, J. S. et al. Cane borer control in India. (Abs.)	131
SANDVOAL, M. P. and MAMARIL, F. B. Irrigation water sources in Philippines. (Abs.)	301
SANG, S. L. et al. White sugar manufacture by phosphatation. (Abs.)	342
SAN JOSE, J. J., see MEDINA, E.	
SANKARANARAYANAN, P. Cane varietal frost resistance. (Abs.)	19
SAN SEBASTIAN, J. R., see PEREZ, R.	
SAPZHNIKOVA, I. R., see KHELEMSKII, M. Z.	
SAPRONOV, A. R., see KOLOCHEVA, R. A.	
S.A.S.T.A. CHEMICAL CONTROL COMPANY. Factory Brix balance.	185
SATTANARAYANA, Y., see APPANARASIAH, P.	
SAVAGE, R. L. Sucrose solution specific gravity and composition.	167

INDEX

PAGE	PAGE
SAXENA, M. C. and PARAMESWARAN, K. V. Nitrogen fertilizer trials in India. (Abs.).....	50
SAXENA, M. M. S., see SINGH, U. S.	
SAYED, G. E. K., see AMIN, M. H.	
SAZAVSKÝ, V. Molasses desugaring. (Pat.).....	376
F. & M. SCHAFFER BREWING CO. and WASHNE CHEMICAL CORP. Sugar solution loss prevention. (Pat.).....	188
SCHAEER, R. Evaporator scale reduction	341
SCHAFFER, F. O. Bagasse presses. (Abs.)	52
SCHAFFER, G. Carbonatation. (Abs.)	376
SCHAFFLER, K. J., see MOREL DU BOIS, P. G.	
SCHAFMAYER, H. and WINNER, C. Beet seed drill operating speed and cell filling. (Abs.).....	81
SCHERLAF, F., see PERISCHAK, F.	
SCHERK, O., see MENZEL, W.	
SCHILLING, H. B., see ALTMAN, A. I.	
SCHWICK, H. Water pH in beet diffusion. (Abs.).....	248
and BÜSCHING, L. Citric acid and raffinose in beet and juice. (Abs.) 87, 121	
- Lactic acid determination in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.).....	88
see also DRISCHER, X.	
SCHLEPHAKE, D., see SCHNEIDER, F.	
SCHMEL, W. R., see FOLLETT, R. F.	
SCHMID, W. E., see BARK, U. E.	
SCHMIDT, H. Mechanical cane loading in South Africa. (Abs.).....	276
SCHNEIDER, F. West German beet campaign 1970/71. (Abs.).....	312
and SCHLEPHAKE, D. Massacule circulation in boiling and crystallization. (Abs.).....	57
et al. Beet juice non-sugars precipitation. (Abs.).....	87, 346
- Beet molasses exhaustion determination. (Abs.).....	120, 218
- Dextran and levoglucosan determination in beet juice. (Abs.).....	26
- White sugar moisture determination. (Abs.).....	120
SCHNEIDER, G. Sugar dust explosion in West Germany. (Abs.).....	312
SCHNEIDT, H. Lime kiln fuels and outputs. (Abs.).....	345
SCHOEMAKER, A. J. Evaporator tube oil deposit removal. (Abs.).....	22
SCHULZ, D., see STRUBER, W.	
SCHÖN, M., see VON BRACHL, H.	
SCHWARZKE, J. Factory equipment repair time planning. (Abs.).....	150
SCOTT, P. Irrigation water costs. (Abs.)	369
SEATON, O. M. Cane mechanization in British Honduras. (Abs.).....	274
Phosphate fertilizer and cane yield	273
SEELIGER, H. C. Beet agriculture. (Abs.)	309
SEIP, J. F. Waste water treatment and analysis in Louisiana. (Abs.) 21, 52	
SEMENENKO, V. Z., see KARTASHOV, A. K.	
SEN, S. C. Pre-harvest cane maturity determination. (N.B.).....	25
SENDÖKMEEN, N. Raffinose determination in beet molasses. (Abs.).....	57
SEQUESTRA, R. M. Organic acids determination in beet and juices. (Abs.)	218
SEQUEIRA, P. R., see MEDINA, E.	
SERAPIÓN, J. L., see CHU, T. L.	
SEUTIN, S. and BIERNAUX, J. Determining millipede control effectiveness. (Abs.).....	307
SHAH, H. S. Hinged mill sorghum and clarifier performance. (Abs.).....	342
SHANN, D. S., see FOSTER, D. H.	
SHARMA, B. R., see SAINI, S. S.	
SHARMA, K. K. and JORJE, S. C. Opiumseed press utilization. (Abs.)	373
SHARMA, P. P., see SAINI, S. S.	
SHARMA, R. C. Automatic control. Self-synchronizing motors. (Abs.)	374
SHARMA, S. C. and DUTT, N. C. Evaporator tube corrosion prevention and SHARMA, S. S. Low-grade massacule cooling. (Abs.).....	374
SHARMA, S. S., see SHARMA, S. C.	
SHAW, M. Cane milling research in Australia. (Abs.).....	279
SHAW, M. E. A., see CHUDOV, T.	
SHEGEGOLEV, V. N. Continuous rotary beet diffuser screens. (Abs.).....	23
SHEPHERD, E. E. Fluids. (Abs.)	147
SHIH, S. C. Cane varieties in Taiwan. (Abs.)	176
SHINGAREV, M. K. and KARDE, J. R. Nitrogen fertilizer and cane yield in Maharashtra. (Abs.).....	268
SHRIKANTH, .., see SINGH, U. S.	
SHVETS, V. N. et al. Molasses colour determination. (Abs.).....	58
S.I.C.E.R. SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE ET COMMERCIALE D'ETUDES ET DE RÉALISATIONS, see GAZAGNE, R.	
SIDDIQUI, A., see RAO, D. L. N.	
SILBERSTEIN, B. Sugar liquor decolorization with bone char. (Pat.).....	36
SILVA, R. N. and REMSEN, I. B. Clarification. (Pat.).....	91
SILVER, B. Fives Lille-Cail continuous vacuum pan. (Abs.).....	217
SILVER, H. F. Continuous beet diffuser	156
SILVER LINING INC., see GUARISCO, P. V.	
SIMÓN, L. et al. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.).....	379
see also VEITLA, J. J.	
SINGH, B. and SINGH, G. P. Cane breeding in India for red rot resistance. (Abs.).....	48
et al. Nitrogen and cane yield. (Abs.)	142
see also KARNIK, V. V. and WU, M. T.	
SINGH, B. P. and MEHTA, P. Beet rotation with paddy in India. (Abs.)	20
SINGH, B. S., J. V. G. A. sugar manufacture in Trinidad. (Abs.).....	22
SINGH, G., see SINGH, P. P.	
SINGH, G. P., see SINGH, B.	
SINGH, H., see BROWN, A. H. D. and DANIELS, J.	
SINGH, K. Cane intercropping. (Abs.)	301
SINGH, L., see BOSE, S.	
SINGH, M. Cane varieties in Bihar, and DEVA, M. N. Level indicators for cane harrow and cane mill drive lubricant. (Abs.).....	374
SINGH, N. P., see KHANNA, S. S.	
SINGH, O. P. Borer control. (Abs.)	244
SINGH, P. P. and SINGH, G. Soil moisture and nitrogen effects on cane. (Abs.).....	369
see also VAIDYA, M. S.	
SINGH, S. Cane smut varietal resistance in India. (Abs.).....	175
et al. Cane leaf spraying with maleic hydrazide and terpineol. (Abs.)	207
- Cane seed rate in Uttar Pradesh	175
SITAR, K. White sugar silos. (Abs.)	117
SKINNER, J. C. Cane selection. (Abs.)	304
Receiving cane clone descriptions. (Abs.)	47
et al. Cane breeding in Queensland	
see also DANIELS, J.	
SKOGMAN, H. Beet damage by frost in Sweden. (Abs.).....	85
SKORNAYAKOVA, N. S., see UDDIN, M. S.	
SLOBER, G. B. Automatic saccharimeter calibration. (Abs.).....	252
Bagasse moisture determination	252
et al. Clarifier mud filtration. (Abs.)	180
- Molasses exhaustibility in Hawaii	180
- Sugar crystal colour and filtrability	180
see also MIDDLETON, P. H., MORITSU, T. and ONNA, K. M.	
SLYSARENKO, T. P., see SHVETS, V. N.	
SMARATON, I. G. B. South Africa sugar production future plans. (Abs.)	243
SMITH, B. A. et al. Raw sugar production from sorghum. (Abs.).....	311
see also COWLEY, W. R.	
SMITH, G. A. Bypass magma melting	22
Oil reduction in boiler feed water	279
and GASKILL, J. O. Beet leaf spot resistance inheritance. (Abs.).....	146
see also JAMES, N. I.	
SMITH, I. A. Enzymatic starch hydrolysis in sugar solution. (Abs.).....	218
SMITH, X. J. Factory equipment replacement. (Abs.).....	115
SMITH, P. and HALL, P. M. Cane anthocyanins. (Abs.).....	339
SMITH, R. C., see SMITH, B. A.	
SMITH, S., see PARR, J. F.	
SOLDEVILLA, M. et al. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.).....	90
SOLDEVILLA G., S. Chemical weed control in Philippines. (Abs.).....	19
and LIRAZAN, A. Chemical weed control in Philippines. (Abs.)	141
SOLDAK, Z. Beet leaf spot control. (Abs.)	146
SOŁYSIAK, J., see WOLAŃSKI, J.	
SOMORA, Z. Beet storage with forced ventilation. (Abs.).....	376
Filter-thickener tests in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.).....	216
SOMOROV, I. B., see KICHIGIN, N. M.	
SOPPER, F. J. Weather, cane pests and diseases in Australia. (Abs.).....	241
SORAY, H. Beet root residue fungi. (Abs.).....	246
SOSA, M., see MILOVANOVIĆ, A. V.	
SPANDAU, R., see VALENTIN, P.	
SPANOVIC, D. Evaporator scale reduction. (Abs.).....	248
SPINUL, D. I. Beet juice pulp trap. (Pat.)	118
SPRY, E. G. Dam failures in Australia	275
SQUINDO, W. Active carbon manufacture. (Pat.).....	124
SRINIVASAN, S., see RAO, D. L. N.	
SRINIVASAN, K. V. Cane chlorosis in India. (Abs.).....	302
and ALEXANDER, K. C. Cane clone resistance to red rot and smut. (Abs.).....	145
SRINIVASAN, S. Cane sugar factory maintenance. (Abs.).....	374
SRIVASTAVA, R. K., see BHANDARI, R. C.	
SZEDZYCKI, Z. et al. Algeria sugar industry. (Abs.).....	24
STAFFORD, H. E., see HECKER, R. J.	
STAIKAKI, T., see AMAND, H.	
STAMPER, E. R. Johnson grass in Louisiana. (Abs.).....	340
and MILLHOLLON, R. W. Johnson grass control. (Abs.).....	300
STARLEY, R. F. Polarimetry.....	68
STARRETT, F. J., see FRANK, W.	
STATTOGUS, P. Beet storage with forced ventilation. (Abs.).....	344
STRINLE, G. Volatile substances in stored beet, condensate and pan vapour. (Abs.).....	120
STENT, A. A. and VORFELD, T. W. Magnetic separators. (Abs.).....	310
STERZINGER, M., see BOHACEK, I.	
STREUBEL, W. Beet virus disease losses and control. (Abs.).....	277
STRIBNY, D. M. Evaporator scale removal. (Abs.).....	147
STEVENSON, N. D. and DANIELS, J. Cane growing and ripening in pots	337
see also BROWN, A. H. D. and DANIELS, J.	
STEWART, I. J. V. Copper deficiency and cane droopy top. (Abs.).....	175
STEWART, P. N. Evaporator condenser. (Abs.).....	147, 311
STRICH, P. P. Cane diffuser. (Pat.)	53
STRUBE, W. and SCHOLZ, D. "Remat" refractometer. (Abs.).....	29
STUART, B. M., see MACGILLIVRAY, A. W.	
STURGESS, O. W. and RYDER, G. M. Juice sugar content in Australia. (Abs.).....	177
STURROCK, F. G. and THOMPSON, M. C. Beet sugar production economies in U.K. (N.C.).....	258
SURMANATHAN, V. P. and KANNAN, P. P. Cane albedo and transpiration. (Abs.).....	142
SUCHEM INC., see STRICH, P. P.	
SUGHYAMA, K., see OKAZAKI, K.	
SUNYER, M. E. Soil alkalinity and cane growth failure. (Abs.).....	144
SUPRUNCHEK, V. K., see CHERNEGOVA, I. K.	
SUPRUNCHEK, V. V. et al. Corrosion prevention in beet diffusers. (Abs.)	54
SUTHERLAND, K. L. Sugar industry research in Australia. (Abs.).....	241
SUTHERLAND, T. M., see RAMIREZ, A.	
SWARTZ, G. L., see FRANKS, H. D.	
SYMES, R. T. Cane mechanization planning.....	163
Cane mechanization and machine productivity.....	327
Cane mechanization in Puerto Rico	368
SZATYŃSKI, B. Valladolid sugar factory, Spain. (Abs.).....	54
SZCZYGOWSKA, K., see ZAGRODZI, S.	
SZYMAŃSKI, E. Beet steer knife grinding and reassembling. (Abs.).....	345
AKAHASHI, A. Browning of stored refined sugar. (Abs.).....	153
TAKAHASHI, D. T. Cane nitrogen uptake in Hawaii. (Abs.).....	141
Cane varietal decline. (Abs.).....	213
Fertilizer nitrogen losses. (Abs.)	80
and NICKELL, L. G. Cane varietal differences in nitrogen requirements. (Abs.).....	212
see also NICKELL, L. G.	
TAKEDA YAKUHIN KOGYO K.K. Citric acid production from cane molasses	380

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
TALBOT, J., <i>see</i> BURGESS, R.		TURSAN D'ESPAIGNET, J. and ABEL, M.	
TANAKA, H., <i>see</i> OKAMURA, H.		Continuous <i>vs.</i> batch centrifugal.	343
TANG, C. Beet pulp dryer. (Abs.)	84	TUSEL, J., <i>see</i> BENDA, P.	
TANIMOTO, Y. <i>see</i> CHANG, V. C. S.		TUZIGLI, A. V. and KAGANOV, I. N.	
TATE & LYLE LTD. Aragonite production. (Pat.)	189	Massecuite electrical resistance.	280
Bagasse board manufacture. (Pat.)	123		
Refinery liquor treatment with surface-active agent. (Pat.)	92	U	
TATE & LYLE REFINERIES LTD. Sugar production. (Pat.)	253	Uehara, G. <i>et al.</i> Furrow <i>vs.</i> sprinkler irrigation. (Abs.)	369
TEAKLE, D. S. and PRITCHARD, A. J. Krish sorghum resistance to cane mosaic virus. (Abs.)	271	<i>see also</i> JUANG, T. C.	
TEMPER, S. I. and ZVORYKIN, V. V. White sugar drying and cooling in fluidized bed. (Abs.)	23	UEYAMA, S., <i>see</i> OKAZAKI, K.	
TEOKAROVIC, M., <i>see</i> JULIENNE, L. M. S. A.		ULRICH, V. <i>et al.</i> Statistical analysis of cane milling. (Abs.)	214
TERAO, M., <i>see</i> OKAMURA, H.		URATA, R. Cane seed piece irradiation and HEINZ, D. J. Cane hybridization in Hawaii. (Abs.)	210
TERER, L., <i>see</i> VIKTOROVIC, J.		<i>—</i> Cane mutation by irradiation	304
TERESHIN, B. N., <i>see</i> YASILEV, V. D.		<i>— also</i> HEINZ, D. J.	
TERRY, C. Cane agriculture costs in US	209	USHER, J. F. Cane tritter. (Abs.)	77
TESHIMA, A. Rat control. (Abs.)	240	Water fern in Australia. (Abs.)	175
TEGANGO, M. A., <i>see</i> GALVEZ, A. M.			
THAKUR, R. P., <i>see</i> MUKHOPADHYAY, A. N.		V	
THEYRER, J. C. Partial male fertility in beet. (Abs.)	309	Vaidya, M. S. <i>et al.</i> Co 678 cane variety. (Abs.)	244
<i>see also</i> WU, M. T.		VAIDYA, V. P. N-P-K fertilizers in India. (Abs.)	276
THELECKE, K., <i>see</i> SCHNEIDER, F.		VAISMAN, M. L. and GORDENKO, A. P. Beet juice heater. (Abs.)	118
THOM, M. and MARETZKI, A. Cane peroxidase and esterase isozymes <i>see also</i> MARETZKI, A.	46	VAKILKO, G. S., <i>see</i> MATVIENKO, B. A.	
THOMPSON, G. D. and BOYCE, J. P. Water evapotranspiration from cane. (Abs.)	369	VALENTIN, P. and SPANDAT, R. Heat equipment at Brühl. (Abs.)	150
<i>see also</i> MARETZKI, A.		VALLANCE, L. G. Cane harvesters. 112, 141	
THOMPSON, M. C., <i>see</i> STURROCK, F. G.		Cane ratoon stunting spread by harvesters. (Abs.)	248
THOMPSON, D. C. G. Beet seed pelleting and emergence. (Abs.)	20	Cane sett germination after chopper harvester preparation. (Abs.)	245
THOMSON, G. M., <i>see</i> ROTH, G.			
TIANCO, A. P. and ESCOBAR, T. R. Cane ripening with chemicals	111	VALMADRE, P. J. and BORGNA, P. Hot water treatment plant for cane disease control in Australia. (Abs.)	206
TICHA, B. and FRIML, M. Temperature effect on conductimetric ash determination in raw sugar. (Abs.)	57	<i>see also</i> BOUCEK, S.	
<i>see also</i> BUREŠ, J.		VAN DEN BERG, G. B. J. and GREEN, W. H. Inversion reduction in cane milling. (Abs.)	22
TICMANIS, U., <i>see</i> SCHNEIDER, F.		VAN DER WOLF, G. Cane diffusion in Tanzania. (Abs.)	359
TIGLAO, J. M. Waste water treatment	52	VANE, G. W. Errors in colour measurement.	35
TILBURY, R. H. <i>Leuconostoc mesenteroides</i> in Jamaica. (Abs.)	278, 311	VAN HENGEL, A. Vacuum pan. (Abs.)	247
TILBY, S. E. Cane components separation. (Pat.)	156	VAN STALLEN, R. and VAN STEYVOORT, L. Insecticides and beet emergence <i>see also</i> ROUSSEL, N.	308
TILMAN, A. D., <i>see</i> WILLIAMS, D. L.		VAN STALLEN, R. and VAN STEYVOORT, L. Beet growth, pests and diseases in Belgium. (Abs.)	50, 277
TIPPANAVAR, M. B. <i>et al.</i> Nitrogen and irrigation effects on cane.	244	<i>et al.</i> Pesticide residues in beet and factory products. (Abs.)	277
TIPPETT, R. L. and KOIKE, H. Cane mosaic in Louisiana. (Abs.)	47	<i>see also</i> VAN STALLEN, R.	
TISHCHENKO, N. A., <i>see</i> ZAIICHENKO, E. A.		VAŠÁTEK, J. and DANDÁR, A. Addition of CaCO ₃ to raw juice. (Abs.)	85
TISHCHENKO, N. M. Beet pulp drying in USSR. (Abs.)	349	<i>—</i> Milk-of-lime sucrose content and carbonation. (Abs.)	117, 375
TKHORHVSKEYAYA, E. M., <i>see</i> DUDKIN, M. S.		<i>see also</i> DANDÁR, A.	
TOBOLINA, N. M. <i>et al.</i> Colorants fractionation. (Abs.)	121	VASIL'EV, V. D. <i>et al.</i> Centrifugal drives. (Abs.)	249
TOFT, C. B., <i>see</i> CLAYTON, J. E.		<i>—</i> Centrifugals in USSR. (Abs.)	280
TOOEY, C. L., <i>see</i> LEVERINGTON, K. C.		VAVRINECZ, G. Sucrose solubility determination. (Abs.)	57
TORBELLI, A., <i>see</i> JAVET, A.		<i>et al.</i> Beet molasses ion exchange and saturation functions. (Abs.)	219, 347
TOTI-ZSICA, I. Austrian sugar industry	344	VAZIR, C. M. Soil type and irrigation in Hawaii. (Abs.)	211
TRABANELLI, G. <i>et al.</i> Evaporator tube corrosion. (Abs.)	149	Subsurface irrigation. (Abs.)	211
TRET'YAKOV, V. N. Factory process and equipment modifications	54	VEITTA, J. L. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)	379
<i>see also</i> LOPUJA, V.		<i>et al.</i> Cane molasses as animal fodder	349
TRIFATHI, G. M., <i>see</i> SANDHU, J. S.		VELASCO P. A. Tuza cane pest in Mexico. (Abs.)	177
TROYANOVA, N. L., <i>see</i> DAIŠHEY, M. I.		VELÁZQUEZ, M., <i>see</i> LY, J.	
TRUMPER, J. T., <i>see</i> PERSON, W. D.		VELÁZQUEZ R., R. Boilers. (Abs.)	214
TRZEBIŃSKI, J. Beet deterioration in storage. (Abs.)	248	Cane diffusion. (Abs.)	114, 247
Sucrose determination in deteriorated beet. (Abs.)	88	Chemical control. (Abs.)	348
TSCHERSCH, F. and RICHEY, H. Sugar recovery from beet molasses. (Abs.)	84	Detecting sugar factory equipment vibrations. (Abs.)	215
TSUCHIDA, H. and KOMOTO, M. Refinery molasses colorants fractionation. (Abs.)	152	Sugar factory chemical laboratory	347
TSUCHIYA, W. S., <i>see</i> CLAYTON, D. W.		VELLOSO, L. Cane varietal yields in Brazil. (Abs.)	241
TSUKALO, Y. F. Filter-thickener performance. (Abs.)	182	VERBESTEL, J. P. Bagasse board manufacture. (Pat.)	380
TU, C. C. and DEGNAN, M. Cane juice and syrup colorants separation.	259	VERDURA, T. and PERÓN, N. Cane molasses and rumen parakeratosis and ZAMORA, I. Animal cerebro-cortical necrosis. (Abs.)	186
TU, J. C. Amino-acids and polysaccharides determination in cane juice and syrup. (Abs.)	252	VERMA, S. C., <i>see</i> GUPTA, H. N.	
Cane burning and juice and syrup properties. (Abs.)	179, 252	VERMES, S. Sugar dryers and coolers	216
<i>see also</i> SLOANE, G. E.			
TUNG, W. H. Weather and cane growth and yield in Taiwan. (Abs.)	19		
		VERNOIS, G. Lime kiln level and milk-of-lime density measurement	24
		Lime recovery from filter cake. (Abs.)	90
		VERSTRAETE, P. H., <i>see</i> DE VUYST, A.	
		VESELY, D. Beet rotation and irrigation effects on leaf spot. (Abs.)	49
		VETTER, A. Chemical weed control and resistance. (Abs.)	307
		VIATOR, D. P. and HENDERSON, M. T. Genetic behaviour of cane borer resistance. (Abs.)	305
		VIETS, F. G., <i>see</i> FOLLETT, R. F.	
		VIGH, A. Beet sugar factory equipment from Belgium. (Abs.)	149
		VIGNES, E. and RANDABEL, M. Starch reduction in syrup. (Abs.)	343
		VIKTOROVIC, J. <i>et al.</i> Refined and white sugar evaluation in Yugoslavia. (Abs.)	26
		VILLAGRA, G. Affination. (Abs.)	214
		Low-grade muscovite crystallization	60
		VILLAVIENCIO, E. J. Bagasse dephiler	249
		VISHNEVSKII, E. A. Beet processing quality in USSR. (Abs.)	249
		VOGT, K. Mechanical beet harvesting in Europe. (Abs.)	277
		VOKORUNIC, L., <i>see</i> ZABRANJAK, J.	
		VON BRACHEL, H. and SCHÖY, M. Sugar esters production. (Pat.)	155
		VORFELD, T. W., <i>see</i> STENT, A. A.	
		VOSTOKOV, A. I. and LEPEŠKIN, I. P. Continuous beet diffusion in USSR	182
		VREUGDENIL, A. Cane leaf area and yield. (Abs.)	301
		VUKOV, K. Beet juice anions determination. (Abs.)	121
		Beet storage time and temperature effects. (Abs.)	117, 344
		W	
		Wachowicz, M., <i>see</i> Zagrodzki, S.	
		WAGENERERS, R., <i>see</i> HOUSSEAU, J.	
		WAGNEROWSKI, K. Boiling. (Abs.)	314
		and DABROWSKI, C. Dry solids balance for beet sugar factory	23
		WALERIANCZYK, E. White sugar quality and boiling schemes. (Abs.)	24
		WALDRON, J. G. and GLAZIOW, K. T. Cane varieties identification from isoenzymes. (Abs.)	305
		<i>see also</i> ROUGHAN, P. G.	
		WALKER, D. I. T. Cane breeding in West Indies. (Abs.)	305
		Irradiation effects on cane varieties	301
		Parent cane varieties performance analysis. (Abs.)	301
		and HUDSON, J. C. Cane field trials	273
		WALLIN, J. R. and BUCHHOLTZ, W. F. Beet leaf spot control in US. (Abs.)	277
		WALTERS, G. O., <i>see</i> CHEN, J. C. P.	
		WANG, C. <i>et al.</i> Asphalt barrier effects on cane yield. (Abs.)	19
		WANG, S. I., <i>see</i> KWAN, P. C.	
		WARD, J. A. Bagasse press lining bars	28
		WARD FOODS INC. Bagasse press.	283
		Cane diffusor. (Pat.)	283
		WASHINE CHEMICAL CORP., <i>see</i> F. & M. SCHAEFFER BREWING CO.	
		WEBB, D. J., <i>see</i> BOYD, A. E. W., DRAYCOTT, A. P. and HULL, R.	
		WEBB, W. A. Cane pest control by birds. (Abs.)	272
		WEBSTER, M. Concrete base for farm beet piling. (Abs.)	178
		WEBSTER, P. W. D. and EAVIS, B. W. Soil flooding and cane growth.	370
		WEEKS, W. I. Beet thinner. (Pat.)	28
		WERTAN, P. Sugar dust explosions.	118
		WESTERN STATES MACHINERY CO. Continuous centrifugal anti-crusting device. (Pat.)	253
		WHAYMAN, E., <i>see</i> HALE, D. J.	
		WHITAKER, H. N. Cane breeding, disease and pest control in Australia	240
		WHITE, E. T. and BATSTONE, R. J. Crystal shape measurement. (Abs.)	219
		WHITEHEAD, C. and WILSON, J. Cane extension education in South Africa. (Abs.)	338
		WHITNEY, E. D. <i>Urophylites leproides</i> in US. (Abs.)	81
		and DONKY, D. L. Beet losses from nematodes, black leg and root rot <i>see also</i> DONEY, D. L.	309
		WHITTEMORE, H. D. and CLAYTON, J. E. Cane cleaner roll tests. (Abs.)	209
		<i>see also</i> CLAYTON, J. E.	

INDEX

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
	WHITTINGTON, W. J., <i>see</i> BATTLE, J. P.		WODZIŃSKI, P., <i>see</i> BLASIŃSKI, H.	
	WIESNIECKE, E. Beet cultivation in sandy soil. (Abs.).....	113	WOLANSKI, J. and SOŁTYSKI, J. Milk-of-lime vibrator screen..	248
	WIENINGER, L. and KUBADINOW, N. Beet quality evaluation. (Abs.)..	88, 348	WOLOSIECKI, S. Polish sugar quality	53
	<i>see also</i> KUBADINOW, N.		WOOD, G. H., <i>see</i> MOBERLY, P. K.	
	WIKLUND, O. Prelimer mathematical model. (Abs.).....	312	WRIGHT, C. L. Bagasse treatment with fungicide. (Pat.).....	189
	WILDE, P. Beet disease control. (Abs.)	20	WRIGHT, D. J. Masseccite resistance testers. (Abs.).....	115
	WILKES, D. S. Paeketed refined sugar containerization. (Abs.).....	119	WRIGHT, J. Cane grubs in Australia	272
	WILEN, M. J. Moth borer control in Guyana. (Abs.).....	208	Scale insect in Australia. (Abs.)..	77
	WILLERSDORF, A. L., <i>see</i> HALE, D. J.		WRIGHT, P. G. and McDougall, E. E. Steam consumption in boiling..	115
	WILLETT, H. A. Cane piler. (Pat.)....	60	<i>see also</i> MILLER, K. F.	
	Cane topper. (Pat.).....	155	WU, M. T. <i>et al.</i> Reducing losses in stored beet. (Abs.).....	181
	WILLETT, H. W. Mechanical cane harvesting in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)..	209	WYSE, R. E., <i>see</i> DEXTER, S. T.	
	WILLEY, L. A. Beet bolting in UK..	20		
	Beet varietal trials in UK. (Abs.)..	178		
	WILLIAMS, D. J., <i>see</i> COOKE, K.		YAGYANOV, V. I., <i>see</i> LUKANIN, N. S.	
	WILLIAMS, D. L. <i>et al.</i> Cane molasses as sheep fodder. (Abs.).....	122	YAKOVLEV, A. V., <i>see</i> KON, L. I.	
	WILLIAMS, J. C., <i>see</i> ABRAM, J. C.		YAMANE, T. Beet molasses raffinose decomposition and sugar recovery	85, 347
	WILLIAMS, J. F. Cane land reclamation in Taiwan. (Abs.).....	244	YAMASAKI, Y., <i>see</i> ISOBE, M.	
	Rwanda sugar industry. (Abs.).....	82, 176	YAMATSU, I., <i>see</i> OKAZAKI, K.	
	WILLIAMS, J. R. Scale insect in Mauritius. (Abs.).....	80	YANG, C. C., <i>see</i> WANG, C. C.	
	WILLIS, M. B., <i>see</i> LÓPEZ, D., MUNOZ, F. and PRESTON, T. R.		YANG, S. L., <i>see</i> PAN, Y. S.	
	WILSON, B., <i>see</i> BROWN, A. H. D. and DANIELS, J.		YASHCHUK, R. M., <i>see</i> BRENNAN, S. A.	
	WILSON, G. Cane grub control. (Abs.)	174	YATES, R. A. Cane ripening with chemicals.....	198
	Cane quarantine regulations in Australia. (Abs.).....	244	YEGEN, O. and HEITFUSS, R. Beet damping-off control. (Abs.).....	49
	WILSON, J., <i>see</i> WHITEHEAD, C.		YEN, S. C. Cane land salinity and treatment in Taiwan. (Abs.)....	244
	WINDAL, G. Continuous vacuum pans	376	YNALVEZ, L. A., <i>see</i> CONSOLACION, F. J., GARAYBLAS, L. E. M. and SALAHUDDIN, M.	
	WINNER, C. Mechanical beet thinning and drilling. (Abs.).....	113	YOUNG, R. H. F., <i>see</i> GREEN, R. E.	
	and FEYERABEND, I. Factors affecting beet root constituents. (Abs.)	49	YOUNG-KONG, V. M. Cane varietal selection in Guyana. (Abs.).....	274
	<i>see also</i> BARTELS, G. and SCHARMAYER, H.		and McLEAN, F. C. Cane varietal, fertilizer and salinity trials in Guyana. (Abs.).....	273
	WINSLEY, A. F., <i>see</i> GILL, R. M.		YUAN, M. H. By-products manufacture in Taiwan. (Abs.).....	315
	WINTER, L. G. Steam cylinder lubrication. (Abs.).....	51		
	WISHARD, L. W. and BOUVET, J. Mechanical cane harvesting and transport. (Abs.).....	209	ZABALA C. J. Mechanical cane harvesting in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)..	46
	WISMER, C. A. Cane ratoon stunting varietal tolerance. (Abs.).....	174, 239		
	Cane screening for brown spot. (Abs.)	239	ZAETS, A. S., <i>see</i> FEDOTKIN, I. M.	
			ZAGOROVSKI, P. G. Boiler feed water treatment. (Abs.).....	182
			ZAGORIL'KO, A. Y. and PONOMARENKO, A. A. Sugar determination in beet and cosettes. (Abs.).....	184
			<i>et al.</i> Beet diffusion losses. (Abs.)..	249
			- Cube sugar dissolving time determination. (Abs.).....	314
			ZAGRODZKI, S. Beet sugar technology and SZWAIJCOWSKA, K. Non-sugar removal in carbonatation. (Abs.)	117
			and WACHOWICZ, M. Heat transfer in evaporators. (Abs.).....	54, 248
			and ZAGRODZKI, S. M. Carbonatation	216
			ZAGRODZKI, S. M., <i>see</i> ZAGRODZKI, S.	
			ZAHRADNÍČEK, J. <i>et al.</i> Wet piling effect on beet storage losses. (Abs.)	181
			ZACHENKO, E. A. and TISHCHENKO, N. A. Waste water treatment..	150
			ZAMORA, I., <i>see</i> VERDURA, T.	
			ZANTO, L. T. and BUCHSEL, S. E. Liquid sugar production from beet thick juice. (Abs.).....	181
			ZAOBSKA, H. Beet juice treatment with active carbon. (Abs.).....	117
			ZAROW, A. I. Molasses animal fodder pelleting. (Pat.).....	156
			ZDÁRSKÝ, J. Cane agriculture in India	141
			ZENDE, G. K. Nitrogen and irrigation effects on cane yield. (Abs.)....	276
			<i>see also</i> JOSHI, P. M.	
			ZENDY-ZUCKER, F. Animal manure substitutes. (Abs.).....	177
			ZENON-ROLAND, L., <i>see</i> VAN STEYVOORT, L.	
			ZHELYTYAKOV, V. G., <i>see</i> LUKANIN, N. S.	
			ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D., <i>see</i> GONCHAROVA, K. P.	
			ZIEVERS, J. F. and BORRE, E. A. Cane diffusion. (Pat.).....	91
			<i>et al.</i> Liquid sugar production. (Pat.)	156
			ZINGEL, Z. Milk-of-lime addition and flume-wash water particle settling rate. (Abs.).....	150
			ZUBCHENKO, A. V. and KHARIN, S. E. Masseccite crystallization and adiabatic temperature change ..	58
			<i>see also</i> BYVAL'TSEV, A. I.	
			ZUBOK, E. N., <i>see</i> NEDYAK, N. A.	
			ZUCCHI, F., <i>see</i> TRABANELLI, G.	
			ZUR, M., <i>see</i> DOR, Z.	
			ZVORYKIN, V. V., <i>see</i> TEMPER, S. I.	

SOCIETE SUCRIERE D'ETUDES ET DE CONSEILS

CONSULTING ENGINEERS FOR THE SUGAR INDUSTRY

R.T. CONTINUOUS DIFFUSERS — AUTOMATIC G.P. FILTERS — PRECISION DRILLS . . .

NEW! Continuous R.T. Steffen plants. Patented Process.

- Completely redesigned and simplified equipment
- White sugar yields: up to 90% on input molasses sugar
- Reduced labour costs and lime consumption
- Production of concentrated waste waters

Full information including feasibility studies on request.

S.S.E.C. | Aandorenstraat - 3300 TIENEN-BELGIUM

Phone: 016/830.11 Telex: 22251

SHARKARA

A QUARTERLY TECHNICAL JOURNAL
ON SUGAR

Contains:—

- Review of important events of the Indian Sugar Industry during the quarter.
- Technical Data of sugar factories in India for the quarter.
- Research articles relating to Sugar or Sugarcane Technology.
- Review articles on sugar.
- Work done by the National Sugar Institute for the Industry.
- Notes and News relating to the sugar industry.
- Abstracts of important scientific papers published in various journals.
- Patents & Book Reviews; Readers' problem and answers, etc.

Subscription:

Annual—Inland Rs. 8/-, Foreign £1.00 or US \$3.00

Single copy—Inland Rs. 2/-, Foreign £0.25 or US \$0.75

The Director, National Sugar Institute,
P. Box No. 16, Kanpur (India).

SUGAR NEWS

A MONTHLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO
THE INTERESTS OF THE PHILIPPINE
SUGAR INDUSTRY

FEATURES

Results of research and experiments in fields and mills, and other important developments in the Philippine sugar industry of interest both to technical men and laymen; sugar production, prices, and market news and statistics; write-ups on other important and allied industries in the Philippines, etc.

Annual Subscription U.S. \$10.00
post free (12 monthly issues)

*Write for a free specimen copy
and for advertising rates.*

Also Available:

PHILIPPINE SUGAR HANDBOOK
Editions: 1961, 1964, 1966, 1968 and 1970
at \$15.00 each

Published by:

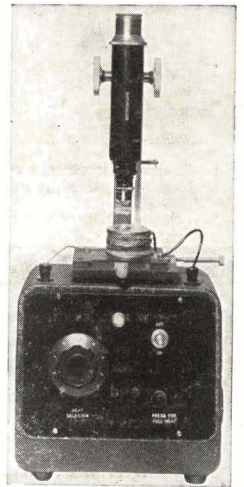
THE SUGAR NEWS PRESS, INC.
P.O. Box 514, Manila, Philippines

MASSECUITE EXAMINATION



The surest way of determining the recoverable crystal content of a massecuite is to spin a sample in our **LABORATORY CENTRIFUGAL**. This robust electrically driven machine operates at speeds variable from zero to 5000 r.p.m. and is provided with an 8 in. basket 6 in. deep, having $\frac{1}{8}$ in. perforations. Construction is in brass and stainless steel and the basket assembly, electric motor and regulator, pilot light and tachogenerator speed indicator are embodied in a single housing. A.C. single-phase voltage and frequency must be stated when ordering.

Our **SATURASCOPE** is designed for easy visual determination of the saturation temperature of a massecuite. The sample cell and thermometer pocket (containing mercury for good heat transfer) are in close proximity in the heated block which is of solid copper. This arrangement allows measurement of the temperature in the sample cell to an accuracy of $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$. Using a polarized light source, the massecuite is examined through the $\times 65$ microscope which allows the saturation point to be observed clearly. The heating element uses 110/260 volt single-phase A.C. and is provided with a fine control for the rate of heating.



*Write now for further details of our
complete range of equipment.*

The Sugar Manufacturers' Supply Co. Ltd.

196-204 BERMONDSEY STREET, LONDON, SE1 3TP, ENGLAND

Telephone: 01 - 407 5422

Cables: "Sumasuco, London S.E.1"

